POPULAR Computing WEEKLY

Only 80p.

Christmas Double Issue 18–31 December 1986 Vol 5 No 51

SPECIAL supplement

Computer graphics
Includes Amstrad's video digitiser and latest ST and Spectrum art packages

FEATURES

Readers' Poll awards – the results from your votes

Now that's what I call software . . . favourite programs from the micro industry

Popular trivia quiz

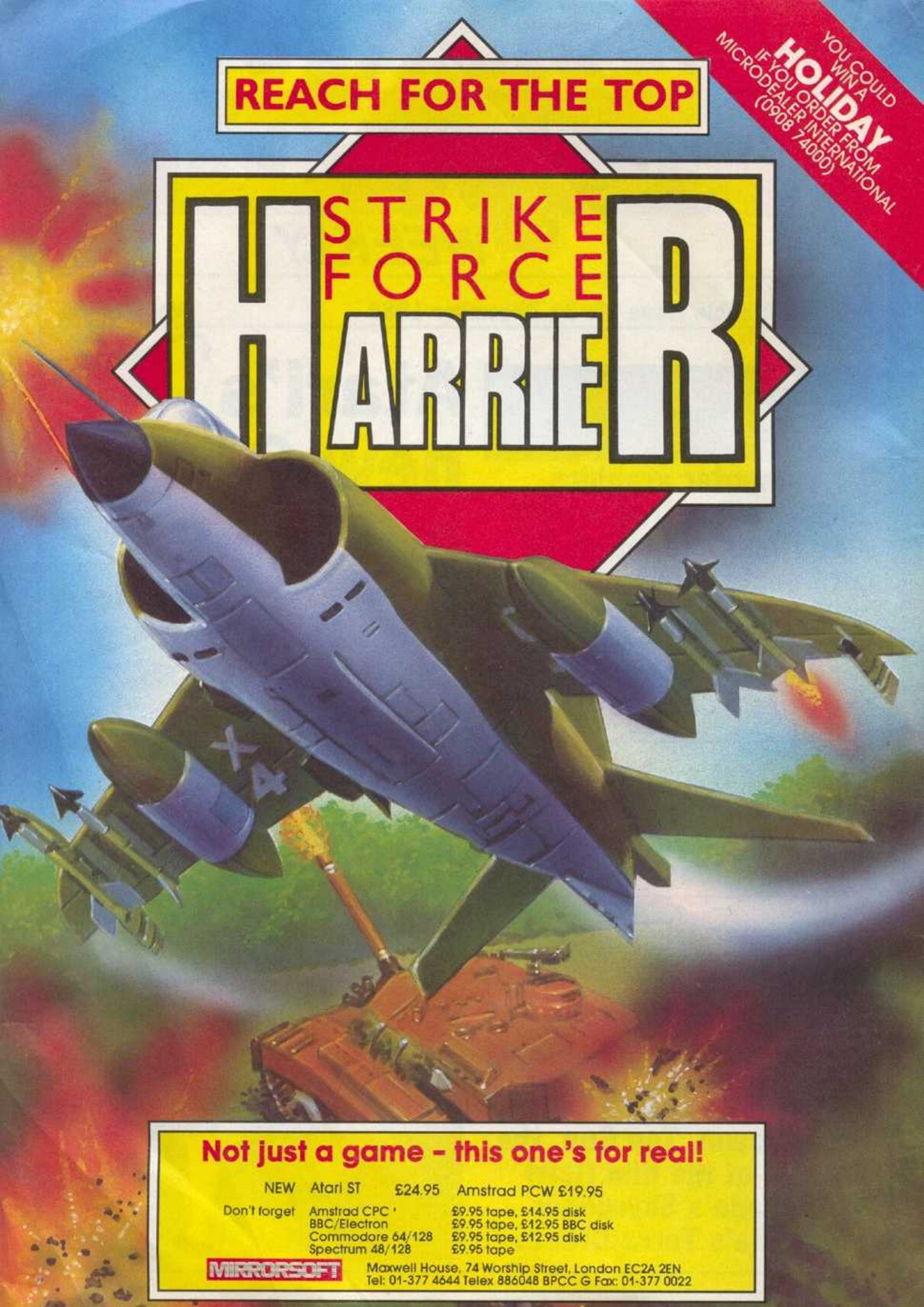
Review of the Year

REVIEWS

From Ocean, Top Gun, the game of the film (left)
Cascade's Skyrunner
Imagine's Terra Cresta

Atari's new ST out now

see page 4


REACH FOR THE TOP
STRIKE FORCE HARRIER
YOU COULD WIN A HOLIDAY IF YOU ORDER FROM MICRODEALER INTERNATIONAL (0908 74000)
Not just a game - this one's for real!
NEW Atari ST £24.95 Amstrad PCW £19.95
Don't forget Amstrad CPC £9.95 tape, £14.95 disk
BBC/Electron £9.95 tape, £12.95 BBC disk
Commodore 64/128 £9.95 tape, £12.95 disk
Spectrum 48/128 £9.95 tape
MIRRORSOFT
Maxwell House, 74 Worship Street, London EC2A 2EN
Tel: 01-377 4644 Telex 886048 BPCC G Fax: 01-377 0022

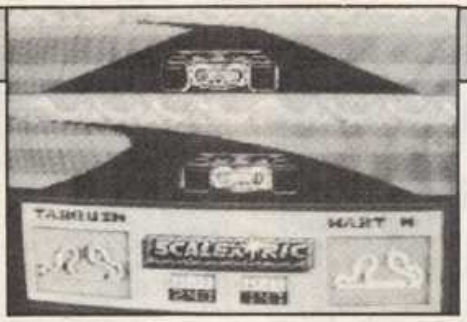
18–31 December Contents

GAMES▶

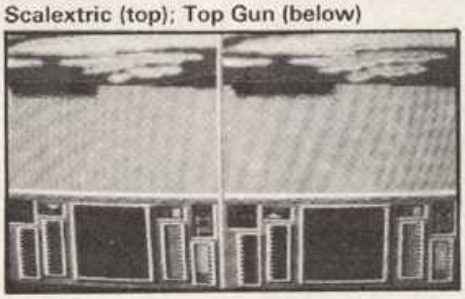
18 Adventure Corner
Tony Bridge goes through Fergus McNeill's latest opus *The Colour of Magic*.

21 Arcade Action
Plenty of hints and tips for a variety of games, including Hewson's *Firelord*. Plus this week's Top Twenty.

24 Reviews
Top Gun, the game of the film from Ocean; *Terra Cresta*, more coin-op action from Imagine, Cascade's follow-up to *ACE*, *Skyrunner*, *Zub* from Mastertronic, and more.



Scalextric (top); Top Gun (below)



◀HARDWARE SOFTWARE▶

27 Amstand
Making continuous stationery feeding easier on the Amstrad PCWs.

29 Forth
A new implementation of this popular language for the PCW machines from HiSoft.

◀PROGRAMMING

55 Commodore
Toolkit – a series of useful commands to add to Commodore Basic.

55 Spectrum
A word processing text editor.

57 Amstrad CPC
An entertaining game, Khandal, with neat graphics and continuous music from Ian Grainger.

58 BBC
Hurles is a game of coordination and skill – and that's just typing it in.

61 Bytes and Pieces

63 Peek and Poke

REGULARS▶

4 News Desk

12 Letters, Puzzle

27 Competition results
Winners and answers in our *ElektraGlide* competition.

80 Soundcheck

83 Communications
Graham Edkins brings you an update on Compunet.

91 New Releases

94 Ziggurat, Hackers

CHRISTMAS FEATURES

15 The Readers' Poll Awards
Who won the top accolades from your votes in the Readers' Poll? We name all the names.

31 The Popular Quiz
Test your micro knowledge with 50 questions "of no particular importance". Answers on page 42.

34 Now That's What I Call Software
The favourite games of the year from the *Popular* team – and some all-time great compilations.

65 Review of the Year
That was the year that was . . . Christina Erskine highlights the events of 1986.

73 Program Blues
The trials of Charles Wood, as he struggles with his Amstrad CPC.

77 In The Money
Christina Erskine explains how you can go about attracting a commercial software company to your programming masterpiece.

SPECIAL SUPPLEMENT

Computer graphics
Make your screen come alive with the latest products designed to turn your micro into an artist's tool. Starts page 45.

Editor Christina Erskine **News editor** John Lettice **Features editor** John Cook **Technical editor** Duncan Evans **Production editor** Michelle Beauchamp **Supplements editor** Christopher Jenkins **Supplements designer** Barbora Hajek **Advertisement and Promotions manager** Simon Langston **Assistant advertisement manager** David Osen **Advertisement executives** Jon Beales, Rodney Woodley **Classified executive** Susannah King **Editorial secretary** Annmarie O'Dwyer **Administration** Geraldine Smyth **Managing editor** Peter Worlock **Publishing director** Jenny Ireland. **Published by** Sunshine Publications Ltd, 12–13 Little Newport Street, London WC2H 7PP. Tel 01-437 4343 Telex 296275 Fax 01-439 0681 **Typeset by** Magazine Typesetters, 6 Parnell Court, East Portway, Andover, Hampshire. **Printed by** McCorquodale Magazines, Andover, Hampshire. **Distributed by** S M Distribution, London SW9, Tel 01-274 8611, Telex 261643.

© Sunshine Publications Ltd 1986.

ISSN 0265-0509

Popular Computing Weekly. Tel: 01-437 4343.

ABC

How to submit articles Articles which are submitted for publication should not be more than 2000 words long. The articles, and any accompanying programs, should be original. It is breaking the law of copyright to copy programs out of other magazines and submit them here – so please do not be tempted. We cannot guarantee to return your programs – so please do not send your only copy. **Accuracy** *Popular Computing Weekly* cannot accept any responsibility for any errors in programs we publish, although we will always try our best to make sure programs work.

Atari's new ST on sale before Christmas

The new 520STFM

ATARI'S new 520STFM with built-in disc drive is here, and is to retail at £459, which, according to Tony Dean of Atari distributor Silica Shop, represents a reduction of around £40 on the price of a system combining old-style 520 and external disc drive. Although "it's effectively the same price point as Atari's price promotion pack A." This pack, originally introduced as part of a summer promotion, has now been discontinued.

The new machine will, however, be in short supply until January. "Several hundred" recently became available at Atari's factory in Taiwan, and Dean claims to have bought the lot and air freighted them to this country. Dean sees the 520STFM as taking over from the old style 520 as the biggest selling of the machines, although the latter will remain on the market for people who want to put it together with a 1Mb drive.

Although ostensibly the 520STFM is simply a 520 recased with an integral drive it appears to be more than that. "It's obviously a completely redesigned machine," says Dean. As Atari has modified the ST series the circuit boards have become progressively messier, but despite this the new model has a completely clean board. "Not one modification has been found by our technical boys."

Socketed chips are also clipped into place, so should not work loose in transit. Of a batch of 200 tested by Silica, Dean claims that only one failed, and hopes that this increase in reliability will help sales.

The pricing of the new machine places the cost of an entry-level system of ST, disc drive and mono monitor at £612, some £80 over a comparable Amstrad PC system (although the ST will drive a TV, so getting started arguably costs £69 less than with the Amstrad) but Dean disputes suggestions that Atari will cut prices below Amstrad's in January, and is particularly perplexed by the antecedents of this week's rumour, that the price of the old 520 will go down to £199.

Atari's new general manager, Bob Gleadow, is expected to announce a new pricing structure in January, but granted Silica is already selling the STFM at £459 it seems unlikely now that any changes will be particularly radical.

Budget accounts software gets more support

TECHNOLOGY Software has extended its installation support on its Dac Easy range of products to one year's free hotline support. This will be valid on *Dac Easy Accounting*, its £129.99 accounting package, *Dac Easy Base*, the £59.99 relational database, and further products to be added to the range in the near future.

Details from Technology Software, Hallams Court, Blackheath, Guildford, Surrey GU4 4QZ (0483 898140).

Correction

An error crept into our recent review of FontGen. Original supplier Gemin is now in receivership, but the product is available from Digita International, Kelsey House, Barnes Road, Budleigh Salterton EX9 6HJ (03954 5059).

Amstrad sets January date for US launch of its PC 1512

AMSTRAD has fixed the Las Vegas Consumer Electronic Show on January 8 for the US launch of its PC1512. The news came at a press conference held in Dallas last Friday by Amstrad's US subsidiary, Amstrad International.

Amstrad will not however be directly committing its own resources to the US market. Dallas based computer and office equipment supplier Vidco has been appointed as sole US distributor for the PC, and according to Amstrad chairman Alan Sugar will be paying in advance for all PCs shipped to the States. Vidco will also handle the machine's marketing.

The arrival of the PC will be the major acid test for Amstrad in the US. The company has previously attempted to sell the 464, 6128 and PCW there, but the market has so far shown little sign of being impressed either by CP/M or the 3 inch disc.

Gold abandoned as Microprose goes solo with simulations

MICROPROSE, the software company famed for its simulation products, has ended it's relationship with US Gold.

US Gold has been selling Microprose's titles in the UK for some two years now, but as from January 1, Microprose will be taking over the whole range.

John Tweedy, Microprose UK's sales manager said, "The separation from US Gold is entirely amicable, for we appreciate the great job they have done for us in the past. We simply feel that we can devote a proportionately larger amount of support to our product than was the case with US Gold."

Microprose is now to increase its staff in the UK to 15, and will alter the packaging of its titles to give greater prominence to the Microprose logo.

Communicator gets sales boost

THE Communicator, Acorn's high-powered smart videotex terminal, has finally achieved breakthrough in the shape of two major orders. Acorn is selling a minimum of 1,400 machines to Pickfords Travel for use in its 850 high street branches, while Thorn EMI Business Communications is to badge an initial 500 of the machines for supply to its own customers.

The number of units involved is small by the standards of Acorn's traditional home market, but if the company can build on these sales the Communicator should prove a useful part of its diversification programme. The Thorn EMI order, although smaller than Pickfords', is probably the more important in the long term.

Thorn is a major supplier of videotex terminals, and therefore is well placed to market larger numbers of Communicators. "We certainly see the Communicator as an existing development for viewdata users," says Steve Brockman, Thorn product manager for data communications. "We have no doubt that our clients will be keen to keep up with the possibilities that the technology offers."

The Communicator itself recently went into full production. It uses a 65SC816 processor, and has 512K Ram expandable to 1Mb, 32K of battery-backed Ram, built-in modem and Rom applications software including word processor and spreadsheet.

Acorn's Communicator

Atari results show profit improvement

ATARI'S final quarter figures (to September 30) provide further evidence of the success of the Tramiel rescue plan. In the quarter the company showed worldwide income of $9.1 million (about £6.5 million) on sales of $60 million (about £43 million).

The comparable figures for the entire year are $21.5 million (£15.4 million) profit on sales of $165.5 million (£118 million). In the previous year Atari turned in a loss of $29.2 million (£20.8 million) on sales of $76.6 million (£54.7 million).

Software Hotlines

It's popular for child psychologists to appear on Radio 4 from time to time and make concerned noises about the amount of time young people spend alone in front of a computer playing games/programming/breaking into government computers holding sensitive defence information, etc, instead of participating in mind expanding social interactions – such as breaking the neighbour's windows. Worry no longer – ROB is here.

ROB (standing for Robotic Operating Buddy) is part of the Deluxe bundle that has been put together by **Mattel** who are handling the **Nintendo** games console in the UK. ROB is planned to be 'your interactive friend', who you'll be able to play games with. Yuk.

For your less socially aware moods, an electronic gun (the Zapper) is also included as part of the deal (whatever you do, don't point it at ROB, he gets nervous). This also comprises the console, two controllers and bundled cartridges. That's going for £199, but the basic deck plus controllers plus game will be £129 with cartridges selling from £19.90 to £34.90.

If that sounds expensive, **Microdeal** was showing its interactive video disc system for the ST at the recent Atari show. The program itself was called *Journey into the Lair*. Using the same video disc as the *Dragon's Lair* arcade game, it's the same game, but when you come to a decision point, the options (left/right) are flashed up on the screen – you select via mouse – and the action is played out before your very eyes.

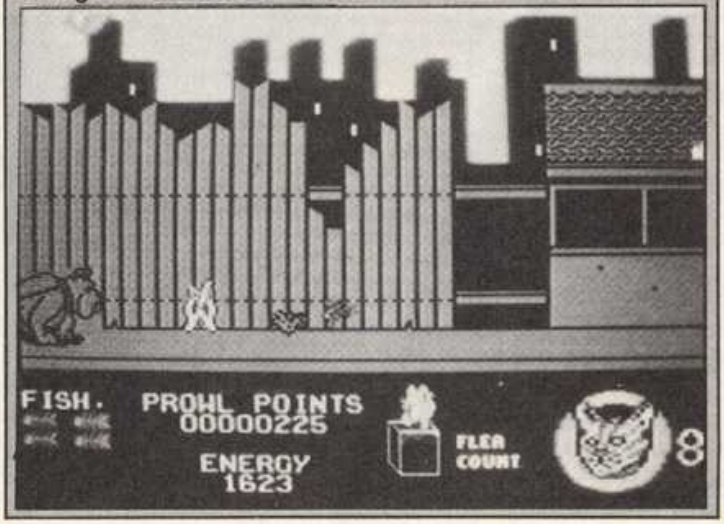
Authored using the *VIVA* system, which **Microdeal** will be selling separately soon, the program and video disc will set you back £99.95, with the connecting cable coming in at £19.95. That's if you already have a disc player – if not, that's another £499, my son. Ouch.

A Night on the Tiles sounds like a pretty naff title for a game in which you must visit as many pubs as possible in an evening. Losing points for splashing your shoes or committing a social indiscretion that gets you fired. But no – it's an **Odin** title in development that has you playing the part of a cat. Eight out of ten previewers that expressed an opinion said any program you had to tickle under the chin to load would never sell.

Talking of sales, did you ever wonder exactly how many a game had to sell to make it to number one? Software houses tend to get pretty shirty when you try to pin them down to numbers, but if you consider that *Paperboy* – that mega hit on the Speccy – sold around 40,000 on that format alone, you're getting the right idea. When you think Mull of Kintyre sold over two million copies you can see how far the software industry has to go – but on the other hand, a single only costs £1.50, doesn't it?

John Cook

A Night on the Tiles



French piracy claim by Pride

AMSTRAD software supplier Pride Utilities is currently engaged in legal action with French software distributor ESAT over the alleged piracy of Pride's range of Amstrad utilities.

According to Frank Severini of Pride, France is a particularly lucrative market for utilities, and Pride gained large orders from ESAT for its software. "But during the past few months orders dropped off, and payments slowed up, until they owed us £10,000."

Pride sent an agent to ESAT's shop in Bordeaux to investigate and he, says Severini, discovered numerous people busily duplicating Pride's software. Pride has since obtained £9,000 in settlement of the money owed, and is taking criminal action against ESAT for piracy.

Severini says that French distribution is now being handled by Polisoft.

Ariola games delayed

ARIOLASOFT has delayed the release of the 64 tape version of *Marble Madness* and 64, Spectrum and Amstrad versions of *They Stole a Million* until January because of production problems.

According to Ariolasoft marketing manager Frank Brunger the conversion of *Marble Madness* has run into problems, while the discovery of a bug delayed *They Stole a Million*.

The latter has now been fixed, and the game has gone into production, while the *Marble Madness* programmers have been flown out to Electronic Arts in San Francisco to "help solve the problem".

Watford plugs Master

WATFORD Electronics has produced a £50 adaptor that allows the BBC B and B+ to be connected to the Acorn Master's 512K PC compatible add-on board.

The Co-Pro Adaptor's launch comes shortly after Acorn's reduction of the price of the add-on board from £399 to £199, so allows BBC owners to run MSDOS software for a relatively small investment.

The adaptor also allows the earlier BBC machines to be linked to the Master Turbo co-processor.

Details from Watford Electronics, 250 High Street, Watford WD1 2AN (0923 37774/40588).

An IBM at last?

Star quality now out on the CPC 464

SEVEN Stars has released an implementation of its Qualitas printer driver for the Amstrad 464. Qualitas combines with standard word processors, including *Protext* and *Tasword*, to produce NLQ-style printing on standard dot matrix printers. It can also be used on its own for printing out listings and disc files.

The program features micro justification and proportional character width, and can use five different fonts and a number of print modes, including double height, double width, subscript, superscript, emphasised and underlined.

Qualitas 464 costs £9.95 for tape and £12.95 for disc versions. A version for *Tasword 6128* is to be produced in January.

Details from Seven Stars Publishing, 34 Squirrel Rise, Harlow, Bucks SL7 9PN (06284 3445).

Code on the road

CODE Masters, the budget label formed recently by the Darling family, has issued a further wave of 12 games. The releases include Spectrum and Atari versions of *BMX Simulator*, *Terra Cognita* for the 64, *Professional Snooker Simulator* for Spectrum and Amstrad, *White Heat* for the Spectrum, *Super Robin Hood* for the Amstrad and *Vampire* for Amstrad.

Footnotes

AS our illustration shows Thingi is even more remarkable than its manufacturers have suggested. Not only does this bulldog clip on a stick allow you to read and type at the same time – it also makes it possible for your PCW to accept pokes for CPC games . . .

Continuing the stranger than fiction theme we feel we should report A Strange Event. *Popular* (just the name of the Magazine) managing editor Peter Worlock is not given to fantasising (not about *Locoscript* anyway), so when he claims he hit a few control keys accidentally and *Locoscript* spewed out the words 'panelled bath', people take notice.

"In ten years as a journalist I can honestly say I've never even used the words," claims Worlock. Clearly *Locoscript* has depths yet to be plumbed . . .

The latest issue of *Which*, the paper that supports our buys, on the other hand includes some fairly staggering feats of imagination. The Tatung Einstein may not be the world's favourite machine, but *Which*'s verdict that its sound software is only on a par with the (beep-beep) PCW will probably generate apoplexy and righteous indignation at Tatung HQ.

These foolish Thingis . . .

Similarly, the ST's sound is apparently only as good as the PC4's, while the display of everything not produced by Amstrad is poor. If you will run it on a TV . . .

The old ones are the best ones, and the confusion of micro and minicomputer is one of the oldest. Traveller International Products has launched a 'transformer for portable electronic equipment such as minicomputers . . . which are becoming essential travelling companions . . .'. Many's the time we've been stopped at Heathrow and asked where our Dec 10 is . . .

Last but not least, Micronet's Children In Need on-line auction raised £45,000 with the aid of pin-up girl Linda Lusardi. Linda, reveals a lascivious Peter Probert of Micronet, "donated her dress to the auction, going home frockless!" As a pundit commented, "I didn't know she normally used one . . ."

SCALEXTRIC®

This split-level racing game incorporates all the excitement of the race track, in fact many race tracks, as it features an icon-driven track designer that allows you to construct your own tracks as well as select scaled Formula 1 championship circuits.

One or two people can play and have their own 3D view. Some ingenious programming has made the feel of controlling the cars very realistic, and you can even bump and push your opponent's car if you want to play dirty!

Available for **Commodore 64** at **£9.95**

NOW AVAILABLE FOR SPECTRUM 48/128 AT **£9.95**

and coming soon for AMSTRAD CPC computers!

SCALEXTRIC® IS A REGISTERED TRADE-MARK OF HORNBY HOBBIES LTD. © ALL COPYRIGHTS RESERVED Leisure Genius ® is a wholly owned subsidiary of Virgin Games Ltd.

Please send me a copy of **SCALEXTRIC** at **£9.95**
COMMODORE 64/128 ☐ SPECTRUM 48/128 ☐

Name _____

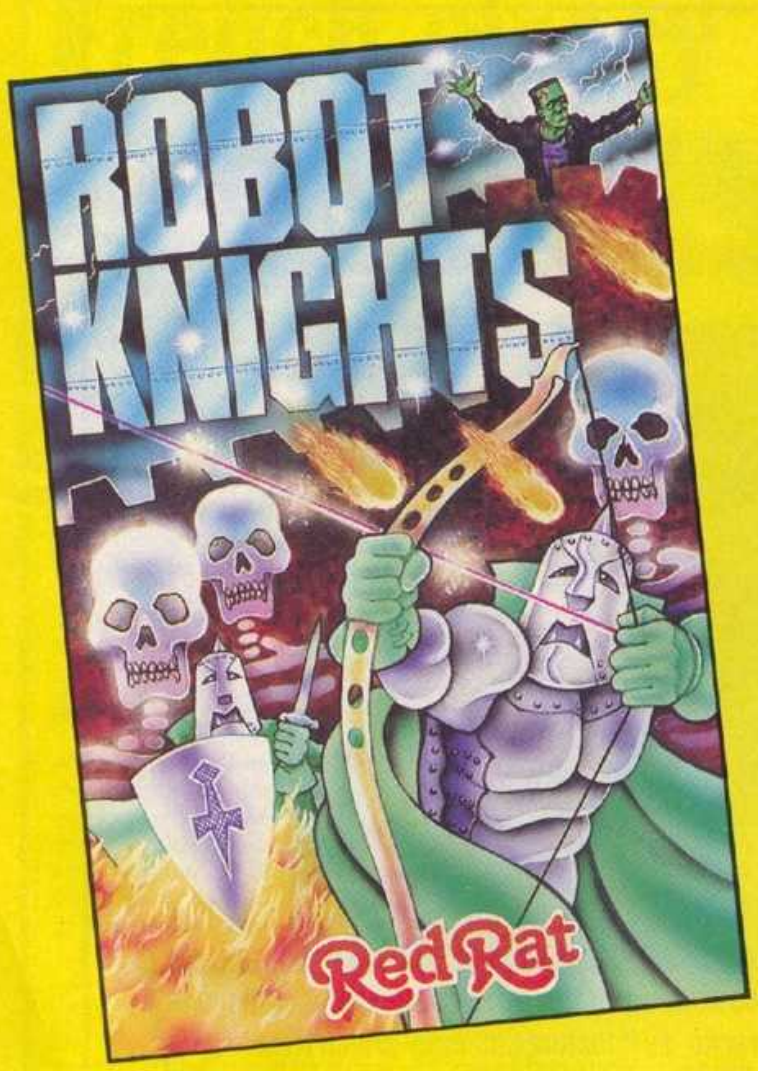
Address _____

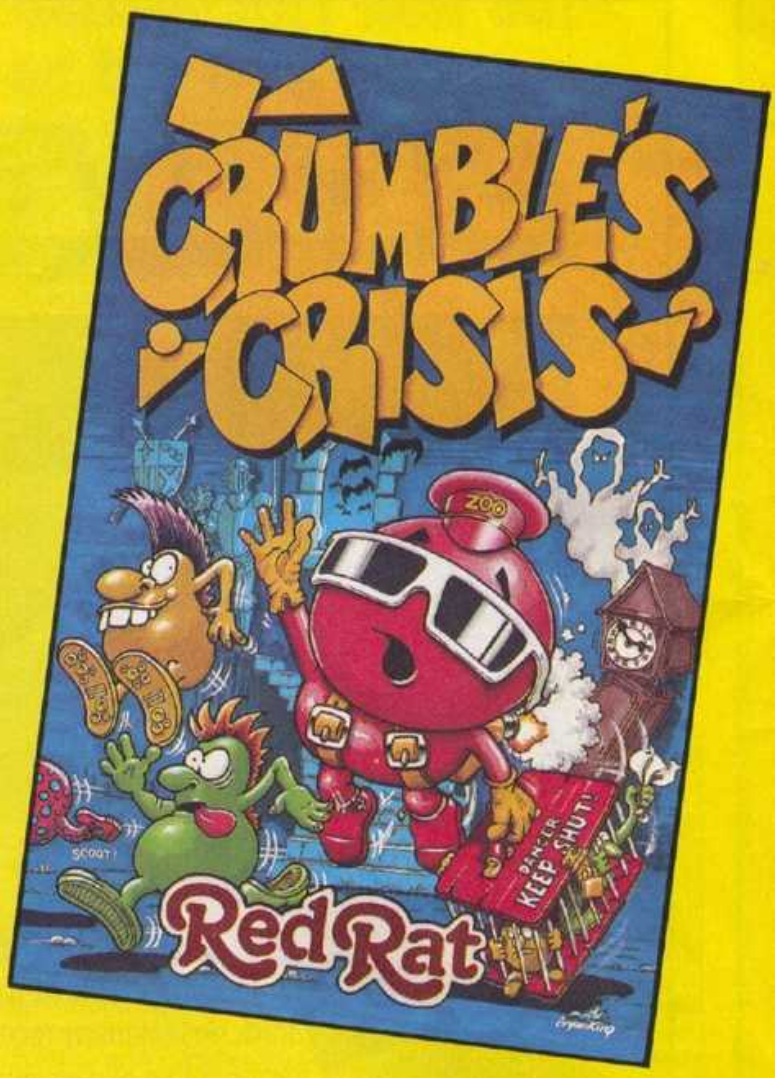
_____

Please make cheques and postal order payable to **Virgin Games Ltd.**, and post to **Virgin Games, 2/4 Vernon Yard, Portobello Road, London W11 2DX.** *Please do not post cash.*

Leisure Genius

THERE'S A RAT IN ATARI...





...AND WITH TWO GREAT NEW GAMES FOR 1987!

ROBOT KNIGHTS

Mad genius Evil Otto, escapes from Futureworld into the past. Your Robot Knights follow him and must find his laboratory and destroy the monster he has constructed before time runs out. You'll have to fight off the guardian zombies who will attack you with fireballs as you progress through all the dungeons and chambers of the Castle Klang. For one or two gamers with simultaneous two player action with or against each other!

Disk 9.95 Tape £7.95

CRUMBLE'S CRISIS

Dozens of alien Fuzzie's have escaped from the inter-galactic zoo. You have to search all five levels of the multiverse to find and snare the Fuzzies in your containment traps. There are many perils and dangers ahead...
Brilliant graphics and sound.

Disk £9.95 Tape £7.95

IN YOUR FAVOURITE SOFTWARE SHOP FROM JANUARY 10TH

or direct from

RED RAT SOFTWARE, (Dept. PCW) 11-15 Fennel St. Manchester M4 3DU

Red Rat

Season's bleatings

25th December 1986
Outer Data Systems

From: Percival Stereo, sales director
To: Solomon Gommorah, publishing director
Subject: The Future

AS I sit here in these festive surroundings, watching the snowflakes drift by the window and poking the roaring fire, my thoughts automatically turn to you. These thoughts, unfortunately, are neither of a seasonal or charitable nature.

You, hotshot, appear to have taken the MD's request for "a little Christmas turkey for the staff" just a bit too literally. I frankly share the judge's incredulity over your assertion that the choice of the name "Top Hun" was just "a strange coincidence", and while I concede that the damage done to relations with our German distributor can be easily repaired (after all, what does plastic surgery, a change of trading name and setting up half a dozen dummy holding companies cost?) it seems to me that little short of a miracle will keep us all off the streets. No bad thing in your case – we need imbeciles like you out there buying the ill-considered tat publishing directors like you are trying to sell.

On the off-chance that Outer, or whatever the new name is going to be (and you can forget Actibird right now), is to survive through the next year, I think it important that I lay down a few predictions in order to help you help us make some money, just for a change.

The home computer industry is, as you'd be aware if you could outplay a yucca at noughts and crosses, going through one of its major seachanges.

Amstrad has been dominant for a year now, arguably two, so it can be assumed that the company will make even more ludicrously large profits through '87.

But have a care – Amstrad's range of machines is no longer a logical progression from home (464) through serious home (6128) to small business (PCW).

The addition of the PC will allow the company to benefit from PC software development in the States and to expand overseas, but this will inevitably damage PCW sales.

You're probably regretting your decision to move from PCW software into PC software now, but when there are actually large quantities of PCs with end users your initial ill-considered rush into MSDOS should start to pay dividends.

At the other end of the scale Amstrad has a problem with the Spectrum Plus 2. The Spectrum standard has served us well, but the superior graphics and sound on the ST, Commodore 64 and various games consoles make it clear that the Spectrum will need much more than cosmetic improvement if it's to sell next Christmas.

The 464 and 6128 are in decline, partially thanks to the Plus 2, so Amstrad will either have to dust off the old Sinclair Research Loki plans or jump over to the 68000 chip, and if it does the latter will find itself chasing Atari rather than Sinclair.

Atari itself is the 23 carat winner for '87. If your 4-bit data bus can't handle anything else from this memo, remember this:

```
10 LAUNCH ST STUFF
20 GOTO 10
```

The software houses who take advantage of the ST's sound and graphics next year will make seriously huge amounts of money, aided by Atari's new-found determination to drive the opposition into the ground.

As you're easily led I'd advise you to treat games consoles with care. Practically everybody thinks consoles are going to make it big next year, but this may be based more on the proportionately larger profits they can all make out of cartridges than on hard evidence.

So sensible software houses (plus Widgit, I hope) will start development work but won't overcommit their resources.

As a vehicle for software the Commodore 64 has a fighting chance of being with us next Christmas, and provided Commodore can restrain itself from relaunching it as a £400 D64 should provide a continuing outlet for quality games software.

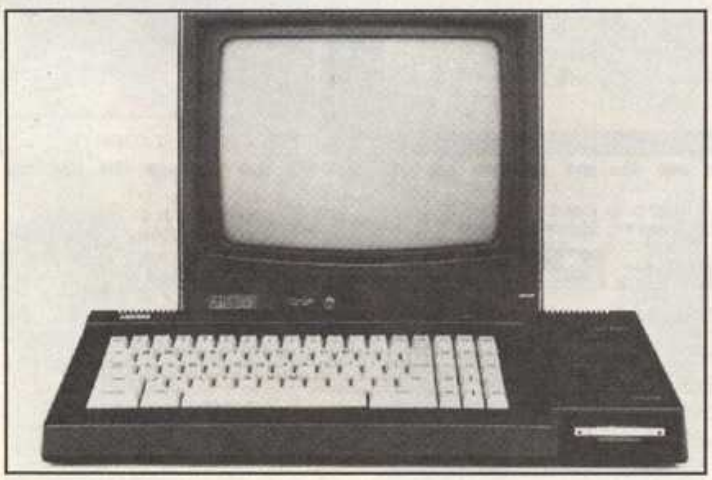
The Amiga is a less certain bet, as actually making a crust out of it depends on Commodore getting the new low-cost machine into the country soon. If however you've taken my comments on the ST to heart you'll find it economic to convert titles to the Amiga.

The BBC machines are at the moment best left to specialist outfits. Derision about Acorn's current pricing policy aside, the company has done well to pull itself out of the slump that was terminal for Sinclair Research. Acorn is no longer a mass-market micro producer, but it now has a relatively stable base, and its links with Olivetti could pay dividends in terms of R&D. Apple's reported interest in its Risc technology could also prove to be a shot in the arm.

Apple's own 1IGS may be worth a look as well. It is, as a talented pundit recently pointed out to me, a £1,000 Amiga. It won't have escaped you that the £1,000 price tag is what's generally held to be wrong with the Amiga, but the 1IGS combines audio and graphic sophistication with Mac-like ease of use.

Last, but not least, we should be aware of the possibility of a comeback from Sir Clive himself. His Pandora portable is due for launch next month, and having swallowed the QL hook, line and Sinclair the flower of the micro press is liable to approach the bearded one with the same sort of sensitivity as Henry Kissinger used vis a vis Cambodia. Clive can't afford to launch any more concepts, and as he's reportedly abandoned the mirrors and magnifying glass screen the Pandora could actually be worth buying.

With this in mind it might be worth checking to see that our rights to serious Z80-based programs are in order, although I hardly need remind anyone bar your flea-brained self that we can't write the software until we've seen the operating system. Considering your recent experience with the Bow Street constabulary I am confident you'll try not to get carried away.



CPC 464: Threatened by Spectrum

Gommorah: Master minded Outer Data Systems' disastrous Christmas game

SUZUKI

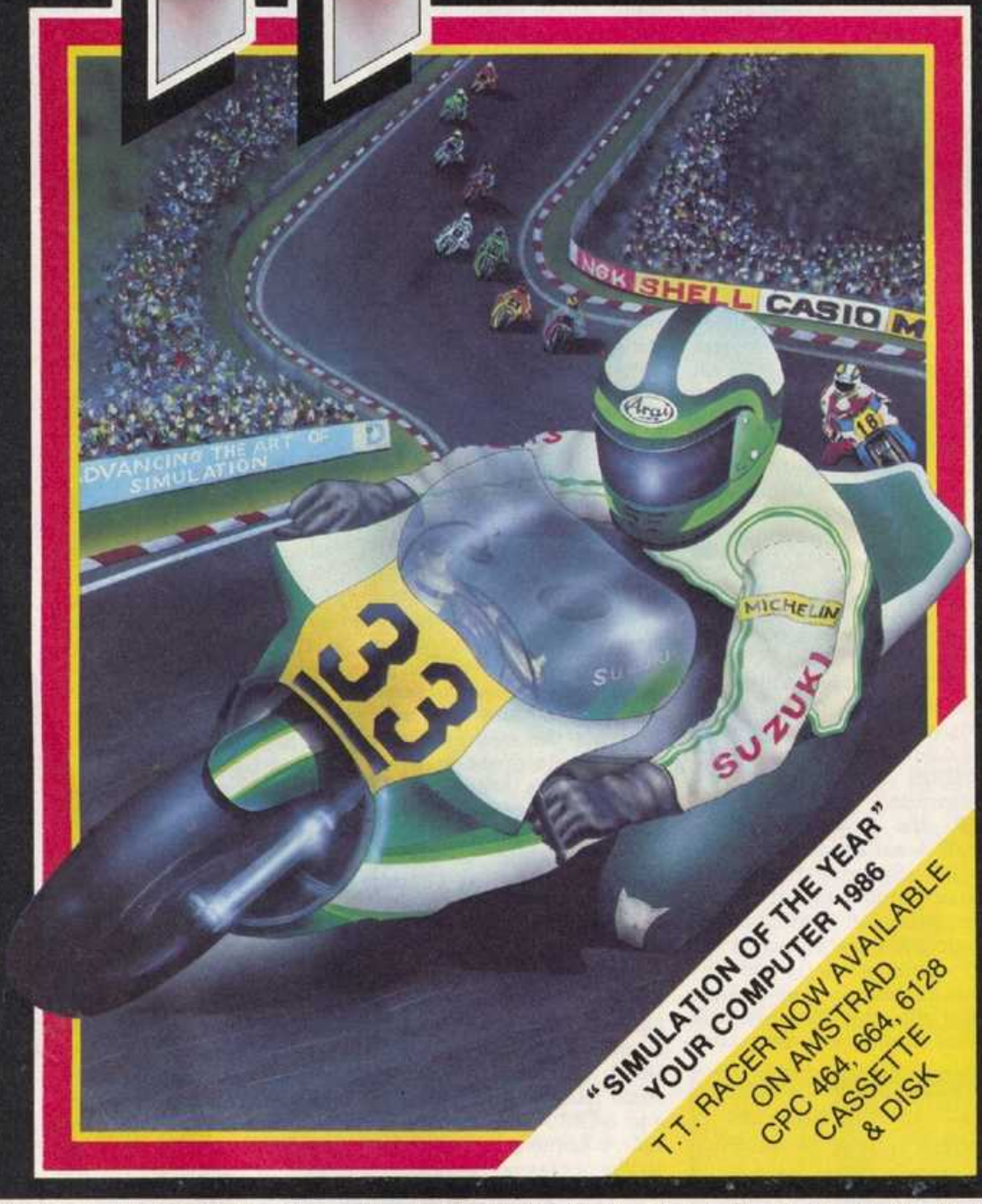
48/128K SPECTRUM

TT RACER

BY R.J. SWIFT

TT Racer is a spectacular motor cycle racing simulation that puts you on the hot seat of a Grand Prix bike. Experience the unique thrill of racing with its stunning over-the-handlebars 3D view and state of the art solid graphics. Set-up your bike and practice hard on the 12 famous tracks, until you're ready for the challenge... To race against the other cool professional riders for the winning flag and the world championship.
Even the top Suzuki riders like Paul Lewis and Kevin Schwantz have been amazed at the accuracy of the tracks and the authentic feel of the bike.

- **Spectacular over-the-handlebars 3D display**
- **All 12 Grand Prix tracks**
- **All 4 solo Grand Prix classes**
- **Challenge the computer and race against 15 other bikes or with networking 7 of your friends**
- **4 different levels of competition**
- **Full Grand Prix season points scoring**



"SIMULATION OF THE YEAR" YOUR COMPUTER 1986

T.T. RACER NOW AVAILABLE ON AMSTRAD CPC 464, 664, 6128 CASSETTE & DISK

Spectrum screen pics

SPECTRUM

TT Racer 48/128K	☐	£9.95
Tomahawk 48/128K	☐	£9.95
Fighter Pilot 48K	☐	£7.95
Night Gunner 48K	☐	£6.95

COMMODORE 64

Fighter Pilot	☐	£9.95
Fighter Pilot Disk	☐	£14.95
Tomahawk	☐	£9.95
Tomahawk Disk	☐	£14.95

ATARI

Fighter Pilot	☐	£9.95
Fighter Pilot Disk	☐	£12.95
Tomahawk	☐	£9.95
Tomahawk Disk	☐	£14.95

AMSTRAD CPC 464, 664, 6128

TT Racer	☐	£9.95
TT Racer Disk	☐	£14.95
Night Gunner	☐	£7.95
Night Gunner Disk	☐	£13.95
Tomahawk	☐	£9.95
Tomahawk Disk	☐	£14.95
Fighter Pilot	☐	£8.95
Fighter Pilot Disk	☐	£13.95

AMSTRAD PCW 8256/8512

Tomahawk Disk	☐	£19.95

VAT and p.&p. inclusive within UK (overseas inc. 55p per cassette)

Tele Sales (0276) 684959

Please debit my Access/Visa card no.

Expiry date _____

Cheques made payable to Digital Integration Ltd

I enclose a cheque/P.O. for _____ Total

Please send to DIGITAL INTEGRATION

Watchmoor Trade Centre, Watchmoor Road, Camberley, Surrey GU15 3AJ

Trade and Export enquiries welcome. Lifetime Guarantee.

Name _____

Address _____

Kodak carries off smallest printer prize

ONE of the smallest full-function printers ever was launched last week. The Diconix 150, developed by a subsidiary of Kodak, is battery powered, weighs under four pounds and measures 2 × 6·5 × 10·8 inches.

The 150 uses an ink jet cartridge to print on full-width paper in draft or NLQ, reaching speeds of 150 cps in draft. It has optional serial or parallel interface, and has full IBM Proprinter and Epson emulation, plus a range of print styles.

The printer is intended to be used in conjunction with portable computers, but print quality, although not as high as produced by more expensive ink jet printers like the Epson SQ2000, is good enough for it to double as a desktop printer. It will retail at £399.

Details from Norbain Electronics, Norbain House, Boulton Road, Reading, Berkshire RG2 0LT (0734 868855).

New package for comms

PMS Communications is to launch is Dialup Personal communications package in January. The package will be available on a range of micros, including the Amstrad PC1512, and is similar to Dialup Educational, launched this month for the schools market.

The new package supports a range of different services and costs £89.95 separately or £259.95 bundled with the WS4000 modem.

Details from PMS Communications, Norfolk House, Smallbrook Queensway, Birmingham B5 4LJ (021-643 7688).

The art of graphics on the ST

MAGISTER is a new software company specialising in 16-bit software. Its first product is *ArtScribe*, and art and design program for the Atari ST. The program can work in high, medium or low resolution and shapes handled include lines, rays, polygons, circles, ellipses, frames and boxes.

It has seven levels of magnification, 36 predefined mon fills, 36 user defined colour fills and can hold up to five pictures in memory at once. The package has a host of other features, can load in *Neo* and *Degas* files and costs £24.95.

Details from Magister Software, 100 Baker Street, London W1M 1LA (01-486 6838).

Amstrad gains organiser suite

PLANIT is a "personal organiser" suite of programs for the Amstrad PCW and CPC machines, and consists of accounts, diary and card index programs. The accounts section can hold details of up to 24 individual accounts and up to nine separate credit card levels.

The diary holds up to 15 entries per day, and can add up expenses in separate categories. The card index provides an address book/phone list facility, and also allows mailing lists to be printed out.

Details from Database Software, Europa House, 68 Chester Road, Hazel Grove, Stockport SK7 5NY (061-429 0008).

Chess expander

CDS has now launched *Colossus 4 Chess* for the BBC and the Electron. The program features a back-track facility, problem-solving mode and handicapping, and is suitable for a range of skills from beginner to expert.

Details from CDS Software, CDS House, Beckett Road, Doncaster DN2 4AD (0302 21134).

DIARY DATES

JANUARY

9–11 January
6th Official Amstrad Computer Show
Novotel, Hammersmith, London W6
Details: The year kicks off with the first of an ever increasing wave of Amstrad shows. Hardware, software, the works for CPCs and PCWs, with early support for the PC to be expected
Price: £3 adult, £2 children, £1 discount for advance booking
Organiser: Database Exhibitions, 061-456 8835

FEBRUARY

17–20 February
Which Computer? Show
NEC, Birmingham
Details: Mainly business exhibitors; includes Commodore, and low-cost PC clones
Price: £5
Organiser: Cahners Exhibitions, 01-891 5051

26–28 February
The Atari Computer Show
Novotel, London W6
Details: First chance for Atari to show off the exciting new strategy it's allegedly working on.
Price: £3 adult, £2 children, £1 discount for advance booking
Organiser: Database Exhibitions, 061-456 8835

APRIL

10–12 April
The Commodore Computer Show
Novotel, London W6
Details: Software, hardware and peripherals for Commodore range of machines
Price: £3 adult, £2 children, £1 discount for advance booking
Organiser: Database Exhibitions, 061-456 8835

Prices, dates and venues of shows can vary, and you are therefore strongly advised to check with the show organiser before attending. *Popular Computing Weekly* cannot accept responsibility for any alterations to show arrangements made by the organiser.

Letters

Star Letter

What's in a name

I am currently well into the development of *The Magician's Ball,* an adventure game for the BBC and C64 micros.

However, I have recently heard that there is already a game available using the same title, by Global Software.

Could you tell me if copyright extends to a game title? Will I have to rename it if Global so desires? Or may I ignore the fact that someone else thought of it first? After all, how many *Colossal Caves* are there?

The Ogre
Tamworth
Staffs

You should certainly change your title.

Better Basics here already

First, a couple of people have written to me with problems experienced while entering my Card Index program for the Amstrad PCW.

The listing was, in fact, correct, but there seems to be some confusion between lower-case letter "l" and the number "1".

Second, in reply to Steven Gray's Ziggurat *(Vol 5, No 49)* almost all the improvements that he suggests could be made to Basic actually exist now.

For instance, he says "Basic could make calls to procedures . . . on hard, floppy or RAM discs." I know that quite a few BBC programs have been using this technique for a long time.

I do not envisage a computer coming out in the near future with a Basic compiler as standard. Basic is not an easy language to compile using, as it does, floating point math. Also, functions such as Sinclair's *Val* and BBC's *Eval* need to be interpreted at runtime.

Finally, Mr Gray states that the Amiga uses essentially the same language as his old ZX81. This is absolute rubbish.

I have used Basic on both machines fairly extensively and the Amiga's is vastly superior. Amiga Basic does not need line numbers, and supports a wide range of commands to aid structured programming.

Iain Tatch
Chingford
London E4

MULE-headed attitudes

Having recently upgraded my Commodore cassette player to a 1541 disc drive, I was faced with a dilemma which, I am sure, has been faced by many fellow users. How does one take full advantage of the improved medium without having to start my program collection from scratch?

In two particular instances I decided to contact the companies which produced the software concerned to ask whether they would be prepared to send me the disc version of the program in return for the cassette plus an agreed fee. Was this a reasonable request?

In the first case, the program was *Datafile* and the company was a small outfit in the West Midlands called A&C Software. They were only too pleased to help and charged me £5 for the service. The disc was sent by return post.

The second case was a program called *MULE* and the company was the mighty Ariolasoft. "Sorry, we do not offer that service," was the final outcome of my telephone pleadings.

I am therefore left with a cassette-based program that I am unlikely to use, and a sour taste whenever I hear the name Ariolasoft.

Big is beautiful? I don't think so.

Paul Nash
Wilmslow
Cheshire

This is certainly a reasonable request, Paul, and we're with you all the way. Software companies undermine their own anti-piracy arguments when they refuse to treat their customers fairly – and refusing to upgrade software in return for the original and an administrative fee is unfair treatment.

RAM discs revisited

I am most grateful to David Burnett, of Edinburgh, for answering my question about Ram discs and the need for a second disc drive *(Letters, Vol 5, No 48)*.

It was also very helpful to read Howard Oakley's excellent article on Atari ST Ram discs.

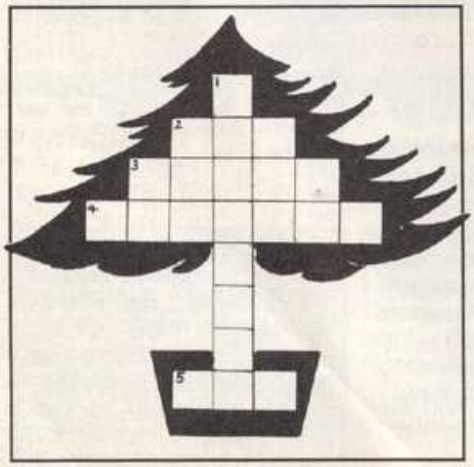
Furthermore, I found it very interesting to read Duncan Evans' ST contribution to your software supplement as I had heard of such programs as *VIP Professional* but knew no more than their names.

Reverting to published letters, I am naturally interested in the verbal battle between Richard Scott and Antony Shepherd because their discussions have matched my own dilemma in being pressured towards IBM PC compatibles on grounds of software support, and my instinctive preference for micros based on the 68000 microprocessor.

Incidentally, why can Digital Research not produce Atari

Puzzle

Puzzle No. 238
In this Christmas Crossnumber puzzle all of the clues refer to the numbers across, *except* for 1, which is the eight-digit number *down*. You may only use the digits 1 to 9, zero is not used.



1. A cubed
2. A
3. A squared
4. B cubed
5. B

Solution to Puzzle No. 233
Answer: The next number in Jamie's series is 1575.

Solution: The series is composed of numbers which are equal to half of the sum of their digits, multiplied by the products of the digits.

Starting with 1, the program checks each ascending digit in sequence to determine if it possesses this property. Any numbers that are found are printed out.

Winner of Puzzle No. 233
The winner this week is C. S. Lalkaka of Calcutta, India, who will be receiving £10.

Rules
The closing date for Puzzle No. 238 is January 12th. Answers on a postcard please.

```
10 Y=1
20 Y$=STR$(Y)
30 S=0:P=1
40 FOR N=1 TO LEN(Y$)
50 Z=VAL(MID$(Y$,N,1))
60 S=S+Z:P=P*Z
70 NEXT N
80 IF Y=(S*P)/2
   THEN PRINT Y
90 Y=Y+1:GOTO 20
```

ST versions of the Gem programs it is releasing – at budget prices – for the Amstrad PC1512?

I ask this because both machines are bundled with Gem, and the ST is a better vehicle for Gem since the operating system is supplied in Rom rather than on disc.

P Michael Kingston
Yate
Nr Bristol

Ribbon resources

Anyone among your readers who is having problems getting a re-inking ribbon for the Commodore MPS-801 printer *(Letters, Vol 5, No 49)* might like to know that we have them available at £4.95 each.

We also stock ribbons for most other Commodore printers including the MPS-1000 and even the 1515/1525.

Supersoft
Harrow
Middlesex

The Rockfort Files

I feel obliged to recount my recent experience of quite appalling service at the hands of one of the advertisers in your magazine.

The advertiser in question is Rockfort Products and my problems began on November 3 when I ordered a Disciple interface.

As I had heard nothing from them by November 11, I rang Rockfort Products and was told the Disciple was being dispatched that day.

It actually arrived on November 15, unfortunately without the utilities program tape which is necessary to make the interface compatible with other hardware. Obviously, without the software the interface was useless.

On November 17 I rang Rockfort again and spoke to a charming young lady who promised that one of their more knowledgeable staff would call me back.

As I had not received the return call by 3.30pm I rang again and was told the tape was being sent that day.

After another letter and phone call I was told that they were waiting for a software modification and an updated tape would be sent on November 20.

My tape still had not arrived by November 27. Shortly thereafter I was telephoned by Alan Miles from the company who told me that I had been misinformed and that the modified software had not yet been produced. However, a copy of the original tape would be sent by registered post.

On December 2 the tape had still not arrived. In the circumstances I am returning my Disciple to Rockfort with a demand for an immediate refund of my money.

I sincerely hope that any of your readers who are considering purchasing one of their products will take note of my experiences.

Mark Kaleda
Glastonbury
Somerset

What a demanding chap you are, Mark. Delivery of a hardware product in less than two weeks is not a record, but it's a reasonable service. The mix-up over the tapes is unfortunate but under the circumstances I don't think it's a capital offence.

"He was caught pirating British software"

Overlooking the obvious

I am sick to death of waiting for a manufacturer to produce what I thought would have been obvious – a fast, simple, economical 68000-based home micro.

According to the statistics from your reader survey, I'm a very typical reader, so I know there are thousands of others waiting too.

All that is required to achieve massive sales is a machine with good hi-res graphics, a brisk clock rate, and a fast, modern, flexible Basic.

The machine should have a completely standard set of ports in order to accommodate everyone's existing peripherals – RS232 and parallel printer interfaces, a standard disc interface, RGB, composite and TV video outputs, and – obviously – a couple of joystick ports.

I know that a vast number of people have stuck with their old 8-bit faithfuls because they havent' been offered a straightforward 16-bit alternative at a reasonable price.

And most people don't want the nonsense of expanded 8-bit machines with paged memories. A full 68000, a simple architecture, and a nice chunk of continuous memory are all that's needed by most buffs.

Talk about a missed opportunity! I think marketing men are blind. There's still time – a fortune awaits the first.

Peter Erskine
Colchester
Essex

It depends on your definition of "economical" but we would suggest that the Atari STs fit the bill perfectly. If you want an ST at the price of an old 48K Spectrum, we would suggest you don't hold your breath.

Gallipoli review reviewed

Your reviewer's initial comments on our wargame, *Gallipoli,* were fair, accurate, and pleasing. But, half-way through, a piece of shrapnel seems to have struck his Spectrum. The only crashes in this program are those emitted by the loudspeaker when the battle is at its height!

During days and days of play-testing, both by ourselves and by the competent team of testers employed by CCS (who really did all they could to tear the finished program to shreds – and failed), this program has not crashed. Neither have any of the many customers who have purchased the program since its launch complained of a crash. Yet, most unfortunately, this single report of alleged crashing dominated the review.

Your reviewer was victim of a mishap, of which we may never know the cause (static? dirty tape-head?), but it would seem commonsense that he would at least have asked for another review copy of the program and given it a full trial before rushing for his pen.

Speaking of rushing, the reviewer implied that it is essential for a computer wargame to run at blitzkrieg speed. He reveals that he has little realisation of what an enormous amount of computing goes on 'behind the scenes' when a realistic simulation is running. Between turns the wargamer prefers to take time in which to consider the next move against the computer, or argue about tactics with an opponent or co-commander (yes, this is also a game for two or three players – the review omitted this important point). We have used fast machine code routines whenever it is important.

On the other hand, if you really *must* have a faster game, run the 48K version (also omitted from the review), which is compiled and runs so fast that we had to slow it down in many places. Actually, we compiled it not for speed but to save memory, since the game is too long to fit into the 48K. So 48K owners have more than usual value for money, while 128K owners have extra options exploiting the additional facilities of their machines.

We feel that a large part of this review was weighted and unfair, to put it mildly, and did not provide the overall objective coverage that readers of your journal are entitled to expect.

Audrey and Owen Bishop
CCS

Paul Svycarsky replies: In an ideal world I may have requested a replacement for our copy of Gallipoli, which crashed not once but several times. Unluckily, publishing deadlines made this impossible . . . and I was unwilling to put too much faith in a program that is written in unprotected Basic anyhow.

My feeling remains that the program is slow and not up to the standards we have come to expect from CCS. Sorry!

THOUGHTS & CROSSES

(COMPUTERS) LTD.

33 MARKET STREET, HECKMONDWIKE, WEST YORKS

COMPUTERS

Amstrad PC1512 SD (Mono)	£458
Amstrad PC1512 DD (Mono)	£573
Amstrad PC1512 SD (Colour)	£631
Amstrad PC1512 DD (Colour)	£746
Amstrad PCW 8512	£573
Amstrad PCW 8256	£458
Amstrad CPC464 (Green Screen) + FREE software	£199
Amstrad CPC464 (Colour Monitor) + £100 FREE software	£299
Amstrad CPC6128 (Co. & disk drive)	£399
Amstrad CPC6128 (Green & disk drive)	£299
Atari 1040 STF with 1MB Drive & Mono Monitor	£820
Atari 520 STM with 500K disk drive	£440
Atari 520 STM with 500K Disk Drive & Philips 8533 Colour Monitor	£805
BBC Master Series	£499
BBC Master Compact with green screen monitor	£539
BBC Master Compact with medium res colour monitor	£688
Commodore 128D	£489
Sinclair QL	£149
Sinclair Spectrum Plus 2	£140
Atari 1040 STF with 1MB Disk Drive & Philips 8533 Colour Monitor	£999

PRINTERS

Canon PW/1080A	£285
Canon PW1156A NLQ	£395
Citizen 1200 NLQ	£189
Citizen MSP10E	£295
Citizen MSP 25E (14/12 Carriage)	£525
Juki 5510 NLQ	£285
Mannesman MT80+	£169
Mannesman MT85 NLQ	£345
Shinwa CPA80	£168
Epson RX100 (141/2 Carriage)	£250
Citizen MSP15E (141/2 Carriage)	£395

DAISY PRINTERS

Juki 6100	£320
Juki 6100-1 (IBM Compatible)	£320
Juki 6200	£540
Juki 2200 printer/typewriter	£235
Quest Data 1120	£189

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

Brother EP44 AD adaptor	£17
Brother HR5 AC adaptor	£17
Epson LX80 Tractor unit	£22
Epson LX80 Sheet Feeder	£55
Juki 6100/6200 Tractor Feeder	£125
Juki 6100/Sheet Feeder	£220

PRINTER INTERFACES INTERNAL RS232 TYPE

Citizen MSP 10/15	£35
Citizen 1200 (Cartridge)	£49
Canon PW1080/1156A	£85
Epson without Buffer (State Machine)	£32
Epson with 2K Buffer (State Machine)	£72
Juki 6100	£60

EXTERNAL CENTRONICS TYPE

Commodore 64 – Citizen 120D	£49
Kempston interface-E Rom based for Spectrum	£39.95
Kempston interface-S cass. for Spectrum	£29.95
QL Centronics interface	£20
IEEE to Centronics for CBM 4032/8096	£70
Ibek CBM64/+4	£60
Tricker 20/64 for CB VIC20/64	£50
Printerface Centronics (RS232 convertor	£85

PRINTER RIBBONS

Amstrad PCW9256	£5.50
Anadex 9500	£9
Brother EP44	£2.30
Brother HR5	£2.80
Brother M1009/Centronics GLP	£3.80
Brother HR15/25/35 S.S.	£4
Brother HR 12/25/35 Correctable	£3
Brother HR 15/25/35 M.S.	£6
Canon/Kago Taxan	£5
CBM MPS801	£6.50
CBM MPS802	£6.50
CBM MPS803	£3.80
Citizen 1200	£5
DMP 2000	£5
Epson LX80	£4.50
Epson MX/FM/RX80	£4
Epson MX/FX 100	£8
Juki 5510	£4
Juki 6100 Single Strike	£2
Juki 6100 Multistrike	£5
Juki 2200 Correctable	£4
Juki 2200 Multistrike	£5
Mannesman Tally MT80/MT80 Plus	£6
NEC 8023	£5
OKI Microline 80	£2.30
Panasonic KX-P1091	£8
Qume Multistrike	£4.30
Qume nylon	£6.50
Ritemen Alt	£7
Seikosha CP80	£4.50
Seikosha GP100	£4.50
Seikosha GP550	£6.50
Shinwa CP80CPA80/GP80	£6

10 or more ribbons deducted 10%
Others available, please ask.
ALso PRINT WHEELS available please ask.

LEADS

Amstrad Centronics Printer Lead	£10
Agricat Centronics Lead	£15
Atari 520 ST printer	£15
BBC Centronics Printer Lead	£10
BBC Microvitec RGB	£5.95
BBC Serial RS232 Printer Lead	£10
Cosmodore Serial Lead	£5.95
Dragon Centronics Printer Lead	£10
Einstein Centronics Printer Lead	£10
Electron + 1 Printer	£10
IBM Printer Lead (Ribbon)	£15
IBM Printer Lead (Cable)	£15
Memotech Centronics Printer Lead	£10
MSX Centronics Printer	£15
Opus Discovery Centronics Lead	£15
Oric Centronics Printer Lead	£10
QL to RS232 Lead	£14.95
Wefadrive to Centronics Lead	£15
ZX Interface 1 to RS232 'D'	£14.95
RS232 'D' to RS232 'D'	£20

MONITORS

Microvitec 1431 MS (Standard res.)	£215
Microvitec 1451 MS (Medium res.)	£290
Microvitec 1451 DD Sinclair QL	£275
Microvitec 1431 AP (Standard res. RGB/TTL	£235
Microvitec 1451 AP MS4 (Medium res. RGB/TTL	£345
Philips 7502 anti-glare screen monitor (20 MHz)	£82
Philips 7513 anti-glare green screen monitor (IBM)	£115
Philips 7522 anti-glare amber screen monitor	£95
Philips 7542 anti-glare paper white monitor (20MHz)	£85
Philips 8533 RGB/TTL/Audio Med RES	£290
Amstrad Modulator MP2 – (6128)	£29.95
Philips 8501 col. Monitor	£195

DISK DRIVES

Amstrad PCW 512k Upgrade + 720K Secsed Drive	£189
ATARI SS354	£140
Commodore 1571	£269
Amstrad DD-1 (Drive + Interface)	£159
Amstrad FD-1 (Second drive)	£99
Amstrad FD-1L 664/6128	£109
ATARI SF314	£190

DISK DRIVES FOR BBC

5401 100k 40T Opus	£99
5802 400k 40/80T Opus	£135
58020 × 400K 40/80T DS + PSU Opus	£299
58027 400k 40/80T DS + PSU Opus	£139
CD800 2 × 400k 40/80T DS + PSU Cumana	£319
Challenger with 512k Ram + 720k Drive	£259
256k Opus with 256k & 720k drive	£249
CS 400 400k 40/80T DS + PSU Cumana	£146
CSX400 400k 40/80 DS Sumana	£139

DISKETTES PARROT, 3M CONTROL DATA

S/S D/D 40T 10 for	£15
D/S D/D 40T 10 for	£16
D/S D/D 80T 10 for	£20

Parrot diskettes include FREE library case.
5 of more boxes deduct 10%

DYSAN DISKETTES

1041/D S/S D/D 40T 10 for	£18
1042/D S/S D/D 40T 10 for	£26
2042/D D/S D/D 80T 10 for	£30

COMPACT DISKETTES

3" Amsoft Diskettes 10 for	£35
3" CF2 DD Diskettes (for PCW8512) 10 for	£50
3½" SS 10 for	£20
3½" DS 10 for	£28

OUR OWN DISCS

S/S D/D 40T 10 for	£11
D/S D/D 40T 10 for	£11
D/S D/D 80T 10 for	£11

PVC COVERS

Acron Electon	£2.99
Amstrad Colour Monitor	£4.80
Amstrad CPC464	£3.99
Amstrad CPC664	£3.99
Amstrad CPC6128	£3.99
Amstrad Green Monitor	£4.80
BBC Computer	£3.99
BBC Master	£4.80
Brother HR15	£5.80
Brother M1009	£4.30
Canon PW1080A/Kaga Taxan	£4.80
CBM 16/20/64	£2.99
CBM128	£3.99
CBM MPS 801	£4.30
Citizen 120 D	£4.80
Juki 6100	£5.60
Philips 7502/7522 etc.	£4.30
Saga Emperor Keyboard	£4.50
Sinclair QL	£3.99
ZX Spectrum	£1.99
ZX Spectrum Plus	£2.99
PCW 8256/8512 SET	£10
ATARI 52/031	£10

SINCLAIR PRODUCTS

AMX Mouse	£65
Microslot Currah	£6.95
Microspeech Currah	£20
DK 3 Channel Sound	£28
DK Keyboard	£29
Elite 7 Keyboard	£58
Extension to Keyway	£12
Microdrive Extension Lead	£8
Interface III Evesham	£30
Stomo	£14
Multiface 1	£39
64k Wafa Cartridges	£3.50
Elite 3 Keyboard Saga	£65
Emperor 1 Keyboard Saga	£36
Pack of 4 Cartridges	£7.50
Microdrive Library Case	£5.95
Kempston Mouse with Art Studio	£65
QL Mouse	£69
Spectrum Cheetah	£26.95

BBC PRODUCTS

View 2	£55
View 3 inc. Driver	£80
View Driven Gen	£8.95
View Driven Gen Disk	£10.65
View Index Disk	£12.50
View Sheet	£55
View Store	£56
AMX 3D Zicon	£22.50
AMX Database	£22.50
AMX Mouse	£85
AMX Pagemaker	£48
AMX Super ROM	£48
AMX XAM	£22.50
Sidewise ROM/RAM ATPL	£43
Opus DDOS Interface	£60
Nightingale + Cornerstar	£139
Nightingale Auto Dial/Answer	£55
Nightingale Auto Dial Software	£11
BBC Master Cartridges	£14.95
Turbo Upgrade	£125

AMSTRAD PRODUCTS

PCW RS232 /Centronics	£67
464/6128 RS232 Interface	£48.95
464 Speech Synthesiser SSA1	£39.95
DKT 6128 256 Upgrade	£95
Intergen Gemini	£90

COMPUTER SOFTWARE

Spectrum, Amstrad 464/664/6128/8256, BBC, QL, Apple IIgs, Commodore 64/128, Electron, Macintosh, IBM, Atari ST

All our software is discounted by 10%
Please send for software lists.

SPECTRUM

Title	Company	
Laser Basic	Ocean	£17.95
The Patch	Gilsoft	£5.35
The Colt	Hisoft	£11.65
Beta Basic 3.0	Betasoft	£13.50
Masterfile	Campbell	£13.50
Masterfile & MF Print	Campbell	£18.00
Astronomer II	CP Software	£8.95
Floating Point Forth	CP Software	£9.95
Supercode III	CP Software	£11.65
The Illustrator	Gilsoft	£13.50
The Quill	Gilsoft	£13.50
C Compiler	Hisoft	£22.50
Dev Pac 3	Hisoft	£12.50
Pascal	Hisoft	£22.50
Ultrakit	Hisoft	£8.50
Melbourne Draw	Melbourne	£8.00
Omnicalc 2	Microsphere	£13.50
Machine Code Tutor	New Generation	£13.50
Lightmagic	New Generation	£13.50
Address Manager Standard	OCP	£8.05
Address Manager Plus 80	OCP	£17.95
Editor Assembler	OCP	£11.65
Finance Manager Standard	OCP	£8.05
Finance Manager Plus 80	OCP	£17.95
Stock Manager Plus 80	OCP	£17.95
VAT Manager Standard	OCP	£8.05
VAT Manager Plus 80	OCP	£17.95
Small Business Accounts	Sinclair	£6.50
Tascopy	Tasman	£8.90
Tasmerge	Tasman	£9.80
Tasprint	Tasman	£8.90
Taswide	Tasman	£4.95
Tasword 2	Sinclair	£8
Code Machine	Discovery	£11.65
Laser Compiler	Ocean	£17.95
Laser Genius	Ocean	£13.50
Art Studio	Rainbird	£13.50
The Writer 48k	Softek	£11.65
The Writer 128k	Softek	£16.25
Tasword 3	Tasman	£14.85

ATARI ST SOFTWARE

Little Computer People	Activision	£22.50
Paintworks	Activision	£30
D.B. Calc	Atari	£45
D.B. Master One	Atari	£45
Haba Dex	Haba	£35.95
Haba Spell	Haba	£35.95
Haba Merge	Haba	£35.95
Haba View	Haba	£67.95
Haba Writer	Haba	£67.95
Devpac St	Hisoft	£44.95
Pascal St	Hisoft	£53.95
K Graph	Kuma	£45
K Rem	Kuma	£45
Animator	Microdeal	£26.95
Leaderboard	US Gold	£22.50
Winter Games	US Gold	£22.50
Music Studio	Activision	£26.95
D.E.G.A.S	Batteries Included	£35.95
Sundog	Frozen Legacy	£26.95
Hippo C	Haba	£67.55
Turbo Basic St	Hisoft	£
Deadline	Infocom	£21.00
Hitchhikers Guide	Infocom	£28.00
Planetfall	Infocom	£21.00
Seastalker	Infocom	£21.00
Sorcerer	Infocom	£21.70
Spellbreaker	Infocom	£25.20
Starcross	Infocom	£21.70
Suspended	Infocom	£21.70
Wishbringer	Infocom	£26.10
Zork 1	Infocom	£21.00
K Seka	Kuma	£46.00
K Spread	Kuma	£46.00
Lasersoftwear	Lasersoftwear	£89.00
Llamasoft	Llamasoft	£17.95
Metacomco	Metacomco	£45.00
Metacomco	Metacomco	£90.00
Metacomco	Metacomco	£81.00
Microdeal	Microdeal	£26.95
Microdeal	Microdeal	£17.95
Microdeal	Microdeal	£17.95
Microdeal	Microdeal	£26.95
Microdeal	Microdeal	£26.95
Microdeal	Microdeal	£26.95
Microdeal	Microdeal	£26.95
Microdeal	Microdeal	
Microdeal	Microdeal	£17.95
Microdeal	Microdeal	£26.95
Microdeal	Microdeal	£17.95
Microdeal	Microdeal	£11.65
Microdeal	Microdeal	£45.00
Microdeal	Microdeal	£22.50
Microdeal	Microdeal	£26.95
Microdeal	Microdeal	£17.95
Microdeal	Microdeal	£17.95
Microdeal	Microdeal	£26.95
Microdeal	Microdeal	£35.95
Prygnosis	Prygnosis	£31.50
The Pawn	Rainbird	£22.50
Rhythm	Softechnics	£36.95
Timelink	Softechnics	£80.95
Trimbase	Talent	£81.05
Zkul/West TTWIN Adventure	Talent	£22.50
VIP Professional	VIP technologies	£176.00

AMSTRAD PCW 8256/8512 SOFTWARE

Cambase	Camsoft	£45.00
Invoicing (200 accounts)	Camsoft	£45.00
Nominal Ledger (800 Accounts)	Camsoft	£45.00
Purchase Ledger (350 Accounts)	Camsoft	£45.00
Sale Ledger (200 Accounts)	Camsoft	£45.00
Condor 1	Caxton	£90.00
Datafile 123	Datamon	£26.95
Pocket Wordstar de Lux	Microgro	£63.00
Multiplan	New Star	£63.00
Locascript tutor	Realtime	£9.95
Tasdiary	Tasman	£11.90
Combo; Stock, Invoicing, Sales	Amsoft	£103.49
Nominal Ledger	Amsoft	£41.39
Purchase Ledger	Amsoft	£41.39
Prospell	Arnor	£26.95
PSIL Accounts	Camsoft	£135.00
Brain Storm	Caxton	£45.00
Cardbox	Caxton	£45.00
Scratchpad Plus	Caxton	£62.95
Smart Key	Caxton	£45.00
Touch 'N' Go	Caxton	£22.50
Accounts (Norm/Purch/Sales)	Compact	£179.95
Daybook	Compact	£45.00
Nominal Ledger	Compact	£62.95
Nucleus (2nd Drive req'd)	Compact	£89.95
Payroll (2nd Drive req'd)	Compact	£89.95
Purchase Ledger	Compact	£62.95
Sales & Invoicing	Compact	£62.95
Stock Control	Compact	£62.95
Delta	Compsoft	£89.00
Clock Chess 3D	CP Software	£17.95
Datafile 1	Datamon	£26.95
C. Basic Compiler	Digital	£45.00
DR Draw	Digital	£45.00
DR Graph	Digital	£45.00
DR Pascal MT/+	Digital	£45.00
Pascal MT/+	Digital	£45.00
dBase II	First	£107.00
Gemini	Gemini	£36.00
Inter Gem	Gemini	£90.00
'C'	Hisoft	£35.95
Devpac 80	Hisoft	£39.95
Pascal 80	Hisoft	£35.95
Deadline	Infocom	£20.00
Hitchhikers Guide to Galaxy	Infocom	£25.00
Planetfall	Infocom	£20.00
Seastalker	Infocom	£20.00
Zork 1	Infocom	£20.00
Pocket Wordstar	Microgro	£45.00
Delta	Newstar	£89.00
Cracker II	Newstar	£45.00
Accountant Plus	Sage	£135.00
Chit Chat	Sage	£63.00
Chit Chat Combo	Sage	£90.00
Data Base	Sage	£63.00
Invoicing	Sage	£63.00
Magic Filer	Sage	£89.00
Peculiar Payroll	Sage	£89.00
Popular Accounts/Payroll	Sage	£135.00
Retrieve	Sage	£63.00
Supercombe	Sage	£180.00
Sandpiper Accounts	Sandpiper	£119.00
Supercalc 2	Socrim	£45.00
Write Hand Man	Software Toolshop	£
Tasword 8000	Tasman	£22.50

IBM AMSTRAD PC 1512 SOFTWARE Accounting Software

Title	Company	
Integrated Accounts	Camsoft	£135
Payroll	Camsoft	£45
Cambase	Camsoft	£45
Integrated Accounts	Compact	£179
Sales Ledger	Compact	£81
Sales Invoicing	Compact	£81
Purchase Ledger	Compact	£81
Nominal Ledger	Compact	£81
Nominal Led Financial Report	Compact	£45
Interfacer	Compact	£81
Payroll	Compact	£89
Daybook	Compact	£83
Stock Control	Compact	£81
Sales Order Process	Compact	£81
Bookworker	MAP	£179
Integrated Accounts	MAP	£135
Sales Ledger & Invoicing	MAP	£45
Nominal Ledger	MAP	£45
Purchase Ledger	MAP	£45
Stock Control	MAP	£45
Mapapac (SSP System)	MAP	£45
Sales Order Entry	MAP	£63
Purchase Order Entry	MAP	£83
Job Costing	MAP	£89
Book Keeper	Sage	£102
Accountant	Sage	£154
Accountant Plus	Sage	£205
Payroll	Sage	£102

Business Productivity

Homebase	Amber	£83
Reflex	Amsoft	£63
Sidekick	Amsoft	£27
Brainstorm	Caxton	£45
Time Keeper	Caxton	£45
Domino	Compsoft	£89
One Up	Compsoft	£45
Moneypower	Moneywise	£90
Desksat	Sage	£71
Library	S S L	£152

Communications

Chit Chat	Sage	£102

Databases

Cambase	Camsoft	£45
Cardbox	Caxton	£54
Candor 1 (Jnr)	Caxton	£90
Nucleus	Compact	£90
Delta 4.3	Compsoft	£89.95
Retrieve	Sage	£105

ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE

Alex Higgins Snooker	Amsoft	£18
Cyrus II Chess	Amsoft	£18
Pitstrag II	Amsoft	£18
Seven Cities of Gold	Amsoft	£22
Crusade in Europe	Microsoft	£18
F15 Strike Eagle	Microprose	£18
Hellcat Ace	Microprose	£18
Silent Service	Microprose	£22.50
Solo Flight 2	Microprose	£18
Spitfire Ace	Microprose	£18
Music Studio	Activision	£22.50
Summer Games 2	Amsoft	£18
Winter Games	Amsoft	£18
Saigon 3 Chess	Haden	£39
Hitchhikers Guide	Infocom	£26
Light Simulator	Microsoft	£45
Scenery Discs (6)	Microsoft	£83
Jet	Sublogic	£43
Strip Poker	Ussold	£18

Complete list available on request

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND CARRIAGE

EXPORT ORDERS WELCOME ASK OR SEND FOR PRICE LIST

Tel: (0924) 409753 for Access, Visa, Mastercard American Express

We welcome enquiries from Government, Local Authorities & Education
Special BFPO Rates

Tel: (0924) 402337 for General Enquiries. TELEX 556577 CORSSG

Shop open 9–5pm Mon–Sat; Mail Order 9–8pm Mon–Sat.

And the winners are...

Many thanks to the hundreds of people who entered this year's Readers' Poll, and collectively turned up a set of worthy winners.

Counting up all the votes was particularly exciting this year since there were some very close tussles among the winners, with just one or two votes separating the winners from the runners up. Perhaps a reflection of the high quality of products released this year?

Starglider – Program of the Year

Program of the Year

(Holder: Elite – Firebird)

The voting for this, the top award in the poll was an exceptionally close fight between five titles: *Leaderboard* (US Gold), *Mercenary* (Novagen), *Starglider* (Rainbird), *Trivial Pursuit* (Domark) and *Uridium* (Hewson), each one of which led the field at some stage during the count. Not until we'd recorded the forms which only arrived in the nick of time did they settle into the final order, and *Starglider* triumphed over *Trivial Pursuit* by just two votes.

Winner: *Starglider* (Rainbird Software)

Runners up **2 *Trivial Pursuit* (Domark)**
3 *Leaderboard* (US Gold)
4 *Mercenary* (Novagen)
5 *Uridium* (Hewson)

Arcade Game of the Year

(Holder: Elite – Firebird)

This category was nowhere near as closely fought as the previous one. *Uridium* took a strong lead from the earliest forms we received. A clear winner.

Winner: *Uridium* (Hewson)

Runners up **2 *Starglider* (Rainbird)**
3 *Thrust* (Firebird)
4 *Lightforce* (FTL)
5 *Ghosts and Goblins* (Elite Systems)

Simulation of the Year

(New category)

Plenty of flight simulators, racing games, and sporting titles fought it out here, with a very close battle between the two most popular games, *Tomahawk* and *Leaderboard*. *Leaderboard* made it by a whisker. Interestingly, no martial arts game figured strongly in the voting.

Winner: *Leaderboard* (US Gold)

Runners up **2 *Tomahawk* (Digital Integration)**
3 *TT Racer* (Digital Integration)
4 *Starglider* (Rainbird)
5 *Silent Service* (Microprose/US Gold)

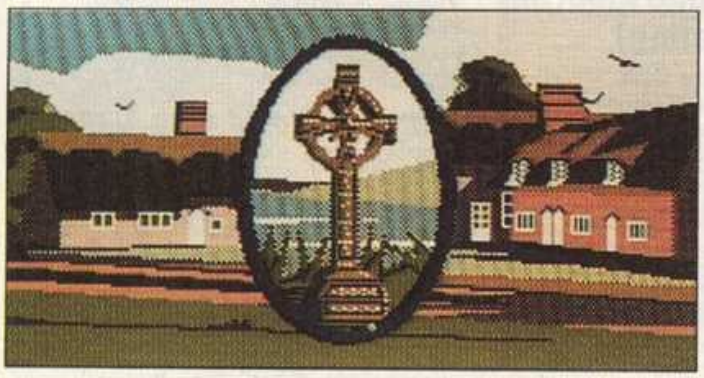
Adventure of the Year

(Holder: Lord of the Rings – Melbourne House)

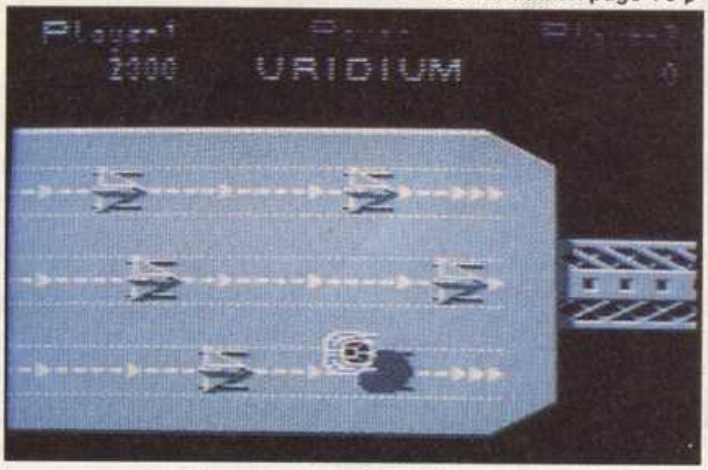
In the end, we nearly gave up counting the votes for *The Pawn* and considered weighing them instead. The four runners up did, however, manage a credible showing.

Winner: *The Pawn* (Magnetic Scrolls/Rainbird)

continued on page 16 ▶



GAC – Utility of the Year



Uridium – Arcade Game of the Year

Readers' Poll Awards

◀ continued from page 15

Commodore Amiga – Most Exciting New Computer

Runners up **2 *The Price of Magik* (Level 9)**
3 *Heavy on the Magick* (Gargoyle Games)
4 *The Boggit* (Delta 4/CRL)
5 *Leather Goddesses of Phobos* (Infocom)
***Jewels of Darkness* (Rainbird/Level 9)**

Business Program of the Year

(Holder: Mini Office – Database Publications)
Another job for the weighing scales here, as Database galloped for home the second year running.

Winner: *Mini Office II* (Database Publications)

Runners up **2 *Tasword Three**** **(Tasman)**
3 *Fleet Street Editor* (Mirrorsoft)

*All versions of *Tasword* released this year counted as one program.

Utility Program of the Year

(Holder: The Art Studio – OCP)
Another category where the winner finished far, far ahead of its nearest rivals. *GAC* notched up four times as many votes as the second placed title.

Winner: *Graphic Adventure Creator* (Incentive)

Runners up **2 *Artist II* (The Edge)**
3 *Laser Genius* (Ocean IQ)

Peripheral of the Year

(Holder: AMX mouse)
Music add-ons featured strongly in the voting this year, along with the usual joysticks, modems and mice. Top of the pile was Specdrum/Amdrum, which we counted as one product.

Winner: Specdrum/Amdrum (Cheetah Marketing)

Runners up **2 Multiface One (Romantic Robot)**
3 Konix Speed King joystick (Konix)

Best Software House

(Holder: Melbourne House)
Back to competitive voting and demands for a recount in this category, with just nine votes separating the top five companies. Elite Systems just managed to hold off the opposition.

Winner: Elite Systems

Runners up **2 Mastertronic**
3 Firebird
4 Hewson
5 Rainbird

Programmer of the Year

(Holder: Greg Follis and Roy Carter – Gargoyle Games)
Carter and Follis made a good attempt to retain their title, but were unable to overcome the support for Uridium author Andrew Braybrook and Mastertronic specialist David Jones.

Winner: David Jones (*Knight Tyme, Spellbound*)

Runners up **2 Andrew Braybrook (*Uridium, Alleykat*)**
3 Greg Follis/Roy Carter (FTL)

Most Exciting New Computer

(Holder: Amstrad CPC6128)
Amstrad's PC may have been the most talked-about launch this year, but this didn't cut too much ice with the voters, vast numbers of whom reckoned the Amiga was a much more exciting computer.

Winner: Commodore Amiga

Runners up **2 Spectrum Plus 2**
3 Amstrad PC1512

Most Overrated Software House

(Holder: Ultimate)
Methinks *Knight Rider* and *World Cup Carnival* had something to do with the voting here. It certainly wasn't *Leaderboard* or *Batman*, anyway.

Winner: Ocean

Runners up **2 US Gold**
3 Ultimate

Computer Program You Most Regretted Buying in 1986

(Holder: A View to a Kill – Domark)
Well, *World Cup Carnival* certainly caught your imagination. A soaraway success in this category.

Winner: *World Cup Carnival* (US Gold)

Thanks again for entering. Now turn to page 17 to find out if you were one of the lucky joystick winners.

50 Joysticks from Santa

The Readers' Poll wasn't just about handing out bouquets and brickbats to various companies and products, but also about Konix Speed King joysticks.

Fifty of them in fact, which will go to 50 poll forms selected at random from the hundreds we received.

And out of the proverbial hat came: Alister Lam, Finaghy, Belfast, NI; Alan Lifeson, Moston, Manchester; Mr M Hopkins, Willenhall, West Midlands; J A Riddell, Herne Bay, Kent; Aidy Thompson, Withernsea, East Yorks; Sean O'Kane, Derry, NI; Mr N Haden, Fishguard, Dyfed; C Yau, London NW1; Chris Gunning, Belfast; Wayne Styles, Salford, Manchester; Andrew Lane, Twyford, Reading; Mr A S Weild, Woodchurch, Wirral; N Card, Stoke-on-Trent; David Allen, Welling, Kent; John Hughes, Kidderminster, Worcs; Mark Gould, Edgware, Middlesex; Sean L'Estrange, Co Westmeath, Ireland; Mr M C Mitchel, High Wycombe, Bucks; L D Wood, London SE19; David Mogey, Belfast, NI; S Summerscales, Staincliffe, Batley; Frank Beilby, Doncaster, S Yorks; Alastair Craig, Reading, Berks;

David Cummings, Edinburgh; Peter C Glen, Moodiesburn, Glasgow; Carol Cooper, North Anston, Sheffield; David Bedford, Paddock Wood, Lightwater; Ian Wilding, Skelmersdale, Lancashire; Adrian Lake, Rainton Gate, Tyne and Wear; Simon Wicker, Borehamwood, Herts; B Walker, Edgbaston, Birmingham; Andrew Skiba, Dewsbury, West Yorkshire; David Lloyd, Tarporley, Cheshire; David Hoolachan, Salford, Manchester; Mr R Lewis, Normanton, Derby; Kevin Morrell, Doncaster, S Yorks; R G Messenger, Abernethy, Perth; Edwin Armstrong, Bedford; Mr D R Halliwell, Birkenhead, Merseyside; M Pope, London E5; Mohammed Aliber Butt, London W12; A Alexander, Boston, Lincs; Graham Steadman, Woking, Surrey; David Oya, Banbury, Oxon; Neil Cobbett, Chorley, Lancs; Jason Watson, Cleethorpes, South Humberside; David Jackman, Kirkcaldy, Fife; Martin Shortland, Chatham, Kent; David Haffner, Redditch, Worcs; J E Boulderstone-Salthouse, Stockport, Chesire; and Mark Griffiths, Huyton, Merseyside.

All joysticks will be on their way soon.

Step into the sparkling world of Amstrad computing at the Novotel, Hammersmith, on Friday, Saturday and Sunday, January 9 to 11

50p OFF

Bring this coupon to the show to get 50p per person off the normal admission price of £3 (adults), £2 (children).

Fri, Jan 9, 10am-6pm
Sat, Jan 10, 10am-6pm
Sun, Jan 11, 10am-4pm

AMSTRAD COMPUTER SHOW

Champagne Suite + Exhibition Centre
Novotel Hammersmith W6

Nearest Tube Hammersmith — Ample car parking nearby

Exhibitors Include

• Amstrad • Amstrad Computer User • Amstad Professional Computing • Amstrad User Club • Advantage • Amor • Bourne Educational Software • Brittania Software • Cambrian Software Works • Caxton Software • CDS Software • Compact Software • Computer Bookshop • Computing with the Amstrad • Connect Systems • Comix • Dataphone • E G Computer Graphics • Electro Music Research • Garwood Software • Grafsales • Gultronics • Headline Communications • Hi-Soft • HSV Computer Services • I.Q. • Kado Enterprises • KDS Electronics • LCL Educational Software • Load & Run • MicroLink • Micronet 800 • Mirage • MML Systems • Modem House • Newstar Software • Overbase • Pace Microtechnology • Prestston Software • Preston Software • Professional Data Services • The Electric Studio • Robtek • Romantic Robot • Rombo Productions • Sagesoft • Sandpiper Software • Saxon Computing • Shekana • Siren Software • Sunshine Books • Software City • Tasman • Timatic • TMEC Trading • Transform • Twilstar • Vanguard Leisure • Viditx Case Company • Vulcan Electronics • Zanu Electronics • Zonefour •

Doors Open 10am
Close 6pm Friday & Saturday; 4pm Sunday

What's the colour of magic?

Tony Bridge looks at The Colour of Magic, the latest adventure from Fergus McNeill and the book on which it is based

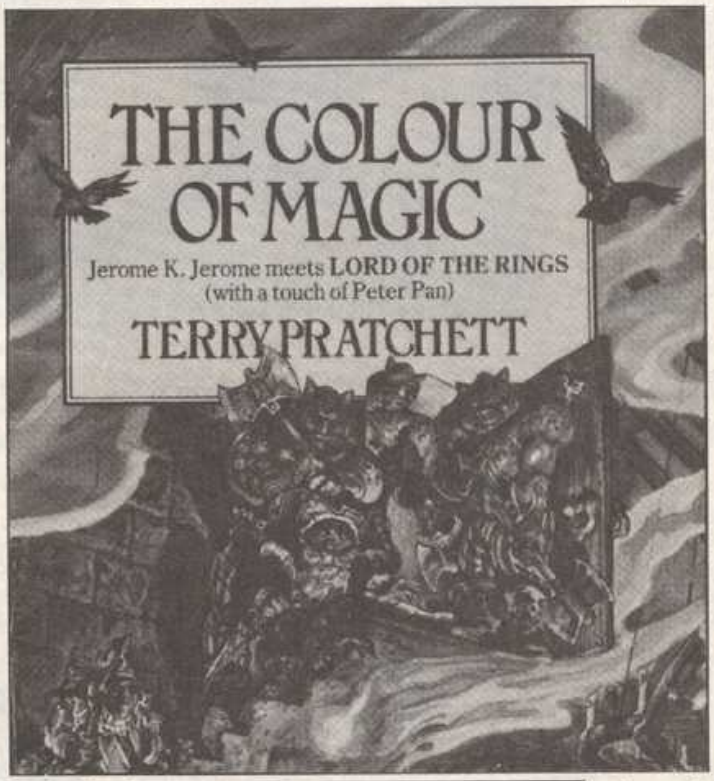
The merits of Delta 4's *Colour of Magic*, released under the auspices of Macmillan, the book publisher, has been much-trumpeted in the popular computer press lately. Of course, any new program by Fergus McNeill is worthy of such attention – he, of all adventure-writers, is almost alone in being able to use *The Quill* to its full.

"In order to appreciate the new Colour of Magic, we must look at the source of the inspiration..."

When the utility was first released, I voiced the hope that it would free the imagination of hitherto computer-bound authors, who could then give free reign to their ideas. A depressing few thousand adventures later, I have to admit that there is a mere handful of programs that fulfil this promise; several of these are Delta 4's.

Just about all of McNeill's adventures are parodies of one sort or another; of both existing programs *(The Boggit* of course, *Lord of the Rings* and *Joystick* which parodied several programs including arcade games of the time) – with the latest program, he has turned to a book which seems to be a parody itself.

So in order to appreciate the new program, we must look at the source of the inspiration.



"... Terry Pratchett's novel, The Colour of Magic is set on Discworld"

Terry Pratchett's 1983 novel *The Colour of Magic* is set on Discworld – a pretty ordinary world, really, but for one or two minor details. First of all, the world gets its name from the fact that it is just that, a disc – and what's more, it is supported (get this) on four elephants carried on the back of a giant turtle swimming through space. It is moving towards The Destination, although the finest brains of the Discworld can only speculate on what this may be; however, the thought that one day, the great turtle might meet another of the opposite sex gives a certain spice to their idea of the Big Bang Theory... Well, the inhabitants of this world don't feel any different for all this, and would probably laugh at the plight of us poor fools clinging on tight to a spinning ball suspended with no visible support.

The other difference between the Disc and other worlds is the force of magic, which is a tangible force of a definite colour, the eighth colour, Octarine.

Reading *The Colour of Magic,* I was reminded most strongly of *Hitchhiker's Guide to the Galaxy,* and this may well be the object of Pratchett's intended parody – Rincewind, the failed magician (he only has one spell, buried deep in his subconscious) is a parallel of Arthur Dent in his bemused submission to fate, while Twoflower, the innocent tourist, leaves a trail of destruction behind him like Ford Prefect.

Many of the jokes and one-liners ("On the Disc, the Gods dealt severely with atheists") are very *Hitchhiker*-like; one in particular, about a stray thought winging its way from another dimension ("another fine mess you've got me into") owes a great deal to Adams' masterpiece.

There are several running jokes throughout the book, and one of them makes much use of Twoflower's native language; Rincewind views unfamiliar words with his limited perception and thus struggles with the notion of a "financial" magic called Echo Gnomics – Two flower also mentions Ghlen-Livet, "the fermented knock out drink".

The most important running joke concerns the bungled efforts of Death to catch up with Rincewind (at the most crucial moment, he actually sends an even more stupid Deputy Death).

Much of this is inspired writing, but it is frustratingly interspersed among laboured schoolboy humour. This is, perhaps, what drew McNeill to the story in the first place – much of McNeill's own work has this air of third form giggles (the home of the Gods of Discworld is, would you believe, Dunmanifestin, a McNeill rib-nudger if ever I heard one) occasionally yielding gems of brilliant wit.

Neither author can sustain the humour over long periods, however, and the writings of both, though brilliantly decorated, are ultimately empty vessels.

If there's one sort of plot that really makes me annoyed, it's the "Deus ex Machina", where the hero or heroine is placed in a seemingly hopeless situation only to be rescued by some totally improbable device.

In the present book, two examples will suffice; there are certain characters who are hydrophobes (they abhor water) – the author introduces them at an early stage of the book, but their only reason for existence seems to be to enable Twoflower to escape from their clutches by spitting at them!

Again, Rincewind (for no good reason) picks up a frog in his travels, whose use only becomes apparent later in the book when, lo and behold, it turns into a goddess *just in the nick of time* to rescue the two unfortunates (in this case, a *Deus ex Grenouille,* I don't know the Latin for Frog).

But this isn't a book review column – what of the adventure? Well, you can be sure that McNeill isn't going to release something sub-standard, particularly for Macmillan, and *Colour of Magic,* in sheer game terms, is well up to the usual standard. Fergus and Delta 4 are probably the most skilled *Quill* users around at the moment, and all the features we've come to know and love are here.

Long ago, Delta 4 realised that the only way to create a decent tape-based adventure with *The Quill* was to use multi-parts, and as usual these work well. Freed from the constraint of squeezing his text into the small available memory, McNeill treats us to the usual screen-upon-screen of Delta 4 scene-setting – something like seven or eight complete screens in the first location, all written with his own character set.

There are also the well-drawn graphics at each location along with Ram save, sound effects and so on, as well as characters that you can talk to and otherwise interact with (though I'm not sure how useful this can be).

Moving is a little weird, though you'll quickly get used to it; as you're moving around a disc, you can't go east, west and so on – rather, you travel Hubwards (towards the middle of the disc) and Rimwards (towards the outside of the disc) or Turnwise (clockwise) and Widdershins (an olde English word for anti-clockwise). As in most of the other Delta 4 stories, there are many locations to be explored before you really get stuck; in the first section of the story, it is your task to get clear of the city of Ankh-Morpork. You don't know this at the start, but pretty soon the city is going to be destroyed by fire and I have the feeling that you haven't even got a fiddle . . .

I'm writing this review just days after receiving a pre-production copy of the adventure, so I haven't seen the second part yet (and I can't wait to the third part, when I'll be interested to see how the magical colour Octarine is translated to the small screen!), but it seems to me that the aspect of the book that I discussed earlier, that of the Deus ex Machina, is tailor-made for computer adventures, though I have my doubts about the way that this will translate into logic puzzles; some very strange solutions seem to be called for; I'd recommend taking the Frog when you find it!

Adventure Helpline

Going bananas? If you are stuck in an Adventure with nowhere to turn do not despair – help is at hand.

Fill in the coupon, explaining your problem, send it to us, and a fellow adventurer may be able to help.

Remember – the system only works if those adventurers who have solved the puzzles get in touch. Every week is Save An Adventurer Today (SAAT) week!

Adventure ..... **on (Micro)** .....
Problem .....
.....
Name .....
Address .....
.....

Get writing – get Popular

Popular Computing Weekly always welcomes contributions from its readers for articles, features, and program listings.

Whether you want to write articles, see your programming masterpieces in print, pass on some words of wisom, or simply let off steam, there's space in the magazine for you.

Ideas for **feature articles**, or completed articles, should be sent to Christina Erskine. All aspects of home computing are considered, but we cannot feasibly accept anything longer than 2,000 words, so brief is best. It's worth checking by phone or letter first that your article will be suitable. Payment is normally £35 per published page.

Technical editor Duncan Evans looks after the **program listings**, and articles on programming. We rely on you for our Programming section, so earn yourself a place in the *Popular* Hall of Fame (and £25 for each page we print) by having your program published. Even if it's not 100s of K of pure machine code, but a short snappy routine, there may well be a place for it in **Bytes and Pieces** (£10 a shot).

Articles on any aspect of programming are also welcome – with short listings included if relevant.

Got something you feel needs saying loud and clear? Your opinions on any aspect of the computer industry are welcomed, so why not write in to the **Ziggurat** section? No more than 600 words, please. If published, we'll pay you £15.

So maybe it's not the money you're after, but you'd just like to have some say in the magazine.

For shorter comments, general observations or queries, there is of course the **Letters page**, with the tempting offer of a year's supply of *Popular* binders for the Star Letter each week.

For more specific points, our team of columnists are always willing to answer questions, and keen to hear the latest information. Drop your lines to **Tony Bridge** (adventure hints always gratefully received); **Tony Kendle** (who wants as many Arcade pokes, maps, solutions, etc, as possible); **David Wallin** (communications); **Kenn Garroch** (programming problems); **Mark Jenkins** (music queries and sample tapes) and **Martin Bryant** (computer chess comments).

All letters should be addressed to *Popular Computing Weekly*, 12–13 Little Newport Street, London WC2H 7PP. If you mark your letters with the department you want, things get processed much more quickly.

Left: the adventurous Tony Bridge.
Right: the active Tony Kendle.

"THE ADVENTURERS HANDBOOK"

The monthly book no self-confessed adventurer should be without.

"Stunning value" – Tony Bridge, PCW, issue 14 available now!

50 pages of adventure help and news for just £1

FOR EVEN BETTER VALUE
TAKE ADVANTAGE OF OUR SUBSCRIPTION RATES

3 issues for £2.75
6 issues for £5.00
12 issues for £9.00

Issues 1 to 13 are still available and cover hints, maps and solutions to over 250 adventures (issues 1–12 for £9 or £1 each individually).

ARCADE PLAYERS

If you enjoy arcade games why not take a look at our other handbooks – £1 each – back copies and subscriptions as for Adventurer.

Spectrum Arcade Handbook – issue 14
Commodore Arcade Handbook – issue 13
Amstrad Handbook (including adventures) – issue 13
BBC Handbook (including adventures) – issue 13
C16/Plus 4 Handbook (including adventures) – issue 7

Send cheque or PO to:

H&D SERVICES (PCW)
1338 Ashton Old Road
Higher Openshaw
Manchester M11 1JG
Tel: 061-370 5666

FACULTY ENTERPRISES

SOFTWARE FOR ALL

SKYRUNNER C64 **£8.25**, ACE C64 **£8.25**
ACE SPEC **£8.25**, 50 GAMES **£7.25**
50 GAMES, APPLE **£7.25**, 50 GAMES ELEC **£7.25**
50 GAMES, BBC **£7.25**, 50 GAMES ATMOS **£7.25**
50 GAMES, VIC 20 **£7.25**, 50 GAMES, C64 **£7.25**
50 GAMES, SPEC. **£7.25**, 50 GAMES, DRAG. **£7.25**
ALL ABOVE TITLES BY CASCADE
ACE C16 **£8.25**, ACE PLUS 4 **£8.25**

PLEASE NOTE NEW ADDRESS:
7A SHERWOOD CRESCENT
MARKET DRAYTON
SHROPS. 0630 57465

MAIL ORDER TO:
43 MANOR ROAD
ENFIELD, MIDDX.
EN2 0AN

ANCIENT & MODERN

Unit 111 (Rear), Washington Road, West Wilts Trading Estate, Westbury, Wilts

SPECTRUM	rsp £	A&M £	SPECTRUM	rsp £	A&M £	COMMODORE 64	rsp £	A&M £
Super Soccer	7.95	4.99	Contact Sam Cruise	7.95	4.99	They Sold A Million 3	9.95	6.75
Gauntlet	9.99	6.99	Big 4 (Durell)	9.95	6.75	Highlander	8.95	4.99
Cobra	7.95	4.99	War	7.95	4.99	Cyrus II Chess	11.95	7.99
Tarzan	8.95	5.99	Highlander	7.95	4.50	Glider Rider	8.95	5.99
Scooby Doo	7.95	5.25	Thanatos	8.95	5.99	Infiltrator	9.95	6.75
Shaolins Road	8.95	5.99	Fat Worm	8.95	5.99	Alley Kat	8.95	4.99
Space Harrier	7.95	4.99	Regards To Broad Street	7.99	2.99	Bobby Bearing	9.95	4.99
Academy	9.95	6.70	Arena	9.95	2.99	Knight Rider	8.95	4.99
Miami Vice	7.95	3.99	Graphic Adventure Creator	22.95	14.99	Asterix	9.95	5.50
Trail Blazer	9.95	5.50	The Illustrator	14.95	5.99	Game Killer	14.95	5.99
Marble Mad Construct	8.95	5.75	Death to The Sew	7.95	4.99	Revs	14.95	5.99
Breakthru	8.99	5.75				The Eidolon (disc)	14.95	5.99
They Sold A Million 3	9.95	6.75	COMMODORE 64			Game Maker (disc)	19.99	5.99
Paperboy	7.95	4.99				Murder On The Zinderneuf	11.95	2.99
Uridium	8.95	5.99	America Cup Challenge	9.95	6.50	Battle Of The Bulge	9.95	3.99
Trivial Pursuit	14.95	10.50	Boulderdash Con Set	9.95	6.75	3D Games	8.95	5.99
Light Force	7.95	4.99	Exploding Fist 1	9.95	4.99	Laser Compiler	19.95	11.99
Great Escape	7.95	4.99	Fist 2	9.95	6.75	Machine Code Tutor	14.95	9.99
Galvan	7.95	4.70	Scooby Doo	9.95	6.99	Graphic Adventure Creator	22.95	14.99
Infiltrator	9.95	6.75	Paperboy	9.95	6.99	Mercenary Compendium	14.95	9.95
Revolution	7.95	3.99	Light Force	8.95	5.99	Yie Ar Kung Fu II	8.95	5.99
It's A Knockout	7.95	4.70	Hot Wheels	9.95	5.75	Enduro	8.95	5.99
Conquestador	7.95	3.99	Ace of Aces	9.95	5.75	Psycastria	8.95	5.99
Heartland	9.95	5.99	Judge Dredd	9.95	6.75	Time Tunnel	9.95	4.99
Asterix	8.95	4.99	Bazooka Bill	9.95	6.50	Leader Board Tournament	4.99	3.50
Dragon's Lair	7.95	4.75	Trivial Pursuit	14.95	10.50	Lord Of The Rings	15.95	9.95
Street Hawk	7.95	4.50	1942	9.95	6.99	PSI Warrior	9.95	2.99
Green Beret	7.95	4.50	Zzap Sizzlers II	9.95	6.99	Laser Basic	14.95	9.99

All prices include P & P. Overseas add £1 per tape please. Please send S.A.E. for full listsstating machine. Lists also available for Electron, Com 16, Atari, BBC, MSX, Vic 20. Cheques/POs payable to:

Ancient & Modern
Unit 111 (Rear), Washington Road, West Wilts Trading Estate, Westbury, Wilts

ROMANTIC ROBOT present

Multiface one & two

ONE £39.95 SPECTRUM 48K & 128 K (48K MODE ONLY)

MULTIFACE 1 & 2 must rank as the most useful multi-purpose interfaces for SPECTRUM or AMSTRAD. They enable you to stop ANY program at ANY point and SAVE it onto ANY media – disk, tape, cartridge, wafer.

They have a unique MULTI TOOLKIT to study/modify programs – you can PEEK/POKE every single byte in AMSTRAD/SPECTRUM incl. ZBO registers, customise programs, put in infinite lives, open a window and see/edit – with full on-screen editing – whole blocks of RAM in decimal, hex or even ASCII (to reveal any text in programs) etc.

Each MULTIFACE has an 8K ROM & 8K RAM, needs NO additional software, takes NO part of AMSTRAD/SPECTRUM RAM, is FULLY AUTOMATIC and 100%-reliable – as you have to do is 1) press the MULTIFACE button 2) select a function – 3) input a name for saving instead of returning 4) select saving destination – to printer (Spectrum only) – to program, save, restart, jump to an address – to tape, disk, etc. and choose to save in degrade or screen only.

MULTIFACE 1 is the ONLY product that can put literally anything onto anything – tape, microdrive, Opus, Discovery, Lets or Rampsten – and save it as a device capable of saving any program PROPERLY and AUTOMATICALLY incl. screen, colours and sound !!! Both MULTIFACES are menu-driven with on-screen prompts and instructions, user-friendly, fully error-trapped/idiot-proof, 1M class professional products with a full money-back guarantee.

MULTIFACE 1 also gives you a joystick interface (Kempston compatible) plus a switch to make it invisible whilst MULTIFACE 2 has a RESET button instead. Both have a through extension bus for connecting other peripherals. They use powerful & efficient compressing for fast re-loading and taking minimal room on disk, tape etc. – using MULTIFACE 2, for instance, 64K programs usually load in approx 20 seconds from disk and 5 minutes from tape (when saved at hyper speed).

Programs saved with MULTIFACE ONE can RUN independently.

Please state if using KEMPSTON disc interface or Spectrum.

AMSTRAD 464, 664, 6128 £46.95 two

SELENE plus ANACHRONISM

A fantastic twin bumper pair of sci-fi adventures for travellers in time – both very intriguing and exciting, complex and detailed, funny and witty. Travel in time backwards and forwards as you never did before – certainly not in any adventure set...

STEEPLEJACK

A ghost town stands in the way of motorway M27 and only STEEPLEJACK can demolish it with his drill and oversized pair of legit boots in this highly fresh, original and stylish arcade game. STEEPLEJACK must be very fast, crafty, alert and strong – there is a whole army of creatures and features one can only find in a ghost town, so much to do, so little time left...

NEVER MIND THE NASTIES

WITH contains the same unique humour and addictivity as its older brother, the hit game WRIGGLER. The action takes place in a weird and bizarre world full of mutants and monsters, dungeons and sewers, conveyor belts and express elevators, deserts and pyramids, trampolines and space stations, a world that must be explored and fought through to prevent a total annihilation of human race.

MUSIC TYPEWRITER

Complete Spectrum music system for writing, editing, playing, printing & storing music with real notation graphics.

TRANS-EXPRESS

The software way of transferring Spectrum software. 4 utilities for m'drive, 2 for wafadrive, 2 for Opus Discovery.

Nº1 MULTIPURPOSE INTERFACES FOR AMSTRAD & SPECTRUM

TOP SOFTWARE AT BOTTOM PRICE

I enclose a cheque/PO for £..... (UK & Europe please add £1 overseas £2)
or debit my [Access] [Visa] No [ ]
Name..... Card expiry.....
Address.....

Please send				
MULTIFACE ONE	£39.95 ☐	MULTIFACE TWO	£46.95 ☐	
SELENE & ANACHRONISM	£ 9.95 ☐	STEEPLEJACK	£ 4.95 ☐	
NEVER MIND... Amstrad	£ 9.95 ☐	or disk version	£14.95 ☐	
MUSIC TYPEWRITER	£ 7.95 ☐	WRIGGLER Spectrum	£ 2.95 ☐	
WRIGGLER Amstrad tape	£ 7.95 ☐	or disk version	£ 11.95 ☐	
TRANS-EXPRESS cartridge ☐	disk ☐	wafer ☐	£9.95 ea	

ROMANTIC ROBOT UK LTD 77 Dyne Road London NW6 7DR ☎ 24 hrs [Access] [Visa] 01-625 9463 PCW

Christmas is for players

Tony Kendle brings you a veritable sackful of pokes, playing tips and maps

One of the things I try to do occasionally in the column is attempt to explain to people how pokes and cheat routines work and how to find your own. This is something which, I must confess, we have been neglecting lately, because there has been so much other stuff to write about. However, I have had my conscience pricked by a letter from A I Ferguson of Carlisle.

In brief, the system you use to work out an infinite lives poke is to look for a certain sequence of machine code instructions responsible for causing you to lose a life. There are only a few instructions that programmers use to do this. For example, let's say that the number of lives are held in memory location 20000.

On a Z80 machine the sequence of machine code instructions to cause these lives to be reduced will probably be:

LD A, (20000) – Put the contents of memory location 20000 in the A register.
DEC A – Reduce the number held in the A register by one.
LD (20000), A – Put the contents of the A register in memory location A.

You can thus write a small Basic program, which will go through the machine code of your program, looking for the numbers that stand for these instructions (minus the specific memory location) in any new game that you buy.

Once you have found this routine, all you need to is replace the *Dec A* with some command that does nothing – and, hey presto, you never lose a life. Any cheat routine you see that includes *Poke xxxxx, 0* will be likely to be doing exactly this – replacing the *Dec A* with no instruction.

The alternative would, of course, be to replace the number of lives (in our example held in memory location 20000) with the highest number possible, which is usually 255. Any cheat routine that includes *Poke xxxxx, 255* will be doing this.

I promise that in the beginning of the New Year I will take a long and detailed look at this process so that absolute beginners can find new pokes. In the meantime, BBC hackers who want to experiment with looking for pokes should read this letter from Mr Ferguson. The BBC machine has some peculiar quirks about how the memory is organised in pages and accessed by the users, so owners of other machines needn't take too much notice of the following.

"I have read with interest your tips on 'hacking' games. On the BBC, I have found that in most cases the lives are stored in a zero page location. I take a game, note the number of lives, break the game and search the zero page for a number which is the same or one less than the number of lives. Of course, a dissassembler comes in handy.

"I then use a simple Basic program that searches the code for a load or store command that refers to this memory location. The BBC machine code number for *Load* is *&A9 Hex* and for *Store, &85*. The Basic program would be

```
FOR A=(program load address) to (load address + program length): IF ?A=&A9 AND A?1=(lives location) THEN PRINT A: NEXT ELSE NEXT.
```

"I enclose a short listing which gives infinite lives on the Micropower game, *Killer Gorilla*, for the BBC B. It is not exactly hot from the press but it does remain an 'oldie but goodie'."

Actually we are saving Mr Ferguson's pokes for the game, which is one of my favourites, until next week's issue together with some marvellous routines for other games.

In the meantime, I hope many more readers will be able to contribute useful tips for new hackers. I would also like to hear from readers, who wish to enter pokes, on which aspects they find hard to understand.

The biggest problem is often, of course, getting pokes into protected games but that is another thing altogether and something we can't always help on.

Now for something less highbrow. No doubt all Spectrum owners are well aware of the recent releases by Hewson, Steve Crow's new game, *Firelord*. Steve is of course the programmer who has been responsible for writing better Ultimate style games than Ultimate itself has done.

Firelord continues his fine tradition in that game is superbly playable and the

continued on page 22 ▶

Charts

Top Twenty

1	(3)	Computer Hits Vol 3	**Beau Jolly**
2	(2)	Trivial Pursuit	**Domark**
3	(1)	Paperboy	**Elite**
4	(12)	Ollie and Lisa	**Firebird**
5	(5)	Scooby Doo	**Elite**
6	(7)	180	**Mastertronic**
7	(10)	Five Star Games	**Beau Jolly**
8	(–)	Gauntlet	**US Gold**
9	(15)	The Great Escape	**Ocean**
10	(11)	Cobra	**Ocean**
11	(–)	Happiest Days	**Firebird**
12	(4)	Konami's Coin-op Hits	**Imagine**
13	(14)	Ninja Master	**Firebird**
14	(17)	Repton 3	**Superior**
15	(8)	They Sold a Million (3)	**Hit Squad**
16	(9)	Infiltrator	**Mindscape/US Gold**
17	(–)	Thrust	**Firebird/Superior**
18	(–)	American Football	**Bug Byte**
19	(–)	Alien	**Bug Byte**
20	(–)	Bomb Scare	**Firebird**

All figures compiled by Gallup/Microscope

◀ continued from page 21

sprite characters are as cute and attractive as anything ever seen on a Spectrum.

With its customary aplomb, Hewson has sent us a Christmas present of a fine collection of playing tips for *Firelord*.

"At the start of the game you should keep going up the screen and moving to the right until you find an enchanted crystal. This crystal will give you firing power.

"Once you are in possession of an enchanted crystal you should enter a house and try to steal something (is this game entirely moral?). You can use these objects to barter with the other tradesfolk. Steve Crow recommends that you steal a couple of broomsticks from the witch.

"Now go in search of the Wizard who will be able to give you some interesting information to help you in the game.

"Beware of the fireballs which you will encounter on your travels. If you run into them you will lose a life (isn't that always the way?).

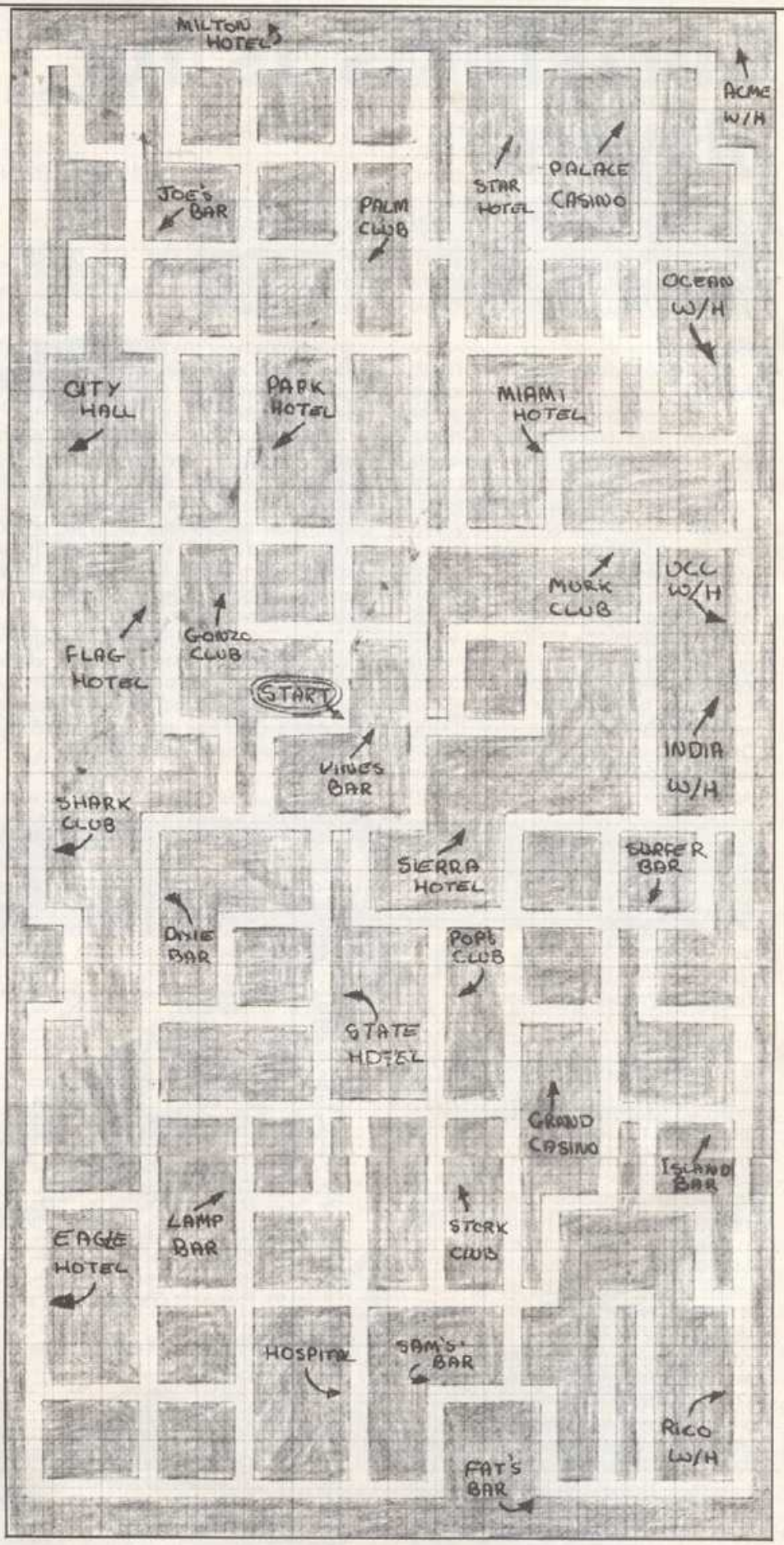
"To pass the ice flames (which look like white fireballs) you must run at them head on and then retreat rapidly before they change into deadly fireballs.

"Try to avoid the green figures which look like enchanted crystals. If you hit them they will steal your crystal and reduce your firing power.

"You can barter with the herbalist to gain a magic spell. This will enable you to transport to a magic place very quickly."

I'm sure that those tips will be helpful. I must confess though that my favourite Spectrum game of all time from Hewson must be *Uridium* – a megablast. If anyone has some useful tips (other than dodge, duck, shoot), or even better a set of pokes, please don't waste time getting them in the post.

```
1  '  ************************************
2  '  *                                  *
3  '  *    THE HAPPY HACKERS PRESENT     *
4  '  *         GET DEXTER CHEAT         *
5  '  *                                  *
6  '  ************************************
7  '
8  '
9 DATA 21,22,b2,06,c3,e5,c5,21,97,c2,e5
10 DATA c5,21,5e,02,06,cf,e5,c5,21,ff,bb
11 DATA 06,08,E5,C5,21,55,7B,3E,04,11,00
12 DATA 7C,C1,FD,E1,F5,CD,13,79,38,FB,F1
13 DATA 3D,20,F0,21,5E,7B,36,FA,21,4E,40
14 DATA 11,FB,7B,01,13,00,ED,B0,F3,21,55
15 DATA 7B,11,31,B9,01,C0,00,ED,B0,C3,31
16 DATA B9,21,16,B3,36,E2,23,36,B9,C3,12
17 DATA B3,21,D1,7E,36,00,C3,DA,6B
18 MEMORY &3000
19 FOR X=&4000 TO &4060
20 READ A$
21 POKE X,VAL ("&"+A$)
22 NEXT
23 LOAD""
24 POKE &7924,&C9
25 MODE 0
26 CALL &4000
```



Miami Vice map

Tips: (1) Don't get too close to the walls, or else you will hit the wall when you try to turn. (2) Don't shoot a suspect unless he tries to shoot you. (3) Drive at about the same speed as the cars around you. (4) W/H stands for warehouse.

Evesham Micros

WITH NEW COMPATIBLE ROM

The EVESHAM Enhancer 2000

FOR COMMODORE COMPUTERS

The Evesham Micros' version of this reliable and compact disc drive has a **new ROM** to ensure a **very high** degree of compatibility with disc turbos and protection schemes.

★ HANDLES DISC TURBOS
★ DIRECT DRIVE MOTOR
★ NO OVERHEATING
★ VERY RELIABLE

FEATURES

★ 1 YEAR GUARANTEE
★ COMPACT SIZE
★ HIGHLY COMPATIBLE
★ VERY QUIET

IMPORTANT: ONLY THE EVESHAM MICROS' VERSION OF THIS DRIVE HAS THE NEW ROM THAT WILL HANDLE DISC TURBOS AND LOAD OVER 99% OF PROTECTED SOFTWARE.

THREE PURCHASE OPTIONS

OPTION 1 EVESHAM ENHANCER WITH FREE DRIVE TEST SOFTWARE. ONLY **£149.95. OPTION 2** EVESHAM ENHANCER WITH FREE DRIVE TEST SOFTWARE AND QUICKDISC+ FAST LOAD/SAVE AND DISC UTILITY CARTRIDGE. ONLY **£159.95. OPTION 3** EVESHAM ENHANCER WITH FREE DRIVE TEST SOFTWARE PLUS FREEZE FRAME BACK-UP/UTILITY CARTRIDGE AND 10 DISCS. ONLY **£179.95**

OTHER COMMODORE EQUIPMENT

FREEZE FRAME . . . The leading back-up cartridge for the 64/128. Transfer your tape software to disc (including multi-loads) and reload them in less than 40 secs. VERY easy to use. **ONLY £39.95**

QUICKDISC+ . . . Fast LOAD/SAVE plus utility cartridge. User friendly and includes reset button. **ONLY £19.95**

NEOS MOUSE/CHEESE . . . The best mouse for 64 software on tape and disc. **ONLY £42.95**

1541C DISC DRIVE . . . See Enchancer for a better offer. **ONLY £189.95**

POWER PACK . . . Suit 64 Vic-20. **ONLY £24.95**

CBM 64 COMPENDIUM PACK Plus joystick and 4 games. **ONLY £189.95**

CBM 64C CONNOISSEUR'S COLLECTION ONLY £239.95

CBM 128 COMPENDIUM PACK ONLY £269.95

PRINTER OFFERS

Check out these offers on top quality printers. All the models offered are substantially reduced from the normal high street prices. Prices are fully inclusive of VAT, delivery and lead to suit any computer with centronics parallel printer port, eg, Amstrad, BBC, Einstein, Atari ST, Oric, Dragon, IBM PC or compatible, Memotech or MSX. For the CBM 64/128 we supply a user port centronics cable. For Spectrum or QL owners an appropriate interface is supplied for an extra £20.00, for 8-bit Atari models an interface is supplied for an extra £30.00. If you require a detailed print sample of any model please send a S.A.E. stating your requirements. Delivery is by insured receipted delivery and orders are despatched the next working day after receipt, provided we have stock.

PANASONIC KXP 1080

Now an even better price for this popular printer. A huge number of print options can be achieved, the switch selectable NLQ being available in all modes except sub/superscript. The quality of the NLQ is far better than other similarly priced printers. Features include 100 cps draft mode, 20 cps NLQ, friction and tractor feed, Epson compatibility and easy change long life ribbon.

ONLY £179.95

MICRO P. MP165

The best NLQ of any printer in the price range? Most people who see it think so. This printer has proved very, very popular over the last year and even more so at this super competitive price. An unusually high draft speed of 165 cps and its superb switch selectable NLQ at 35 cps make this the class winner for performance per pound. Standard features include friction and tractor feed, 2K buffer, Epson compatibility, quiet operation and full graphics capability. Must be the highest spec available for the price.

ONLY £219.95

STAR NL10

New high specification printer just released. All the usual features PLUS easy front panel selection of most modes, semi-automatic, single sheet feed, double and quad height characters AND plug in interface cartridges. Choose between standard centronics parallel, IBM, or Commodore. Ideal for Commodore owners who want the convenience of a CBM ready printer but may wish to change later, just buy a new interface cartridge for £39.00. When reviewing this model in a group test with the Epson LX80, Citizen MSP-10E and others, What Micro magazine referred to it as "the Rolls-Royce of these printers". A single sheet feeder is available for £63.00.

OUR PRICE: ONLY £259.00
(state which cartridge required)

AMSTRAD DMP 2000	**£159.00**
JUKI 6100	**£289.00**
MICRO P. MP200	**£299.00**
MICRO P. MP201 (132 column)	**£375.00**

ATARI ST

1040 STF Mono	£799.00	520 STM	£335.00
1040 STF Colour	£999.00	520 STM c/w SF354 disc drive	£449.00
Cumana 1mb single drive	£155.00	520 STM c/w SF354 and Philips monitor CM8501	£649.00
Cumana 2mb double drive	£255.00		
"The Pawn" or "Starglider" F.O.C. with all Atari S.T.s			

Don't forget all prices include VAT and carriage

All prices include P&P and VAT. Send cheque, Postal Order or Credit Card No. Credit Card order accepted by phone. Callers welcome. Wide range of goods stocked. Trade enquiries welcome. European orders send price as advertised. Outside Europe £2.00 for airmail. Mail order to Evesham Shop please.

EVESHAM MICROS
BRIDGE STREET, EVESHAM,
WORCS WR11 4RY.
Tel: 0386 41989

MICRO CENTRE
1756 PERSHORE ROAD,
COTTERIDGE, BIRMINGHAM.
Tel: 021-458 4564

ALL OFFERS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY

FACULTY ENTERPRISES

SILICON DREAM LAND (MSX) **£14.95**
STARGLIDER (ATARI) **£8.49**
GAUNTLET (SPECTRUM) **£9.05**
GAUNTLET (ATARI) **£9.05**
ALIENS (SPECTRUM) **£9.95**
SPITFIRE 40 (SPECTRUM) **£9.95**
DANDY (AMSTRAD) **£9.95**
SPACE HARRIER (SPECTRUM) **£8.49**
HIT PACK C4 **£9.95**
BBC/ELECTRON GAME PACK **£9.95**
MSX – FOOTBALLER OF THE YEAR **£7.95**
AMSTRAD 8256 DELUXE JOYSTICK INTERFACE +GAME **£27.99**

PLEASE NOTE NEW ADDRESS:
7A SHERWOOD CRESCENT
MARKET DRAYTON
SHROPS. 0630 57465

MAIL ORDER TO:
43 MANOR ROAD
ENFIELD, MIDDX.
EN2 0AN

TELE-GAMES

The leading Video Game specialists offer

100s of cartridges for –

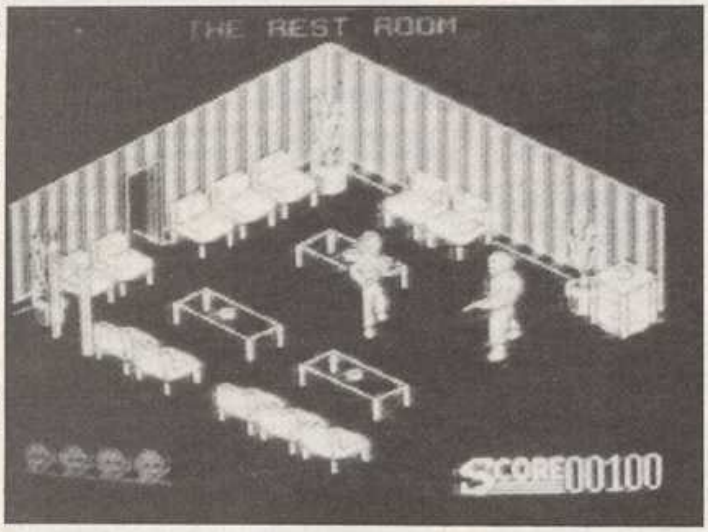
ATARI 2600 7800 CBS COLECO VISION™ INTELLIVISION

PHONE FOR PRICE AND AVAILABILITY OF NEW ATARI 7800 CONSOLE AND SOFTWARE

Arriving soon – console and game cartridges for –

SEGA® Nintendo

Send for lists (state make and game)
TELEGAMES, WIGSTON, LEICESTER LE8 1TE
(0533 880445)



A flash in the pan from Sparklers

SAS: Operation Thunderflash, first of CSD's new range of Super Sparklers (that's budget games that cost a quid extra) is hopelessly (and I use the term advisedly) derivative.

You play Rock Hardman, leader of a crack team of SAS troopers (who must have cracked, as only Rock seems to be there) searching through an embassy to rescue hostages. The 50 rooms are presented in diagonal 3D form, with attribute clash being avoided by presenting the game in glorious monochrome. The basic method of play seems to be to enter a room, line up your gun on the resident terrorist, shoot him, then on to the next room and/or rescue hostage.

This sounds easy enough, but it's difficult to control your figure either with keyboard or joystick – Rock is highly responsive, so generally ends up facing the wrong way and getting shot. This might be one way to make it harder to finish a game, but it's not the right way.

Basically there's hardly anything – well actually there's nothing – to recommend this one. It's not badly programmed, but it's not gripping, it's not original, I'm not all that sure it even *qualifies* as a game and it's not worth £1.99, far less £2.99.

Popular Appeal ♦

John Lettice

Program *SAS: Operation Thunderflash* **Micro** Spectrum **Price** £2.99 **Supplier** Sparklers, Unit B11, Armstrong Mall, The Summit Centre, Southwood, Farnborough, Hants GU14 0NP.

Run for the skies

Remember the great scene from *Return of the Jedi*, where our heroes go whizzing through the forest on jjet bikes?

Sky Runner, the latest from Cascade, is a bit like that which gives it a touch of welcome originality since, of all the great movie scenes, this is the one that's been copied least.

The screen display is from above and behind your vehicle and the graphics and animation are super-smooth as trees, defence towers, and enemy craft tear towards you at top speed.

The scenario is a bit of forgettable nonsense about intergalactic drug runners. You sign on as a mercenary to put a stop to it.

The first stage puts you in command of a small spaceship with the task of knocking out the ground defence towers. These resemble telegraph poles except they fire back.

Having cleared enough of these (how many depends on the difficulty level), you deposit a *Sky Runner* to clean out the bike-riding bad guys.

This is the goot bit, as you zoom in and out of trees, trying to stay on the tail of the enemy long enough to fire a telling shot, while keeping a second eye on your scanner for one of the cunning swine creeping up behind you.

Just to complicate matters (and it's damned difficult anyway) there are other good guys on the planet doing exactly what you're trying to do. You'll realise that having three eyes is a distinct advantage. Killing these friendlies doesn't half eat into your salary.

Once you've knocked out sufficient bikers (again, numbers depend on difficulty level), you get a crack at the drug harvester. This is a big, slow moving but heavily armed tortoise that ambles across the screen.

Get through this, and it's back for more telegraph poles, bikers, etc.

Sky Runner has a number of flaws, not least of which is the fact that there's nothing else to do. Once you've mastered the controls, and become adept at dodging trees while shooting down enemy bikers, you've mastered the entire game (except for level eight which is an impossibly difficult night mission).

Other minor criticisms include the lack of a high-score table.

Sky Runner is great for the first couple of missions, and rather boring thereafter. Half marks for trying, minus a few for the price.

Popular Appeal ♦♦

Peter Worlock

Program *Sky Runner* **Micro** Commodore 64 **Price** £9.95 cassette, £12.95 disc **Supplier** Cascade Games, Harrogate HG1 5BG.

A real joystick breaker

Zub is all about reclaiming the Green Eyeball of Zub from the Planet Zub 10 with you starting on Zub 1. *Zub* is all about shooting annoying aliens that get in the way. But most of all, *Zub* is about platforms. Moving platforms.

You jump on the first, move it along under the next, jump, move, jump, move and so on until you get transported. The aliens (generally well designed, including the immortal Galactic Jelly and a weird Space PacMan) are an annoyance, because as well as draining your limited supply of energy (or should that be patience) they have the habit of knocking you off your platform, back down to the ground. A real joystick breaker if ever I saw one.

Finishing the first level took a couple of hours and several tranquilisers – but although it was done more out of bloody-mindedness than any great enjoyment, you may be the kind of headbanger that goes for this sort of thing.

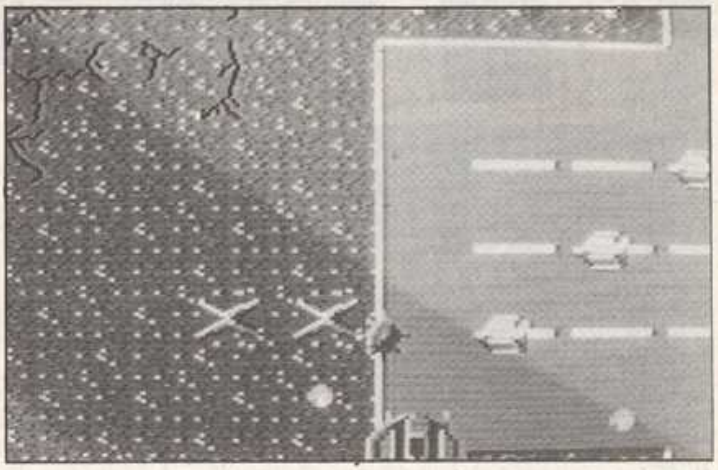
Out of the three 'major' formats, the Spectrum was the hardest with Commodore easiest.

Popular Appeal ♦♦♦

John Cook

Program *Zub* **Micro** Spectrum, Commodore 64 and Amstrad CPC **Price** £2.99 **Supplier** Mastertronic, 8–10 Paul Street, London EC2.

Terra Cresta zappa



Terra Cresta is one of those arcade extravaganzas which are so compulsive that you tend to forget how unimaginative they are. Based on what must be the follow-up to the coin-op classic *Moon Cresta, Terra Cresta* combines elements of *Xevious, Galaxians* and half a dozen other nameless zappers.

The background scrolls vertically as your space fighter jitters around the screen avoiding attacks from various airborne baddies. Auto-fire is a necessity if you want to avoid thumb-death, since you also have to eliminate what look like fire-breathing triceratops which stalk menacingly towards your ship.

At regular intervals you reach a landing ground, and on zapping a heavily-defended target you get the chance to dock with another ship, giving you additional fire-power but making you a larger and more vulnerable target.

Cross the sea, under continuous fire from radar stations and concealed missile bases, and you get to the next continent, and so forth ad nauseam.

Two major points annoyed me; each time you lose a life, you return to the very start of the game, which is incredibly frustrating; and the music, while well up to Martin Galway's usual standard, could do with an off option. There may be one there, but it isn't obvious.

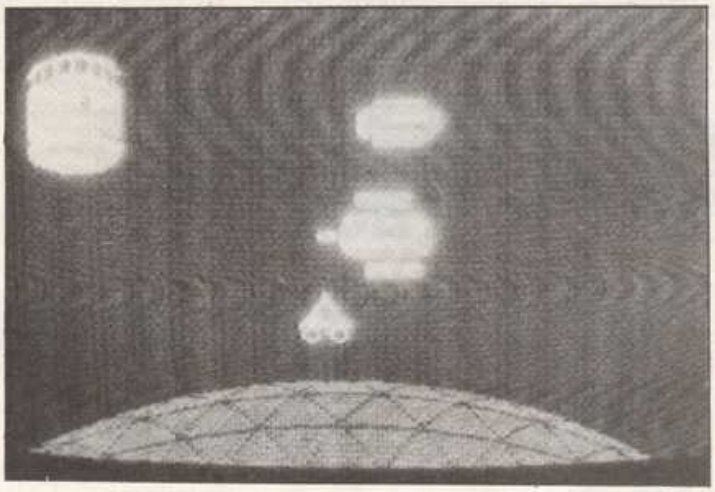
That aside, *Terra Cresta* looks nice and is certainly challenging; but adds little to the host of frantic fire-button thumpers we've seen in the last few months.

Popular Appeal ♦ ♦ ♦

Chris Jenkins

Program *Terra Cresta* **Micro** CBM 64 **Price** £8.95 **Supplier** Imagine, 6 Central Street, Manchester M2 5NS.

Topically tasteless touches



Topically tasteless touches mark out *Defcom,* which uncovers a hitherto unforeseen danger in Reagan's Strategic Defence Initiative – the possibility that aliens will take over the satellites!

It sounds like the plot of an ultra-corny B-movie – the sort of film that's full of firepower and special effects – and that sort of sums up the game too, a wild bout of blasting and some pretty graphics.

Being a hero is never easy, something that holds as true for the year 2086 as it does for today. You have to keep an eye on where those pesky invaders are going to turn up next, using a map of the world and by monitoring communications from earth. You then zoom off to the satellite, shooting as you go.

Rather like tokens that you get with petrol, your points from this stage bring you the extra weapons that you'll need to neutralise a satellite. This is achieved by a complex procedure of keeping the it on screen, shooting a bomb that the aliens drop, then potting the sputnik in one.

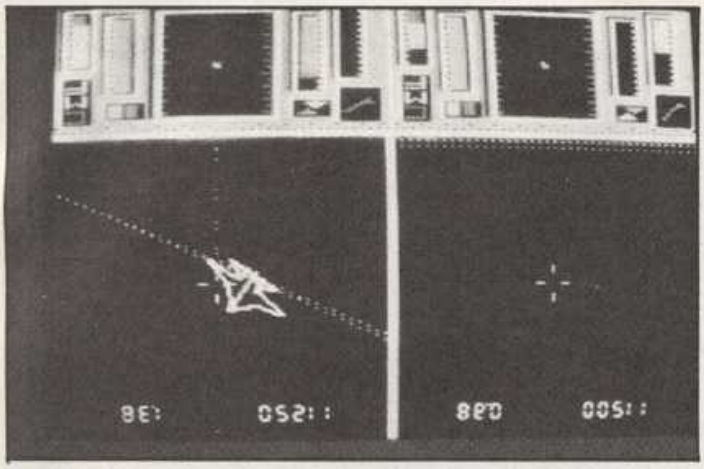
All well and good, but in terms of playability you might suspect that the aliens had a hand in programming *Defcom.* One of the main problems is the use of a pull-down menu, which is used to call up the map, choose weapons and other vital features. As well as losing you valuable blasting time, it also obscures the screen, which makes your heroic sharp-shooting more of a shot in the dark while you're navigating.

The other major problem is that though the alien craft zoom about the 3D space, it takes ages to bring your ship to a threatened area. In the end, this is neither frantic zapping game, nor fiendish strategy – it's just frustrating. The obvious solution to this alien menace is to scrap SDI immediately.

Popular Appeal ♦ ♦

John Minson

Program *Defcom* **Micro** Spectrum 48K **Price** £8.95 **Supplier** Quicksilva Ltd, Victory House, Leicester Place, London WC2H 7NB.



Going Top Gun from the film

The larger software houses seem to have been particularly unlucky with their film spin-offs this autumn, with the exception, perhaps, of *Aliens*. Much of the success of this kind of licence depends on the success of the movie. *Ghostbusters*, for example, never stood up as a game on anything else other than the Commodore 64, but rode on the back of the name alone. Trouble is, neither *Cobra*, *Big Trouble in Little China*, *Howard* (the Duck) or *Top Gun* have made much of an impression on the general public. Just as well then that *Top Gun* (the game) has got merits independent of celluloid inspiration.

With uncharacteristic wisdom, Ocean have junked any idea of using the plot of *Top Gun* (virtually a remake of *An Officer and a Gentleman* anyway) and settled for a straightforward combat game with you piloting an F14 Tomcat – just like Tom Cruise's stand-in did in the film.

One or two player – with you playing either the computer or a friend – the screen is split vertically down the middle with two independent sets of 'out of the cockpit' views and requisite instruments/radar. The view you get out of it is not 70mm Sensurround – rather black and white 'vector' style graphics, with the horizon shown as a dotted line. It's a straightforward dogfight and, as you would expect with the relative simplicity of the screen, it's pretty fast stuff.

Played with joystick, the controls are the usual climb/dive/bank stuff, with keyboard controls to control the engine thrust, weapon selection (cannon/missile/flares).

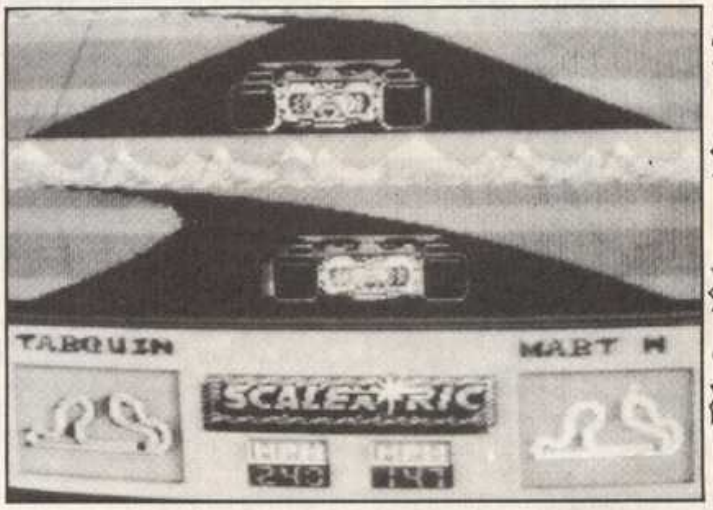
In two player mode the Amstrad keyboard controls were badly laid out but it still produced fair enough entertainment. Not a bad effort then – particularly recommended if you're after a minimalist two player air combat game.

Popular Appeal ♦♦♦

John Cook

Program *Top Gun* **Micro** Amstrad CPC (Spectrum and Commodore to follow) **Price** £8.95 (tape), £14.95 (disc) **Supplier** Ocean, 6 Central Street, Manchester M2 5NS.

A status symbol on the track



Now this most definitely brings it all back, because when I was just a lad (Fade up Hovis music) the only real status symbol was a Scalextric set and the only real thrill was saving up enough money for a chicane or enough curves to create your own little Silverstone.

It's been left to Leisure Genius, master at converting traditional home pursuits (I mean board games, dummy!) for the micro, to remind us of these joys. Perhaps not surprisingly, *Scalextric* on the Spectrum bears a striking resemblance to several other motor racing games.

There is a distinct advantage over a full scale formula one simulation though – only two cars are involved. This means that the split screen, two player view works well, actually putting you in the driving seat. Meanwhile, your progress round a map of the track is charted below.

So far, so good, but racing was only half the Scalex story. The system also gave you the chance to play God and design your own championship circuits. Well, that's here too. You'll still find that you've misjudged something and the ends won't join up . . . and you can still bend it a bit to force them to! But better than this is the fact that your micro doesn't have to save up its pocket-money for those extra straights: you're playing with a limitless supply of track.

Track construction is simple, achieved with a cursor and diagrams of the sections. You can take pieces away and add everything from skid chicanes to banked curves.

Then it's time to race, either against a human opponent or the computer. You select the number of laps and skill of the micro, and it's off round the hairpins and hazards of your own course, or one of the 12 international favourites included.

While this is undeniably fun, I'm not quite convinced of its lasting addictiveness. It seems to me that the trick is to be first off the line, after which there is very little your opponent can do other than eat your dust, providing you steer accurately. There are also one or two rough edges in the programming, such as the failure of the lap time to erase itself fully.

Still, if you're into racing games, this one is fun, and even simulates that incredible acceleration of the little electric cars . . . 0–240 mph in three seconds, anyone? The only thing that seems to be missing is the ability to shoot off a corner and take a chip out of that horrible chest of drawers that was always in the way in your bedroom!

Popular Appeal ♦♦♦

John Minson

Program *Scalextric* **Micro** Spectrum 48K **Price** £9.95 **Supplier** Leisure Genius, 2–4 Vernon Yard, Portobello Road, London W11 2DX.

The glories of the Amstrad

Tony Kendle discovers the solution to paper skludge

I'm talking from bitter personal experience when I say that buying printers is a far from straightforward business. The manufacturers will tell you with great enthusiasm about all the text fonts, or all about Epson compatibility.

However, the list of things it is impossible to find out about are, unfortunately, legion.

We all know, for example, the 'virtues' of having ribbon cartridges which slot in quickly and easily so you don't get messy fingers – unlike the normal inked spool.

What they won't tell you is that their patent cartridge types are stocked by one shop in East Cheam, that they cost £7 a throw and last two weeks, whereas a spool can be bought for £2 from WH Smiths and last two months.

Another nightmare is that you may buy a printer that can churn out text at 500 characters per second, but then it takes you three minutes to position another sheet of paper that isn't going to jam up in a crumpled mess.

One of the favourite tricks is to design the continuous paper feed such that the printed paper gets caught up in the intake again and begins to go round in an endless loop until the whole machine looks like a roll of toilet paper and starts to smoke at the sides.

"The new Amstrad is specifically designed to separate intake and output paper"

If you have 200 pages to print out you can't do anything sensible like going for a coffee but have to stand over the machine like a praying mantis ready to pounce at the first screech of gears and cogs.

Owners of the PCW machines are a captive market. We can't do anything about the lunatic prices the ribbons for example (I don't know why people complain about disc prices – at least they are reusable!). But now, thanks to Micro-World, we can do something about the problem of continuous paper. The new Amstand is a robust, well-designed device that has been specifically designed to separate the intake paper, which is stacked in a neat pile under the printer and rises up through a slot from the output paper which goes elsewhere to collect in another neat pile. It also allows easier tearing of the paper and angles the printer so that it is easier to check the printout.

The initial impact of the Amstand is that it greatly increases the size of the PCW. However, when I compare it to the Heath Robinson layout of shelves and cardboard boxes that was my previous answer to the problem it is considerably neater and more compact.

Beware of imitations. A lot of stands have appeared recently for use with the PCW, most of which just allow you to stack paper beneath the printer, but as far as I know Amstand is the only one that tackles the problem of continuous paper skludge. That makes it a winner in my book.

Tony Kendle.

Hardware *Amstand* **Micro** Amstrad PCW 8256 **Price** £29.95 **Supplier** Micro World, 1006–1010 Manchester Road, Linthwaite, Huddersfield HD7 5QQ.

Elektroglide winners

Congratulations to the 20 winners in our Amstrad *ElektraGlide* competition, and commiserations to the 150 odd who weren't picked out of the hat.

If you remember, we asked for the answers to three very simple questions:
1 Who won the 1986 Formula One World Drivers' Championship?
2 Where is the French 24-hour road race held?
3 Which Formula One team did Nigel Mansell drive for in 1986?
The answers were, of course, that Alain Prost won the World Drivers' Championship, Le Mans is the venue of the 24-hour road race and Williams-Honda had Nigel Mansell in the team this year.

For the last question, we also accepted Williams, Canon Honda Willians, etc, as valid answers.

The 20 winners with the correct entries, selected at random are:
A J W Tungate, Stowmarket, Suffolk; Mr C Lewis, Kingham, Oxon; C White, Whalley Range, Manchester M16; B Mawson, Slough, Berks; J Balshaw, Preston; Paul Tomlinson, Llanelli, Dyfed; Michael Monk, Rossendale, Lancs; S G Pitt, Maidenhead, Berks; John Merriam, Basingstoke; Mark Cockerill, Scunthorpe, South Humberside; S A Hulley, Hemel Hempstead; Atanasyan, London NW3; Gareth Clarke, Standish, Wigan; N A Hoult, Halesowen, West Midlands; David Jaggard, Huntingdon, Cambs; Reuben Camilleri, Witney, Oxon; Andrew Learoyd, Bramley, Leeds; Andrew Pennington, Huyton, Merseyside; Stephen Norman, Holcombe, Bath; and C King, Swinton, South Yorkshire.

All winners should be receiving their prizes shortly.

COMMODORE AMIGA

only

£1100 inc VAT

(£956.52 + VAT)

This package includes:

Commodore Amiga Computer
512K RAM
Mouse
Single Disc Drive
Colour Monitor
FREE Software
12 month maintenance contract
FREE Courier Delivery in UK if required

Phone or write for more details or to arrange a demonstration.

Also available:

Atari 520ST-Ms from £440
Atari 1040ST-Fs from £900
Sinclair QLs from £100

10% off all software and hardware if ordered with a computer

AMIGA SOFTWARE

Archon	£27	The Pawn	£23	Aegis Images	£64
Archon II	£27	7 Cities of Gold	£23	Text Craft	£60
One on One	£27	Hitch-hikers Guide	£27	Mi Amiga Word	PHONE
Marble Madness	£27	Leather Goddess	£27	Mi Amiga File	£92
Arctic Fox	£27	Adventure Constr. Set	£27	Mi Amiga Ledger	£92
Skyfox	£27	Hacker	£23	Dynamic CAD	£450
Borrowed Time	£23	Mindshadow	£23	Aegis Draw	£145
Leaderboard	£23	Instant Music	£27	Superbase	£135
Little Computer People	£35	Music Studio	£31	K-SEKA	£65
Discovery Game	£36	Deluxe Paint	£135	Pascal	£63
Arena	£27	Deluxe Print	£83	Lattice C	£120
Deep Space	£32	Scribble!	£95	Cambridge Lisp	£137
Brattacus	£31	Deluxe Video constr. Set	PHONE	AC BASIC	£265
Super Huey	PHONE	Graphicraft	£50	AC Fortran	£265

AMIGA HARDWARE

20MB Hard Disc	£1719	Canon PJ1080A Colour Printer	£330	256K-512K Memory Upgrade	£115
40MB Hard Disc	£2027	Amiga Graphic Tablet	£570	Amiga Printer Lead	£20
2MB Memory Upgrade	£860	256K Amiga, 1 disc	£1010	Citizen 120D printer + lead	£300
Add on 3-5" disc drive	£270	256K Amiga, 2 disc	£1230	Citizen MSP20 printer + lead	£550
10 x 3-5" diskettes	£30	512K Amiga, 1 disc	£1100	Amiga Midi Interface	£40
40 x 3-5" lockable disc box	£13	512K Amiga, 2 disc	£1320	Amiga Graphic Tablet	£570

M.P.C. SOFTWARE

72 Julian Road, West Bridgford, Nottingham NG2 5AN
Telephone 0602 820106

All prices correct at time of going to press E&OE

Cilton 64 DRAWING BOARD

for the CBM64 and CBM128

A precision graphics utility for

Designers
Architects
Hobbyists

★ Create, manipulate, combine, compare, fill, patterns and multiple sheet drawings

★ Fast and secure archival and retrieval of drawings

★ Mostly single keystroke commands

For use with disk-drive and dot-addressable printer
£29 plus VAT

Culton Sales and Services Limited
34 Mount Street
Dorking, Surrey RH4 3HX

Cilton 64 DRAWING BOARD
for the CBM64 and CBM128

STRONG COMPUTER SYSTEMS

BRYN COTTAGE, PENIEL, CARMARTHEN, DYFED SA32 7DJ

Tel: 0267 231246

SPECIAL OFFERS

SEIKOSHA 1000A PRINTER 100cps
Tractor friction Near Letter Quality £189.00
Interface cables extra from stock

DISCS guaranteed for life all supplied in lock up security boxes

50 5¼" 48 tpi ds/dd	£39.00
50 5¼" 96 tpi ds/dd	£49.00
20 3½" 96 tpi ss/dd	£49.00
20 3½" 96 tpi ds/dd	£59.00
5¼" lock up security box	£14.95
3½" lock up security box	£12.95

Ring for details of all other bargains.
All prices include VAT, carriage and delivery next day from stock.

Feel at home with this program

Homebase is the latest and the best in a line of memory resident utility programs for the PC which started with *Sidekick*. These programs are designed to sit at the back of the computer's memory ready to 'pop-up', no matter which program you are running at the time, to provide you with a series of invaluable tools.

Homebase supplies the user with the following. There is a utility for handling disc files, multiple file moving or copying etc. Two small but extremely useful tools are a calculator and a program for cutting a block of text from the screen of any program and recalling it later for pasting into a different file, or a different program altogether. A diary program allows you to enter notes about appointments and set alarm calls that interrupt any program you are running to give you a message. Also provided is a simple editor program that uses a small subset of *Wordstar* control codes for laying out the text.

Highlight of the *Homebase* suite is *Notebase*, a superb database program that is extraordinarily simple to use and very powerful. Data can be laid out in a rigid form if required, using fields of specified names and lengths. These types can be used for mail merge or report writing if required. Alternatively data can be entered in a completely freeform way whereby each record consists of plain text entered using a text editor. The records can be searched to find specified keywords, a process which occurs almost instantaneously.

Homebase uses very fast windows and menu systems to jazz up the display and usually takes up either 170K of memory or just 80K, but in the latter case each utility is loaded in from disc when required. There is a 50–60K limit on the size of each data file.

Write Hand Man is that most incredible of things, a pop-up memory resident utility that works in CP/M. It does not of course have the same memory to spare as an IBM PC and *WHM* takes up a princely 3–6K. Not surprising therefore that the utilities it provides are much more primitive, and are all loaded off of disc. Given the limitations it is incredible what Hisoft have achieved.

"The highlight of the Homebase suite is Notebase, a superb database program that is extraordinarily simple to use and very powerful"

I've reviewed *WHM* before so will not go into great detail except to mention that it has been completely revamped – there are now flashy graphics to accompany some of the programs (such as a display of a calculator). The programs you are supplied with are legion, if simple. There is a calendar, an appointment diary, a notepad, a disc directory, a text file viewing option (with the ability to overtype or to cut blocks to separate files), a calculator and a hex to decimal converter. New features include a macro key definer, a lookup table of Ascii values and a utility that lets you halt the current program, copy it to a disc file, run a new program, then restore the original – a sort of stone age multi-tasking.

Both programs are superb value for money.

Tony Kendle

Program *Homebase* **Micro** IBM PC Compatible **Price** £49.95 **Supplier** Newstar, 200 North Service Road, Brentwood, Essex CM14 4EF.
Program *Write Hand Man* **Micro** Amstrad CP/M+ **Price** £29.95 **Supplier** Hisoft, The Old School, Greenfield, Bedford MK45 5DE.

Forth is the Future

Forth is one of the most unique computer languages around. It looks initially daunting, largely due to the use of a device known as reverse polish notation, which means, that to the untrained eye, program listings look like dropped boxes of *Scrabble*. However, Forth has its own internal logic and system of working, so that once you get the hang of it, it makes writing many types of program a fluent and painless process.

The incentive to learn it is that it is a very fast and extremely compact language, with a simple and logical system of disc handling that makes it an easy to use extension of the computer's memory.

On many home computers, memory is taken up by a permanently resident programming language, usually Basic. Any other languages you load have to fit within the remaining available space. This in turn leaves you with very little room for actually writing programs. The Amstrad PCW is slightly unusual amongst home machines because it has no inbuilt languages at all, and everything is loaded from disc. This makes it less of a disadvantage to want to program in a different language. If you then consider how compact Forth is, you soon realise that you can write much longer programs than is possible in Basic. They will also crack along.

Because of its compactness, Forth is particularly suited to driving hardware (your computerised washing machine probably works in Forth) but with typical thoroughness, Hisoft has extended the version it sells to make full use of the GSX graphics extension to CP/M. The result is that the language is much better than Mallard Basic for writing graphics programs. It's not Hisoft's fault that GSX is such an ugly tangled spaghetti, but they have tried to make it as easy as possible.

There is of course the limitation that the programs you write will only be valuable to yourself, or to someone else who has bought Forth, but if you do not find this unduly restrictive, look very carefully at this new and powerful language implementation.

Tony Kendle

Program *Forth* **Micro** Amstrad PCW **Price** £19.95 **Supplier** Hisoft, The Old School, Greenfield, Bedford MK45 5DE.

Go Forth to Homebase

NOBLES COMPUTER REPAIRS

* Repairs carried out by our own engineers
* All repairs carry a 4-MONTH GUARANTEE

For estimates phone or send your computer to NOBLES

Spectrum Plus..... **£18.95** inc parts post and pack

Commodore 64/Vic 20 ..... from **£9.95** plus parts

Amstrad..... from **£18.95** plus parts

Also repair specialists for MSX computers

NO HIDDEN CHARGES

★ SPECIAL OFFER

5 FREE GAMES WORTH £25

with each Spectrum repair – Trade/School and Club discounts arranged

* For free, no obligation estimates phone or send your computer to **NOBLES** for the fastest, cheapest repairs in ESSEX.

NOBLES
14–17 Eastern Esplanade
Southend-on-Sea
Essex
0702 63377/8
63336/7/8/9

7 days a week, 24-hour Answering Service

SPECTRUM REPAIRS

ONLY ONE COMPANY OFFERS

- Over 15 years computer maintenance experience on all types of systems from Mainframes to Micros.
- We repair **ALL** Spectrums sent to us. Not only the profitable ones. **IF** they are sent to us first. We receive many that have been tampered with by other repair companies and returned to their owners unrepaired – often further damaged by an attempted repair.
- An honest six months parts and labour written guarantee on the **WHOLE** computer – not only on the fault repaired – read the other adverts carefully.
- Free update and overhaul with each repair – it is in both our interests for your computer to be reliable.
- **NO** "FREE" games – your money is best spent on top quality components and professional computer engineers.
- All Spectrums are returned fully insured by 1st Class post. Normally within 24 hours – please do not send power supplies.
- All-inclusive price of £20 or £15 without update and guarantee, regardless of the number of faults found.

M. P. Computer Maintenance,
The Laurels (Dept 1),
Wendling, Dereham,
Norfolk NR19 2LZW

Tel: 036287 327

ZONEFOUR LTD.

All disks now sent 1st class or courier

MIMIC 5¼" IN FREE LIBRARY CASES

DS 96 TPI	10s	£9.95
FLIPSIDED	10s	£10.95
DS 48 TPI	10s	£9.50
UNIVERSAL	10s	£10.95

MIMIC 3½"

SS	10s	£16.95
DS	10s	£19.95

MAXELL AMSOFT 3"	10s	£27.50
3" MIMIC CF 2DD	10s	£35.00

DISKXPRESS IN FREE LIBRARY CASES

NEW UNIVERSAL 5¼"	10s	£11.95
SS	10s	£9.95
DS 48 TPI	10s	£10.55
DS96 TPI	10s	£10.95
SS 48 TPI DD	10s	£8.95
SS96 TPI	10s	£9.50

5¼" BULK UNBRANDED DISKS (LIFETIME GUARANTEE)

	SS 48 TPI	SS 96 TPI	DS48 TPI	DS96 TPI
10	£5.95	£6.95	£6.95	£7.95
25	£12.00	£13.00	£13.00	£14.00
50	£23.00	£24.00	£24.00	£26.00
100	£42.00	£44.00	£44.00	£46.00
250	£95.00	£97.00	£97.00	£100.00
500	£180	£185.00	£185.00	£190.00

5¼" BULK COLOUR UNBRANDED

	SS48 TPI	SS96 TPI	DS48 TPI	SS96 TPI
10	£8.95	£9.95	£9.95	£10.95
25	£22.00	£24.00	£24.00	£26.00
50	£40.00	£45.00	£45.00	£48.00
100	£75.00	£80.00	£80.00	£90.00
250	£175.00	£190.00	£190.00	£200.00
500	£340.00	£360.00	£360.00	£375.00

RED, GREEN, BLUE, GREY, BEIGE

10 in single colour OR 2 of each please state in large quantities your choice

(if stocks are available)

3½" BULK UNBRANDED DISKS 135 TPI LIFE-TIME GUARANTEE

	SS	DS
10	£12.95	£16.95
25	£35.00	£40.00
50	£65.00	£80.00
100	£120.00	£150.00
250	£275.00	£350.00
500	£500.00	£650.00

MIMIC HIGH DENSITY (COLLOID COATED) 1.6 MEG SUITABLE FOR ATs

10	50	100
£23	£100	£180

ALL 5¼" DISKS HAVE REINFORCED HUB RINGS, SLEEVES, LABELS AND RIGHT protectors & CARRY A LIFETIME GUARANTEE.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND P/P

TO ORDER PLEASE CALL DIRECT DISK LINE:

ZONEFOUR 65 CENTURY ROAD, LONDON E17 6JA. TEL: 01-523 2059

PLEASE CALL FOR BULK AND INSTITUTIONAL PRICES

WE SPECIALISE IN

ATARI

1040STF MONO	£780
1040STF COLOUR	£930
520STM +SF354D/D	£440
520STM +SF 314 D/D	£485
130XE + XC12 Etc	£155
130XE+ 1050 Etc	£230
MP 165 PRINTER	£259

FULL RANGE OF SOFTWARE AVAILABLE

16 Bit Software

Leader Board	£27.50
Starglider	£22.50
Arena	£29.50
Deep Space	£32.50

8 Bit Software

Track & Field (R) Includes Special Controller	£9.95
Screaming Wings (D)	£9.95
Star Raiders II (D)	£13.95

PYRAMID

Video & Software
(Inside Osprey Business Computers)
5 The Bridge, Wealdstone
Middlesex, HA3 5AB
01- 861 2407

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

From the sublime to the ridiculous

The staff of Popular *come up with the annual fun-time computer quiz. Test your knowledge of the computer industry. Answers on page 42*

Around the Amstrads

1) Amstrad Consumer Electronics was created by:
a) Bram Stoker.
b) Brute force.
c) Lots of underpaid Koreans.

2) How did Alan Sugar refer to the Spectrum *before* purchasing its rights from Sinclair Research?
a) A nice little earner.
b) A pregnant calculator.
c) A terrific games machine which could become the cornerstone of our market.

3) How did Alan Sugar refer to the Spectrum *after* purchasing its rights from Sinclair Research?
a) A nice little earner.
b) A pregnant calculator.
c) A terrific games machine which could become the cornerstone of our market.

4) Alan Sugar purchased the rights to the Spectrum because:
a) It was a logical corporate move to combine the innovative intellectual talents of Sinclair with the proven marketing expertise of Amstrad.
b) It gave Amstrad dual price points within this significant market area and a position of dominance in the consumer micro field.
c) It seemed like a good idea at the time.

5) The Amstrad PCW is:
a) A word processor.
b) A great way to look like you're working when you're actually playing games.
c) Making a lot of Koreans very happy.

6) A fan was installed on the PC 1512 because:
a) The machine was overheating.
b) Alan Sugar was overheating.
c) Amstrad's customers were overheating.

The software scene

7) The major licensing deal of 1986 was:
a) Star Trek.
b) The Jeffrey Archers.
c) Meltdown at Chernobyl.
d) Alex Higgins' Karate.

8) The major licensing deal of 1987 will be:
a) Star Trek.
b) Ronnie and the Gun Runners.
c) Meltdown at Sellafield.

9) Mastertronic's Alison Beasley has an interesting tattoo. Is it?
a) A £1.99 price sticker on her shoulder.
b) A spiderweb on her ankle.
c) Clumsy Colin Action Biker between her shoulder blades.

10) Activision software is:
a) A moving experience.
b) Experiencing a move.
c) Moving to Southampton for the experience.

11) What is Off the Hook?
a) The telephone of that mail order company you've been trying to trace for weeks.
b) The wacky name of a games compilation sold only to heroin addicts.

Alex Higgins testing his new tie-in? See Q. 7

c) Software you can buy and load straightaway without tailoring the program to remove the bugs.

12) In 1986, the computer game whose quality most closely matched its subject matter was:
a) Bobby Bearing.
b) Trailblazer.
c) Marble Madness.

13) Elite is:
a) A never-to-be surpassed game for the BBC.
b) What you call the fourth version of your multi-interface add-on, having gone through 'Plus', 'De Luxe', and 'Turbo' already.
c) A software company where the employees have the best jobs in the world: they play arcade games all day and convert them to micros in their dinner break.

14) What is the most important car accessory for the MD of a successful software company?
a) Go faster stripes.
b) Cellular phone.
c) Furry dice.

15) World Cup Carnival was:
a) A welcome re-release of a favourite game, with the bonus of excellent packaging goodies.
b) Used by the Scotland World Cup team in their pre-tournament training.
c) US Gold playing a practical joke.

The Good Old Days

16) Sinclair's best-selling ZX Spectrum is based on:
a) The Zilog Z80.
b) Recycled bits of Black Watch.
c) Suspension of disbelief.

17) The Sinclair Spectrum has sold over three million in the UK.
a) True.
b) False.
c) Economically true – how many are still working?

18) The manufacturer with the largest commitment to the MSX standard is:
a) JVC.
b) Toshiba.
c) Daft.

19) Which of the following best describes MSX?
a) Ahead of its time.
b) Too little, too late.
c) Became cheap at half the price.

20) The Acorn Electron was first launched in:
a) 1983.
b) 1984.
c) Error.

21) The most obscure micro in the world is:
a) The Laser 2000.
b) The Dogbolter 65.
c) The Vic 10 (sic).

22) If I had a hammer, I'd:
a) Hammer in the morning.
b) Hammer in the evening.
c) Get rid of my Enterprise.

23) Which of the following is the odd one out and why?
a) Groucho Marx.
b) The Sinclair QL.
c) Jimmy Tarbuck.

Back to the Future

24) The next version of the Spectrum will be:
a) Called the Spectrum 256 Plus 3.
b) Attached to a disc drive, with a different set of non-standard joystick ports.
c) An Amstrad.

25) Sir Clive Sinclair is working on:
a) A small black car phone which will fit into

continued on page 32 ▶

The Popular Quiz

◀ continued from page 31

the palm of you hand.
b) A small black satellite dish that will fit into the palm of your hand.
c) A small computer company that will fit perfectly into the palm of Alan Sugar's hand.

26) The Amiga is:
a) The leading edge of computer technology.
b) Great at bouncing balls.
c) Overpriced.

27) The Amiga's PC emulator is known as Sidecar because:
a) Hardly anyone would be seen dead with one nowadays.
b) It's uncomfortable to sit in one for any length of time.
c) It makes the Amiga fall over if you corner too fast.

28) The Commodore 64C is:
a) A dressed-up Commodore 64
b) A cut-down C128.
c) The product of a drunken marketing lunch.

29) This time next year there will be:
a) Lots of computer manufacturers but only one software house left.
b) Lots of software houses but only one computer manufacturer left.
c) No computer manufacturers, no software houses and one very thin magazine left.
d) Lots of opportunities in accountancy.

30) The latest model of Atari's ST is:
a) Not out yet.
b) Out next month (honest).
c) About to be superseded by a more powerful model.

31) Was the Atari 1040ST so called because:
a) 1 megabyte of memory is 1,048,576 bytes.
b) £1,040 is what Atari wanted to charge for it.
c) It commemorates the number of executives fired when Jack Tramiel bought the company.

Arcade Teasers

32) Impossibly over-ambitious coin-up conversions for 8-bit machines are:
a) Impossibly over-ambitious.
b) Getting a bit boring.
c) Best played after 15 pints of weak lager shandy.

33) How many coin-op conversions have there been in 1986?
a) 2,354,701.
b) Less than 2,354,701.
c) Don't know, but it feels like 2,354,701.

34) The best thing about coin-op to micro conversions is:
a) Not having to put any money in.
b) The chance to play popular, sophisticated games at home in your own time.
c) The loading screen.

Micros International

35) Why did the Reagan/Gorbachev talks break down in Reykjavik?
a) Incompatible ideological differences.
b) They couldn't get *Fat Worm Blows a Sparky* to load.
c) They ran out of hair dye.

36) France doesn't have a major indigenous home micro industry producer because:
a) The French are a lot more sensible than you thought.
b) They've got Oric instead.
c) Pommes frites squidge when you try to plug them into the circuit board.

37) If Rainbird was named after Tony Rainbird, then who is Red Rat named after?
a) Ken Livingstone.
b) Josef Stalin.
c) Mikhail Gorbachev.

38) Which of the following is the odd one out and why?
a) US Gold.
b) Acorn.
c) Clint Eastwood.

39) Is Gallium Arsenide:
a) The Italian champion in Ladies' Downhill Skiing.
b) Something big in the murder business.
c) Something big in the computer business.

Above: Alan Sugar over heating? See Q. 6

Below: What does this screen depict? See Q. 40

For all the answers see page 42

Bits and Bytes

40) The screen above shows:
a) The latest development of the Lenslok protection method (use a 16 segment foldout lens to line up all the characters to form excerpts from the Battle Hymn of the Republic).
b) A QL prototype displaying its prowess.
c) An early version of Jeff Minter's latst opus.

41) Micronet means:
a) The hi-tech, fast speed, user-friendly communications medium of the future.
b) Very sheer silk stockings.
c) Sending messages saying, "Hallo, Brian, I'm using a trusty WS4000 with inbuilt software connected to my humble Speccy" to people you've never met, and paying astronomic phone bills.

42) What is the optimum number of buttons on a mouse?
a) One.
b) Two.
c) 65 including cursor cluster and numeric keypad.

43) What do you understand by the number 3·1416=π?
a) Commodore's bank balance.
b) The ratio of the circumference of a circle to its radius.
c) Funny Greek squiggle.

44) Reverse Polish Notation is:
a) An accounting system used in Eastern Europe.
b) Designed to make you think Basic's not so bad after all.
c) Used when exporting outmoded micros to the Eastern Bloc.

45) A 'BT approval' sticker on a modem means:
a) They liked the colour.
b) The modem, having been submitted for approval aeons ago, is now technologically out of date.
c) Barry Took bought one.

46) What was John Cleese recently advertising on television:
a) Saveloy and chips.
b) Double-decker buses.
c) Compaq computers.

47) What is MOS:
a) Something a rolling stone does not gather.
b) Metal-oxide semiconductor.
c) A famous printing error who used to drive racing cars.

48) The most useful item in a programmers' toolkit is:
a) An interactive assembler, disassembler and debugger.
b) AUCS – Automated Uridium Cloning Software.
c) A jar of Nescafe.

49) Half-baud is a technical term for:
a) Bed, breakfast and an evening meal.
b) The slowest speed of data transmission.
c) The highest level achieved by players of Sanxion.

50) When a peripheral company says that it is "very low on stocks at the moment", it means:
a) It is very low on stocks at the moment.
b) The product only exists as a drawing on a sheet of graph paper.
c) The product is finished, but no-one has worked out how to interface it to any micros yet.

ATARI SPECIAL CHRISTMAS OFFERS.....

SILICON CENTRE

7 ANTIGUA STREET,
EDINBURGH, EH1 3NH.
PHONE 031 – 557 4546

SYSTEM 1.... 520STM + 1 Megabyte Double Sided Disk Drive £439

SYSTEM 2.... 520STM + 1 Megabyte Drive + High Res. Mono Monitor £569

SYSTEM 3.... 1040STF + High Res. Mono Monitor £779

SYSTEM 4.... 1040STF + Stnd. Res. Colour Monitor £889

SYSTEM 5.... 1040STF + Medium Resolution Colour Monitor £949

SYSTEM / PRINTER PACK 6....

520STM + 1 Meg. Drive + MP165 Graphics Printer (80 Col 165 Draft/75 NLQ.) + Free Cable £639

SYSTEM / PRINTER PACK 7....

520STM + 1 Meg. Drive + MP165 Graphics Printer (80 Col 165 Draft/75 NLQ.) + Mono Mon. + Free Cable £769

SYSTEM / PRINTER PACK 8....

1040 STF + MP165 Graphics Printer (80 Col . 165 Draft / 75 NLQ.) + Mono Mon. + Free Cable £999

SYSTEM / PRINTER PACK 9....

1040 STF + MP165 Graphics Printer (80 Col . 165 Draft / 75 NLQ.) + Med. Res. Colour Mon. + Free Cable £1149

How to order :–

No more to pay than the price shown. VAT. included in price. Free Delivery. Free Cable with printer.

Simply send a list of your requirements to the above address – not forgetting your own delivery address – and include your cheque for the system chosen. Or telephone 031 – 557 4546 with ACCESS/ VISA details.

Silicon Centre is a major Atari Authorized Service Centre and all equipment carries a full 1 year guarentee.

An extended Two Year Warranty can be purchased for an additional £29.50 (520ST) or £39.50 (1040ST) inc. VAT..

Full Range of Software – Books – Disks – Ribbons and alternative printers stocked please ask for details.

Our shop is open Mon – Sat 9.30 – 5.30. Wed half.day. Callers are very welcome. Prices correct at time of going to press but subject to change without prior notice.

*

This advert drawn on Atari ST using EasyDraw and printed on MP165 dot matrix printer

Now that's what I call software

Christmas is a good time for self-indulgence, so it seems like an excellent opportunity for the *Popular* staff and columnists to nominate their personal favourites among this year's computer programs.

Being generous souls, we also asked some well-known computer personalities to let us know what they would like to include on an all-time great mixed machine compilation – Now That's What I Call Software.

The micro 'celebrities' however, were expressly forbidden to nominate anything for their compilations which they had been professionally involved in producing, so their choices are truly independent.

The staff

Peter Worlock – Managing Editor

1 A clear-cut leader, the piece of software I've loaded most often in the past year – **Sargon III** chess on the Macintosh. No trendy 3D graphics, just a very clear 2D display, and a great opponent.

2 Another oldie, Activision's **On-Field Football** for the Commodore 64. In my opinion, still the outstanding American Football game on any computer. This is real-time action where you not only choose the plays, but get to carry them out. If anyone manages to combine the strategic element of *Head Coach* with the action of *On-Field Football*, I'll sell my features editor to white slavers to pay for a copy.

3 On the subject of sports simulations, there has to be a place for **Leaderboard** – but only the Atari ST version. That's the trouble with the ST – it makes you dissatisfied with everything (except a Macintosh).

4 And speaking of the Macintosh (Tenuous Link No 3), I'd have to include **Microsoft Basic** on the Mac. A strong contender for the title Best Basic of All Time, *MS-Basic* has everything except line numbers (unless you really want them). If I was allowed to own only one piece of software, this would be it.

5 Thankfully, in a free democratic society there's no rationing of software, so PSS's wonderful **Annals of Rome** (due out soon) makes the list as well. Unleash your megalomania, ponder the pitfalls of imperialism, send ambitious, rebellious old senators to face certain death at the hands of the hairy barbarian hordes.

6 In similar vein, any SSI wargame – **Normandy Landing, Tigers in the Snow, Field of Fire, Combat Leader.** Or, even better, all of them.

7 A bit of a cheat, this one, because it's really two programs. The package in question is SubLogic's **Jet**, an awesome flight simulator in which you fly a carrier- or land-based fighter bomber. One of the bonuses with *Jet* is that you can use all of the scenery from SubLogic's *Flight Simulator II* – so I get to sneak that one in as well.

8 Last, but not least, **The Bard's Tale** from Electronic Arts and Ariolasoft which I rate as the best computer role-playing game to date.

Some nice original touches, combined with a well-designed magic system, great graphics and a quest of truly heroic proportions make this a game that will keep you going through most of 1987.

Christina Erskine – Editor

1) Leaderboard on the Atari ST has to be the game of the year for me. Its superb graphics and animation, realistic gameplay, and the cleverly designed courses have led to a daily *Popular* office *Leaderboard* tournament. Possibly the best reason yet for buying an ST.

2) Dan Dare was easily one of the best, if not the best licensing deal ever. One of the few I've seen to fully keep the flavour of the original on the screen. The comic book style messages and the excellently reproduced graphics are an absolute delight.

3) I never quite got on with **Scrabble** in its previous incarnations, but the PCW version has me well and truly converted. While the computer still has a nasty tendency to block up the board, the dictionary seems substantially larger, and it provides a worthy opponent.

4) With two Bridge programs out this year, it's difficult to choose between **Colossus 4 Bridge** and **Infogrames Bridge,** both of which are miles better than any other Bridge program; *Colossus* has all the practice options you could ever want, while Infogrames', I think, just has the edge on play.

5) On the adventure front, Level 9 showed no signs of slipping with **The Price of Magik,** with plenty of spell-casting and lateral thinking puzzles.

6) However, I've got quite far with *Price of Magik,* so I'd want to add another adventure to the compilation. **The Pawn** seems like a boringly safe choice,

◀ continued from page 34

especially as so far I've only gawped at the pictures, rather than really got into the nitty gritty of the adventure.

7) Going back to last spring, **Get Dexter,** imported by PSS from France, gave CPC owners the opportunity to cock a very large snook at their Spectrum and Commodore owning friends. Wonderful graphics, and some great visual puzzles.

8) Finally, I'd include **Alter Ego,** one of those 'Californian' programs which you felt sure would prove to be a terrible disappointment. However, it is exceptionally well-programmed, and provides a good few hours of highly introspective entertainment.

tures. Off-the-wall wit, fancy graphics and, at last, a decent text interpreter. Magnetic Scrolls' finest hour – until the next one.

Chris Jenkins – Supplements Editor

1) Uridium (Commodore 64)
Uridium is so slick that it makes even the best of its competitors look feeble – the only arcade game I've been compelled to finish.

2) C-Lab (Commodore 64)
Midi music package for the technologically hip (hop). Real time, step time, note-by-note editing, chaining, copying – Pet Shop Boys look out. Probably only bettered by the Atari ST version.

3) Artist 64 (Commodore 64)
If you thought Wigmore House's *Cheese* graphics package was fun, wait until you see this one. Coupled with the MS-2000 mouse, *Artist 64* does things which leave the competition floundering. Potato printing for the micro age.

4) Mercenary (C64, Atari 8-bit and ST)
Although I don't have the patience to complete this sort of game, the brilliant idea of combining 3D wire-frame graphics, shoot 'em up action and the devious complexities of an adventure game must make Novagen's *Mercenary* the shape of things to come.

5) Print Shop (C64)
Precision's handy-dandy DIY letterhead, greetings card, poster, notice, leaflet designer gives you thousands of graphics, lots of fonts and plenty of options. What every printer should be used for.

6) Microrhythm (C64)
Firebird's boom-in-a-box digital drum machine program provides hours of heavy metal mania for the unbelievable price of £1.99. Ignore this one and you have no soul.

7) The Pawn (C64, Atari ST)
Call me weak, call me biased but no arm-twisting from the fascinating Anita Sinclair was necessary to force me to include this most absorbing of adven-

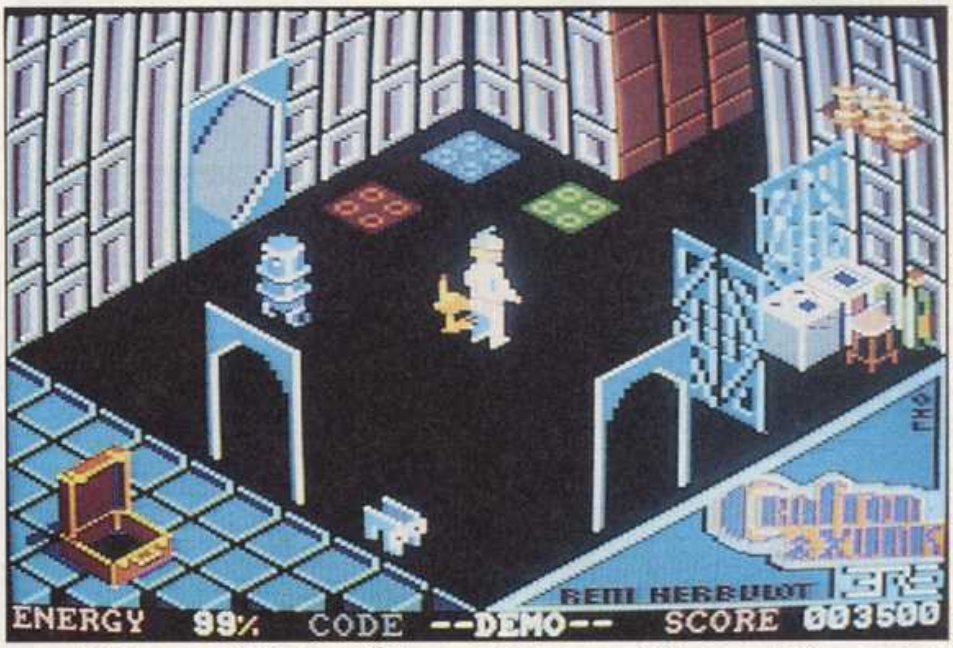
8) Star Trek (ST)
OK, it isn't out yet, but on the strength of the demos, Beyond's epic, complete with Klingons, photon torpedoes, dilithium crystals and pointy-eared Vulcans looks like being the kind of thing to keep you playing long into the 23rd century.

John Lettice – News Editor

IT'S all very well being asked (well ordered, actually) to produce a list of personal all-time hits, but it becomes just a tad difficult when Ms Piggy goes and tells you to select your eight favourite games from the past year. If the deadline's extended back to around 1984 it's possible to produce eight, but a substantial scour of the 1986 backlist reveals three that are an unalloyed joy (*Heart of Africa, Starglider* and *Alter Ego*) and another half dozen I wouldn't mind playing if my wrists were superglued to the keyboard.

Fortunately the conversion industry comes to the rescue, with even the incredibly geriatric all-time great *Football*

continued on page 37 ▶



GOAL!
BBC/Electron

The first realistic football simulation for the Electron featuring excellent graphics, music and an intelligent opposition that actually adjusts its skill level during the game depending on current state of play.

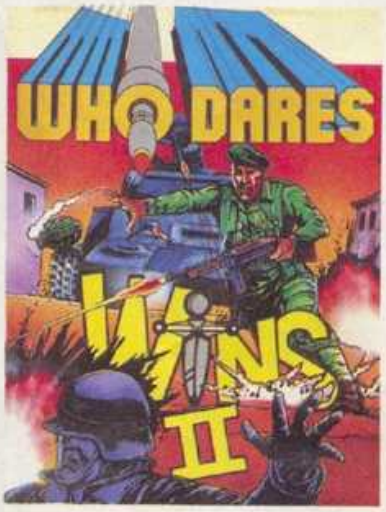
Cass. **£7.95**

FUTURE SHOCK
BBC/Electron

An amazing new style of Arcade game with inter-active sub plots, using large detailed graphics for superb detail. This game pushes the machine and the player to unparalleled limits for many hours of enjoyment making this a game not to be missed.

Quote from Electron User:– December Issue.
"Future Shock is an excellent program, a game which overflows with character and humour." "Overall Rating 9/10"

£7.95 Cass.



WHO DARES WINS II
C16/+4

At long last a conversion for the C16 of a No. 1 Hit that lives up to its original. Over 40 screens of fighting action (more screens than the original 64 version).

Cass. **£7.95**

JET SET WILLY II
C16/+4, BBC/Electron

Over 90 screens of this classic game will give even the most skilful player the ultimate challenge.

£7.95 Cass.

TYNESOFT
COMPUTER SOFTWARE

Tynesoft Computer Software, Addison Industrial Estate, Blaydon, Tyne & Wear NE21 4TE. Tel: (091) 414 4611

◀ continued from page 35

Manager having been released in a new format (C16/Plus 4) this year. Add these in and you can produce a list that you could conceivably call software.

First of them is **Elite,** only two years old but rejigged for the 128K Spectrum over the summer. As with the Spectrum 48 the action slows right down when the screen's full of ships, but the sound's more convincing, and prices of narcotics vary enough to make them awfully tempting. Tape format is incompatible with the 48K versions, so you can't load your old rating, but it's well worth starting again.

The late, great Beyond (promising a resurgence soon with *Star Trek*) is also a godsend, having released **Doomdark's Revenge** on the 64 and CPC this year. Beyond has come in for a fair bit of slagging over the past year, but Mike Singleton's trilogy (third part apparently still pending) is eminently playable, and just about makes it all worthwhile.

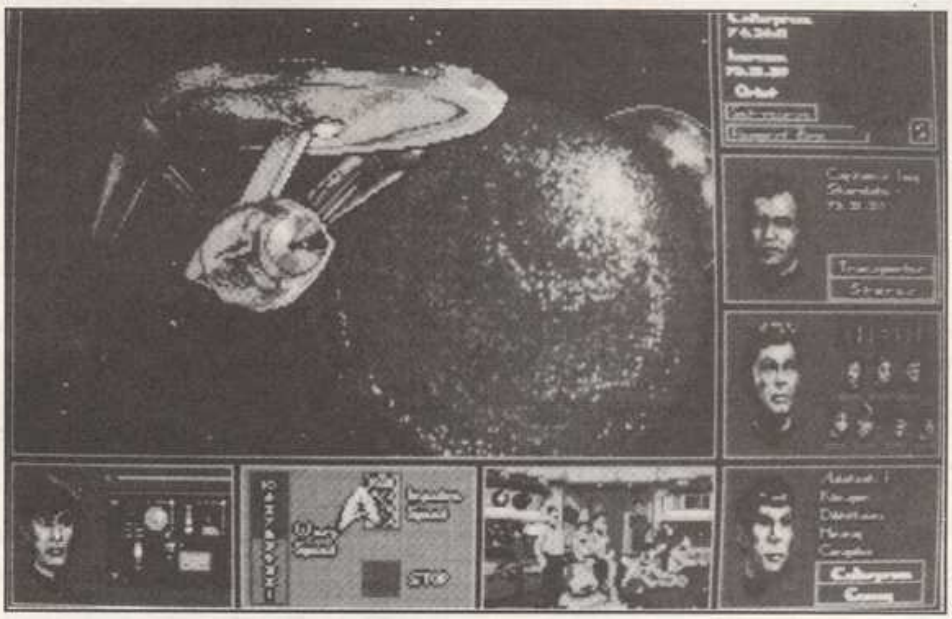
Starglider can have a home in my stocking any time, provided it's the ST version. The ST version. The ST original is certainly one of the year's classics, and while the 8-bit versions are playable, even impressive by 8-bit standards, when you compare the two it's apparent that the frills in terms of sound and graphics on the ST version make the game.

F-15 Strike Eagle isn't the most accurate of flight simulators (which are something of a speciality of the IBM PC and clones), but is certainly one of the most playable. None of that nasty messing around with take-offs and landing, just fly, shoot and bomb the commies. Great stuff (copyright P Worlock).

The arrival of the Amstrad PC is also responsible for the classic **Seven Cities of Gold** reappearing (Amiga version also launched this year). As far as graphics go the game is frankly feeble, but the lure of the untold riches of an undiscovered continent was enough to keep me playing night after night. This plus the more recent but still graphically diabolical *Heart of Africa* justifies Ariolasoft's existence.

Annals of Rome, on the other hand, is proof that they do make them like they used to. This isn't wholly flattering, as they used to make them in Basic, and at time of writing PSS is still pulling the bugs out of the Spectrum version, but the pre-release was good enough to compensate for slowness and the ever-present danger of crashes. Highly playable and a passable simulation of 1,500 years of history to boot, so go for it when it hits the shops.

The eighth of the greats is tricky – should it be *Alter Ego,* or is that just too wimpy? *Rebel Star* (budget re-release from Firebird) is a somewhat old bargain, while *Tomahawk* and *Strike Force Harrier* on the PCW are just too techy, so I suppose it has to be **Football Manager.** Anybody want to sell a C16?



John Cook – Features Editor

1) Ghosts and Goblins (Elite – Commodore)
Best coin-op conversion this year – though the Amstrad version had us falling about.
2) Splitting Images/Split Personalities (Domark – Spectrum)
Nothing to do with the TV programme, natch – but great puzzle/arcade action all the same.
3) Leaderboard (US Gold – ST)
The best multi-player sports simulation in existence – there might not be $150,000 on the final putt, but it's the closest most of us are going to get.
4) Phantasie (SSE – import – ST)
I used to play Sword and Sorcery by post – this is the nearest thing I've got to it on a home computer.
5) Uridium (Hewson – Commodore)
Best shoot 'em up available. An Andrew Braybrook classic.
6) Thrust (Firebird – Commodore)
One for the purists – average graphics and sound, but just feel that gameplay.
7) Sentinel (Firebird – BBC)
Totally original game of energy in an alien landscape – wondrous.
8) Balance of Power (Mirrorsoft – Macintosh)
Superb, mind-bogglingly deep simulation of world geo-politics. One day all games will be like this.
PS Fads of 86 included white Toblerones, Feast ice lollies, *Leaderboard,* the Amstrad PCW and Deep Thought.

Duncan Evans – Technical Editor

I crawled off the floor, took an aspirin and mugged Santa for the following:
1) Leaderboard (ST)
The game of the year with arcade quality graphics. Ah, the joy of teeing off, hitting trees, ploughing into bunkers and chipping into the lakes. Probably the only game worth sobering up for at Christmas.
2) Uridium (C64)
Brainless but wonderful, as any good shoot 'em up should be. The classic game that launched a thousand rip-offs.
3) Time Bandit (ST)
Massive playing area, adventurish puzzles, better graphics, more playable and more interesting than all of the *Gauntlet* clones.
4) Psion Chess (ST)
Assuming that the old brain has recovered by the New Year it might feel like thinking. In which case, this, the ultimate

continued on page 39 ▶

DS ENTERPRISES

Multi Task – For Multi Tasking Psion Suite	£14.95
Psion 2.3	£9.95
MCS 512K Disc Interface	£199.95
CST Interface	£79.95
Citizen LSP10 – Including Quill Install and All Leads	£225.00
Miracle Systems 512K	£114.95
Cash Trader	£54.95
Quboids	£9.95
QL Paint	£19.95
Lattice C	£79.95
Supercharge	£48.50
Sign Designer	£18.95
Ram Disc – 50% Faster Than Any Other Ram Disc	£14.95
MCS Interface and Dual Drive	£389.95
CST and Dual Drive	£275.00
QL Plus 4 Free Books – Full Service Contract Guarantee	£124.95
MS 512K and Ram Disc	£124.95
GST Macro Assembler	£39.95
Meteor Storm	£9.95
Lots of books at	£2.95
Pascal	£74.95
Computer 1 Monitor	£18.95
Once Used Microdrive Cartridges	4-£4.95; 10-£11.50; 20-£19.95; 50-£44.95

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Books – Full Hutchinson Range all at £2.95 – Full set of nine £19.95

Please rush me .....(Qty) of .....

My name and address .....

.....

.....

DS ENTERPRISES
25 Trinity Rise, London SW2 2QP
Tel: 01-671 0209
Call for quote on any QL'ish item at all

HSV COMPUTER SERVICES LIMITED

DISKETTES
UNBRANDED LIFETIME GUARANTEE

	Quantity	10	20	30	40	50	100
3½"	SS/DD 135 TPI	15.50	30.50	45.50	60.50	75.50	149.50
	DS/DD 135 TPI	17.50	34.50	51.50	68.50	85.50	169.50
5¼"	SS/DD 48 TPI	5.95	11.50	16.95	22.50	27.95	54.95
	DS/DD 48 TPI	6.95	13.50	19.95	26.50	32.95	64.95
	DS/QD 96 TPI	7.95	15.50	22.95	30.50	37.95	74.95

All disks supplied in cardboard boxes with write protect tabs, labels and envelopes and come with our no quibble money back or replacement guarantee.

AMSTRAD
AMSOFT/MAXELL 3" CF2 1 – £3.25
5 – £15.50 10 – £29.95

CREDIT CARD HOT LINE
(0256) 463507

VISA

ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE CARRIAGE & VAT
NO EXTRAS TO PAY!

Also best prices for:
Disk Boxes, Ribbons, Paper, Labels

HSV COMPUTER SERVICES LIMITED
40–42 New Market Square, Basingstoke, Hants RG21 1HS

HSV

SCORE YOURSELF A DIRECT HIT

◀ continued from page 37

in micro chess programs, will be booted up.

5) Phantasie (ST)

Listen John, I say *Phantasie* is the best fantasy role-playing game around. You don't agree? Well, see this, it's a +10 sword.

6) Elite – second processor (BBC)

I seem to have run out of this year's games already. Anyway, this is still the greatest space combat and trading game, since *Star Trek* hasn't arrived yet. Kill a Thargy and win a Metro!

7) Mr Ee (BBC)

Another golden oldie. Rush around, eating cherries, digging tunnels, dropping rocks on rampant bogies. A jolly tune and great graphics make this the best version of the old arcade game.

8) Doomdark's Revenge (C64)

Wargaming meets adventures. Nice 3D graphics, great gameplay.

The Contributors

Tony Bridge – Adventure Corner columnist

1) I would include a good word processor, eg, Microsoft's **Word.**

2) Any Infocom adventure.

But if it has to be one only, I'd prefer one of the more interactive program like *Witness, Mind Forever Voyaging,* or my favourite (and I still haven't finished it) *Suspended.*

3) A good knockabout role-playing adventure like **Phantasie, Rogue** or **Ultima** – or a decent arcade like **Gauntlet.**

4) Jewels of Darkness

To keep me away from civilisation.

5) Rainbird's Advanced Music System

6) Trivial Pursuit

7) GAC or The Quill

So that I can concentrate on that sensational adventure I've been meaning to write.

David Wallin – Communications

1) Tomahawk (PCW)

Addictive and hard.

2) The Hobbit (Spectrum)

I have an ambition to complete it!

3) Comm Plus (PCW)

4) Way of the Exploding Fist (Spectrum)

It's addictive and I'm addicted.

5) Elite (BBC)

6) Tankey 2 Finger Typing Course (PCW)

I might as well include something useful.

7) Hitchhikers Guide to the Galaxy (PCW)

8) Paperboy (Spectrum)

Mark Jenkins – Computer Music

My compilation is fully intended to be used with a good complement of synthesisers, drum machines and other goodies – enough for a separate compilation, in fact.

1) Steinberg Pro 24

The massive Midi composer for the Atari 520ST.

2) C-Lab SuperTrack

By far the most powerful of the Midi composition packages for the Commodore 64.

3) Atari 520ST Colourspace

Compulsory accompaniment for any musical flights of fancy.

4) Kuma K-Switch

just being greedy here – so I can use any two other programs simultaneously.

5) Tron Digidrum III

Assuming I can have the hardware as well, a great digital drum machine for the Commodore 64.

6) Steinberg Pro 16

Another Midi composer for the Commodore – not quite as wonderful as C-Lab, but compatible with . . .

7) Steinberg TNS

Which turns all your compositions into neatly printed music.

8) Easy Script

Ageing, but still adequate for most purposes.

Tony Kendle – Arcade Action columnist

1) Heartland

I really have had a hard time knowing what to pick. *Uridium, Gauntlet* or *Druid, Light Force, Tau Ceti,* etc. In the end I have had to settle for *Heartland,* it is captivating me the most at present.

2) Chaos (Games Workshop)

My favourite oldie, *Halls of The Things,* is *too* old to qualify for this collection but *Chaos* is something I rate nearly as highly and does fit into a two year limit.

3) The Pawn

At some stage I will have time to get involved in an honest-to-goodness adventure game and see it through to the end. It really must represent the genre and have lots about the elves of Barg, the Kingdom of Tharg, and the great sword of Yarg. I have already played *Jewels of Darkness* so *The Pawn* is the obvious choice as the best adventure available.

4) Marble Madness

I've got to have an arcade conversion somewhere and since this is by far the best, here it is (Amiga version of course).

5) Advanced Music System

Something to while away the hours – the only program to date that comes close to fully exploiting the musical strengths of micros whilst being easy to use.

6) Prestel-Link (Cirkit)

I'm not sure if this is cheating but what a veritable Pandora's chest of cheesy jokes, useless facts, dire games, mindless chatter and breathtaking ZX81 quality graphics Prestel is.

7) Laser Basic and compiler

The superb *Laser Basic* is really a thousand games in one, as long as you have time to design the sprites. My best efforts so far depict a squadron of 'A's attacking the valiant spacecraft '**'. If

continued on page 40 ▶

◀ continued from page 39
you score a thousand points you get an extra smart '#'.

8) Fleet Street Editor
I find all page layout programs fascinating – there's something appealing about being able to produce superb looking documents without any Letraset and have fun at the same time.

Kenn Garrock – Peek and Poke

1) Super Mario Brothers (Nintendo games console)
2) Starglider (ST)
3) Sub Logic Jet (Compaq 386 – it's gotta be fast!)
4) Microsoft Basic (Macintosh)
5) Prestel (BBC)
6) Sentinel (BBC)
7) Elite (BBC)
8) Acornsoft Meteors (BBC)

The 'Celebrities'

John Rowland – Merchandise controller, W H Smith ***(John was virtually solely responsible for the introduction of computers into the High Street stores, when he set up hardware selling at W H Smith with the ZX81 machine)***

After much headscratching and nostalgic thumbings through the older order files, I have got together my eight favourite programs. As you can see, there is a hint of nostalgia in the choices.

1) 3D Monster Munch (ZX81)
2) Choplifter (Apple II)
3) Ant Attack (Spectrum)
4) Chess the Turk (Spectrum)
5) Kennedy Approach (C64)
6) Leaderboard (C64)
7) Hacker II (ST)
8) Leather Goddesses of Phobos (ST)

David and Richard Darling – Code Masters

1) Thrust (Firebird)
2) Speed King (Mastertronic)
3) Vicmen (BugByte)
4) Amok (Audiogenic)
5) Arcadia (Imagine)
6) Spiders of Mars (Audiogenic)
7) Night Mission (Digital Integration)
8) Space Invaders (Atari)

Andrew Hewson – Hewson Software

1) Starglider (ST)
Because everyone's on about it.
2) Word Star
3) Trivial Pursuit
With regular question updates.
4) Space Invaders
What else!
5) Defender
A nice simple blast.
6) Gauntlet
7) Sanxion
Because I like the music.

◀ continued from page 40

Rob Hubbard – composer, music for The Last V8, Monty Mole, etc.

1) Marble Madness (Amiga)
2) Leaderboard
I don't play golf but I like the game and the micro version is very well done.
3) Super Cycle
4) Parallax
5) Glider Rider (Spectrum 128)
It's got a very good David Whittaker sound track.
6) The Eidolon (Atari 800XL)
Better than the Commodore version – the 800XL really is an amazing machine.
7) Revenge of the Mutant Camels
This game promised that the Commodore 64 really could do something. I regard Jeff Minter as a very original programmer.
8) Thing on a Spring
OK, so I wrote the music, but I always turn the sound off when I play it.

Greg Follis and Roy Carter – Gargoyle/FIL

1) Ghostbusters
Not a particularly great game, but the music on the Commodore version makes it all worthwhile.
2) Pacman
Simple and effective, and perhaps we have a thing about ghosts – "Sorry, m'lud, we thought you said 'goats'".
3) Jetpac
Pure nostalgia – this is the game that decided us to start writing our own.
4) Hitchhikers Guide to the Galaxy
We've spent many a 'happy hour' on this one – but then, according to Ford Prefect, "Time is an illusion – lunchtime doubly so."
5) Elite
We've never really got into this game, so perhaps it's time we discovered what we're missing.
6) Trivial Pursuit
Something to have a argument about! Tranquility and harmony is for moon and hairsprays.
7) Microlink or Cnet software
Because they work first time while their business counterparts take about six months to put into operation.
8) Wordstar (PCW8512)
Without which nothing would get done.

David Jones – programmer, Finders Keepers and Knight Tyme

1) Jet Set Willy
This game is a classic platform game but also it is probably the most hacked game in the entire universe. I have never completed the game even with infinite lives and so I think I could have a lot of enjoyment playing and hacking it.
2) Lords of Midnight
I found Lords of Midnight very entertaining and I would love to complete it. Of all the adventure games that did not work on text input I found this the most atmospheric and I spent quite a while playing it before I gave up.
3) Zork Trilogy
I have recently bought *Wishbringer* from Infocom and have nearly completed it so I would want a different adventure to play. The *Zork Trilogy* also by Infocom would probably take me a while to solve. I like the atmosphere generated by these games.
4) Knight Lore
Although there have been other 3D games. I still play this one more regularly than the others. Later games such as *Alien 8* are technically better but as far as I am concerned they lack a lot of the atmosphere of the classic *Knight Lore*.
5) The Pawn (Atari ST)
I have been playing this with some of my friends for a few weeks now and our total score is still only 30 so I suspect there are quite a few surprises waiting around the corner in this game. I also appreciate the sense of humour of the authors and some of the puzzles seem very devious.
6) Psion Chess
I like chess and this program plays a pretty good game on the Spectrum, though if demonstration versions of the board are anything to go by I would like to include the Atari ST version.
7) Bomb Jack (Amstrad)
This game kept me interested for weeks and I would include it in my selection of games because it is a good shoot 'em up.
8) The Quill, Illustrator & Patch
Although this is not, strictly speaking, one program, I would still like to include all three, so that I could write a decent adventure. I have not used *The Quill* for any serious projects yet, but I know that it is a very flexible tool for adventure writing and I am sure it would keep me entertained for a long time.

Andrew Braybrook – programmer, Uridium

1) Colourspace II (ST)
2) Dropzone (Atari 800)
3) Pathfinder (Atari 800)
4) Sheep in Space (C64)
5) Commodore Macro Assembler
6) Ultrafont Plus character editor
7) Sprite Magic — Sprite editor
8) Marble madness (Amiga)

The answers to all our questions

Popular Quiz answers

Add up your total votes very carefully and read the conclusions below.

Around the Amstrads
1) a, 0; b, 2; c, 1
2) a, 0; b, 2; c, minus 5
3) a, 5; b, 1 (he still said it); c, 2 (well, he had to, didn't he?)
4) a, 1; b, 1; c, 5
5) a, 1; b, 2; c, 2
6) a, 0 (this is not *why* the fan was installed); b, 5; c, 2

The software scene
7) a, 1; b, 0 (only as a budget title); c, minus 2 (not even Bug-Byte would stoop to that); d, 1
8) a, 1; b, 0; c, ½ (Would Bug-Byte stoop to this?)
9) a, 2 (good guess); b, 5; c, 0
10) a, 2; b, 2; c, 2
11) a, 3; b, 1; c, 0
12) a, 1; b, 1; c, 1
13) a, 5; b, 0; c, 3
14) a, 3; b, 4; c, 5
15) a, 0; b, 2; c, 5

The Good Old Days
16) a, 2; b, 0; c, 1
17) a, 1; b, 0; c, 2
18) a, 2; b, 1; c, ½
19) a, 0; b, ½; c, 3
20) a, 2; b, 0; c, 1
21) a, 2; b, minus 2; c, 4
22) a, 0; b, 0; c, 5
23) a, 0; b, 0; c, 3 (No-one ever laughed at Jimmy Tarbuck)

Back to the Future
24) a, score 5 if you have inside information from Amstrad and know this to be true, otherwise 2; b, 2 for a good guess; c, 2
25) a, 1; b, 2; c, 3
26) a, 1 (you're reading too many computer magazines); b, 0; c, 1 (far too many computer magazines)
27) a, 0; b, minus 1 (it sits in the Amiga, dummy); c, 5
28) a, 2; b, 1; c, 3
29) a, 0 (unlikely); b, ½ (slightly less unlikely); c, 0 (we're optimists); d, 2 (always have been, always will be)
30) a, 1; b, 2 (sounds familiar); c, 3 (sounds very familiar)
31) a, 1; b, 0; c, 2

Arcade Teasers
32) a, 0; b, 0; c, 2
33) a, 0; b, 1; c, 3
34) a, 0; b, 2; c, 1

Micros International
35) a, 1; b, 3; c, 0
36) a, 2; b, minus 3; c, 0
37) a, 0; b, 0; c, 0
38) a, 0; b, 0; c, 5 (Clint Eastwood never shot anyone in the foot)
39) a, minus 5; b, 0; c, 2

Bits and Bytes
40) a, 3; b, 0; c, 0
41) a, 0; b, minus 5; c, 5
42) a, 3; b, 0; c, minus ten
43) a, 1; b, 0 (too clever by half; c, 3
44) a, 0; b, 1; c, 0
45) a, 1; b, 3; c, minus 2
46) a, 0; b, 0; c, 1
47) a, 1; b, 2; c, 0
48) a, 1; b, 0 (there are now so many *Uridium* clones that the utility has lost all its effectiveness); c, 5
49) a, 0; b, 1; c, 2
50) a, 0; b, 1; c, 1

Over 150 points – Liar
You can't possibly have got this many without peeping at the answers.

100–150 points – Telephone Tapper
There's not much in the micro industry slips past you. Presumably you have a direct hotline to Alan's car-phone.

50–100 points – In the Know
You certainly know how it all ticks but some of the finer details are missing. Make that working lunch with Ocean/US Gold once a week instead of once a fortnight.

25–50 points – Dabbler
Your inside knowledge may impress them at the snooker club, but you haven't really got inside the programmers' heads. Need to read *Popular Computing Weekly* more often.

0–25 points – Sane
Excellent score – the questions were all ridiculous anyway.

COMMODORE 64C CONNOISSEUR'S COLLECTION

The World's best selling computer now comes complete with cassette unit, NEOS mouse and graphics software + chess, monopoly, cluedo, scrabble, Pitmans typing tutor, FREE £50 HOLIDAY VOUCHER (valid until 31-10-87)

RRP £249.99 WAVE £217.00 (a)

HARDWARE

	RRP	WAVE
Amstrad PCW 8256 inc. printer monitor and software	£458.85	£409.00 (a)
Amstrad PCW 8512 inc. printer monitor and software	£573.85	£513.00 (a)
AMSTRAD CPC 6128 (computer and colour monitor)	£399.99	£361 (a)
BBC Master 128	£499.00	£430.00 (a)
DMP 2000 Printer inc. free cable for CPC	£169.00	£150.00 (b)
ZX Spectrum plus 48K inc. free s/w	—	£95.00 (a)
Alphacom 32/Times 2040 Printer-Spec./ZX81	£49.95	£24.95 (c)

OFFICIAL SPECTRUM UPGRADE

Turn your rubber keyboard Spectrum into a new Spectrum+ inc. Spectrum+ user manual for only £22.75 inc. P&P

EXPANSION PACK

Contains: Interface 1, microdrive, leads and demo cartridge, RRP £99.95

Excluding user guide	£44.00 (d)
Including user guide	£45.00 (d)
Cf2 3" Blank Disks Box of 10	£28.00 (d)

All prices include VAT. Please add carriage indicated as follows: (a) £5.00 (b) £4.00 (c) £3.00 (d) £2.00 (e) £1.00 (f) 50p. Despatched by return of post

W.A.V.E. (mail order)
Walney Audio Video & Electrical
53 Shearwater Crescent, Barrow-in-Furness, Cumbria LA14 3JP. Telephone: 0229 44753

FRONT PAGE

FRONT PAGE was used to design this ad. It is reproduced as printed.

FOR THE QL BY GAP SOFTWARE

£22-50 DESK-TOP PUBLISHING FOR THE SINCLAIR QL £22-50

FRONT PAGE was compiled using QLiberator by Liberation Software

FRONT PAGE has most of what you might expect of Desk-top Publishers, EXCEPT THE PRICE! In fact, with the price of a QL these days, you can put a whole system together for under £500! (Even if you have to start from scratch!)

CUT AND PASTE! ALL QL TEXT SIZES! A4 PRINTOUT! GRAPHICS! SUPPORTS RAMDISCS AND FLOPPIES! LOAD YOUR OWN SCREENS! PRINTER ROUTINE BUILT IN FOR EPSONS/COMPATIBLES! UP TO 80 TEXT LINES AND 133 TEXT COLUMNS! ALTERNATIVE CHARACTER SET!
(Please mention Popular Computing Weekly when replying)

GAP SOFTWARE, 17 ST. JOHN'S TERRACE, LONDON, E7 8BX : PHONE 01-552-5452

COMMODORE VERSION NOW AVAILABLE
LIGHT FORCE
SPECTRUM £7.95
AMSTRAD & COMMODORE £8.95
FTL
FASTER·THAN·LIGHT
featuring
LASERMATION
FTL FASTER THAN LIGHT,
CARTER FOLLIS GROUP OF COMPANIES,
SEDGLEY ROAD EAST, TIPTON,

The Three Musketeers

Team up with THE THREE MUSKETEERS, Dumas legendary crusaders for justice and freedom and fence your way to England to collect the missing diamonds!

NOW RELEASED ON COMMODORE 64, 128 & AMIGA

Commodore 64 - Tape £9.95 - Disk £14.95
Commodore 128 (with enhanced graphics) - Tape £9.95 - Disk £14.95
Commodore Amiga - Disk £24.95

COMING SOON FOR

Sinclair Spectrum - Tape £9.95
Amstrad CPC - Tape £9.95 - Disk £14.95
Atari ST Series - Disk £24.95
Apple Macintosh - Disk £24.95

Distributed in the U.K. by
MICRODEALER INTERNATIONAL
Telephone (0908) 74000

Computer Novels

Computer Novels, P.O. Box 10090, S-200 43 Malmö, Sweden, Tel (+46) 40 23 25 20, Tlx 32135 Comput S

POPULAR Computing supplement
1986
Dec 18–Dec 31

COMPUTER GRAPHICS

INSIDE

45
Impressive updates to Spectrum graphics progs from Softek and Rainbird

49
Animator 1 from Softcat takes an unique approach to Spectrum graphics

50
Degas Elite makes even more of the Atari ST's stunning abilities

51
Electric Studio's Amstrad video digitiser captures hi-tech images

52
Great ST graphics at a bargain price; Magister's ArtScribe

With the Atari 520 ST making such an impact in the computer graphics field, it would be easy to assume that other machines were completely out of the running. However, as you'll see from this supplement, eight-bit micros such as the Spectrum, Amstrad CPC and Amstrad PCW are not being neglected by any means.

Sequelitis seems to have hit the applications field, with **Degas Elite** on the ST, and **Artist 2** and **Advanced Art Studio** on the Spectrum updating already successful programs.

A new name, Magister software, debuts with the impressive **ArtScribe** on the ST; and for the Amstrads, the **Electric Studio** video digitiser sets new standards for image handling.

Overall, it's going to be a colourful Christmas for your computer! ◀

The colour spectrum

CHRIS JENKINS ON THE LATEST VERSIONS OF TWO OF THE MOST SOPHISTICATED SPECTRUM GRAPHICS PROGRAMS AVAILABLE

So far as the Spectrum is concerned, the battle between rival graphics packages has never been hotter or more exciting. The latest versions of two of the most sophisticated programs available are now in the shops, and choosing between the two requires a detailed look at their respective claims to fame.

Rainbird's **Advanced OCP Art Studio** is designed for the Spectrum 128K or Plus2, so bear in mind that many of its facilities are not available on the standard 48K version. Softek's **Artist 2**, however, is for any Spectrum, but features a number of extra utility programs which are loaded separately.

Having completed the incredibly long loading procedure – thankfully things are improved by the removal of the dreaded Lenslok – you find yourself looking at a clear drawing area with a series of menus at the top of the screen. All the facilities of the original Art Studio are found in the Advanced version, some of them with

Rainbird's Advanced Art Studio

significant improvements. The screen cursor can be directed using the keyboard, Sinclair/Kempston/Cursor joysticks, or a mouse. A suitable optical mouse is available for £55.95 from E.E.C. – details are enclosed with the Art Studio package.

The basic facilities of the Art Studio are accessed by clicking on a menu to pull down a selection of options, then using the cursor to highlight the required routine. These include sixteen different pen shapes, sixteen user-definable brushes, windows which can be defined, inverted, cut out and moved, stretched, rotated and enlarged; solid fills, and both preset and definable fill patterns; three levels of zoom; font editor with nine fonts, plus the usual lines, points, rectangles, triangles, circles and rays. Together with full save and load routines for pictures and fonts, and full printer support, the Art Studio offers practically any facility you could require.

The Advanced Art Studio improves on the original in five major areas. Most useful is the Ramdisk facility made possible by the 128K's extra memory. 43K becomes available as on-board memory, and 16K as a "scrapbook". The Ramdisk allows you to switch from one task to another without having to wait for data to load from tape or microdrive – (that's another improvement; the Advanced Art Studio supports up to four microdrives).

The Ramdisk facility is accessed

ocean

OPPORTUNITY KNOCKS

Expansion in an exciting industry.

Continuing success and growth in home computer software creates further positions for personnel in program writing, development and management.

Ocean group markets software worldwide offering the most extensive publication of computer programs and producing maximum sales revenues.

HOW RICH DO YOU WANT TO BE?

You've probably heard a lot of claims and promises from software companies concerning payment for program code or design work but the fact is reward depends upon success and by linking into success you will achieve your maximum potential whichever way you choose to be paid.

If you have talent and dedication then Ocean with its resources and international connections will bring the fame and fortune you deserve.

HAVE YOU GOT WHAT IT TAKES?

We are looking for people to work in the fields of game design, graphic animation, program coding and related skills either directly as in-house personnel or on a freelance basis. Training and support will be offered; everything from equipment to friendly advice – we want to help you do a better job for both of us.

We are also looking to market finished software and will offer to translate original programs to every relevant micro format in order to increase the potential revenues to the creator.

We work and publish in both 8 bit and 16 bit environments worldwide and no project is too large or too small for our consideration.

DON'T MISS THE BOAT

Contact us today in full confidence either by phone, telex, fax or write to:

Product Acquisition and Development,
Ocean Software Limited,
6 Central Street,
Manchester.
M2 5NS.
Telephone – 061-832 6633
Fax – 061-834 0650
Telex – 669977 OCEANS G.

through the File menu. Select this and you are presented with a catalogue of files on the Ramdisk, and the option to load from there or one of the four possible microdrives.

The Ramdisk comes filled with some demo pictures, fill patterns, brush shapes and so on. The files shown are "context-dependent"; in other words, which of the Ramdisk files displayed will depend on what function you accessed last. The total capacity of the Ramdisk is 49 entries, which you can scroll through eight at a time.

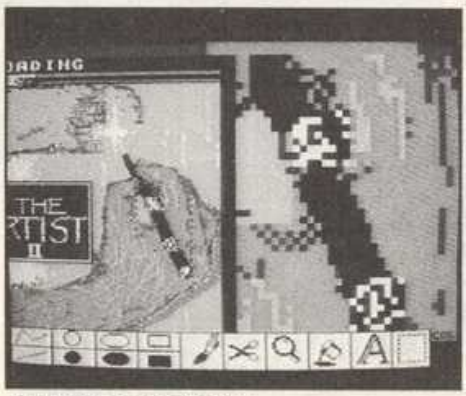
If nothing else, the Ramdisk facility is useful for putting at your command dozens of new texture patterns, which are very tedious to design yourself and store on tape. The same applies to the new fonts available, which include hi-tech, italic, square and stencil.

Even more useful is the "scrapbook", where graphic bits and bobs can be filed away and retrieved, then incorporated into your own main design using the cut and paste facility. Although the Scrapbook routine is rather hidden away under the Miscellaneous menu, it's very useful for storing, say, logos or technical designs which you want to use over and over again.

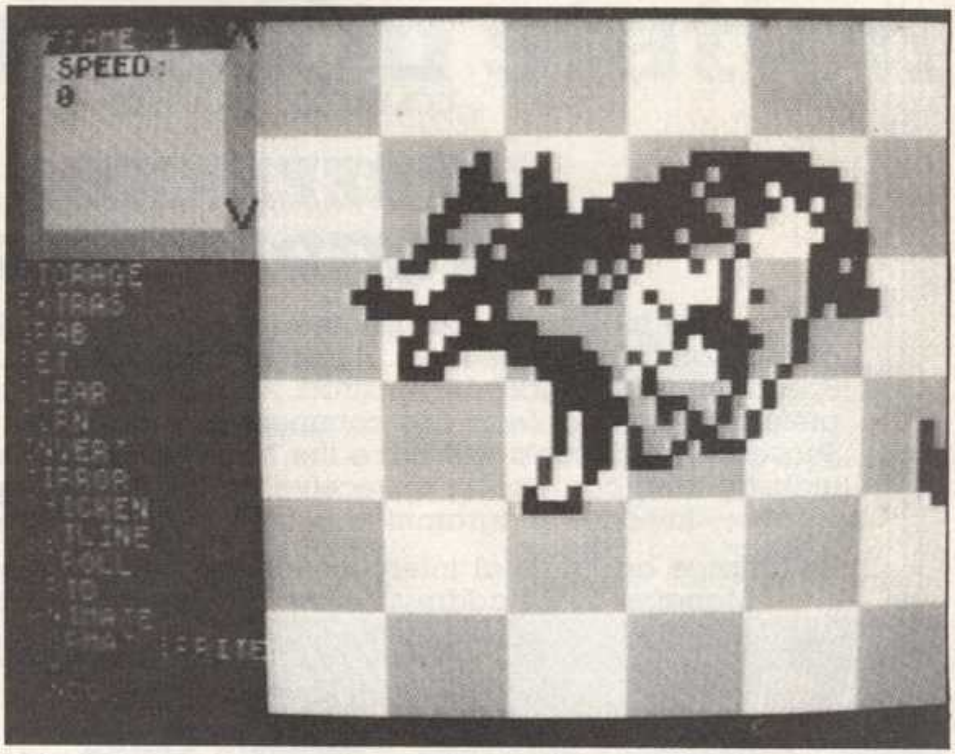
Another new facility is found on the Shapes menu. Arc (a section of a circle) is defined in terms of two end points, and a third to define direction and curvature of arc. A staggeringly useful facility, especially if you don't have a mouse but have to try to draw smooth curves with a directional joystick.

Installing the Advanced Art Studio is somewhat complicated. You must make a working copy by transferring some of the master files to a blank cassette or microdrive, meanwhile defining the printer codes you want to use, the contents of the Ramdisk, the control device, and so on and so forth. Having done this, your working copy of the program should be customised exactly to your requirements.

At £24.95, plus the cost of a mouse if you want to make the most of its facilities, The Advanced Art Studio is clearly not an impulse purchase. Buy it, though, and you'll be getting a package with enough power to squeeze the maximum out of your 128K Spectrum.



Artist 2's main display



Artist 2's advanced sprite designer routine

The alternative, Softek's Artist 2, has many similar facilities, but is in many ways better for fine detail work and merging images together. Since it's designed to work within 48K, it doesn't have the Ramdisk facility, but does come with several exciting extras on the cassette; a sprite and font designer, page maker and text compressor.

Menus

Artist 2 supports the Kempston or AMX mouse, joystick or keyboard. Like Art Studio, it features a row of menus at the top of the screen, which are pulled down to access further options. At the bottom of the screen are a selection of icons for circle, square, fill, zoom, and other options. The zoom function is particularly good because, apart from having a selection of magnifications, it will also display a magnified section on a "split screen" with the main picture for easy reference.

The other major improvement is the cut and paste routine. Now you can cut out any shape - not just a rectangle - and repaste it anywhere on the screen. It's also possible to define a window - any shape - and fill it with part of another picture.

Windows can be rescaled (in black and white), scrolled, and thickened or outlined. Since you can define a window which covers the whole screen, it's also possible to apply these functions to your entire picture.

One drawback of Artist 2 is that if you want to use any printer other than with Kempston E or Opus interfaces, you have to modify the Basic code yourself to support the interface. There are, however, four options for printer dumps, with different sizes and stippling effects.

The additional programs with the Artist 2 package allow you to design and animate sprites (including a mask generating feature which would be of enormous help to games programmers), and to design your own fonts and fill patterns. Also included is Page Maker, which allows text files from Softek's The Writer to be incorporated with Artist 2 graphics, to create pages up to 96 lines long and 64 characters wide.

The final goodie is a screen compressor which allows you to squeeze picture files down to between a third and a half of its normal size.

Overall, then, your choice between Advanced Art Studio and Artist 2 could well be based on the extra facilities offered, rather than the basic functions, which are equally sophisticated. Artist 2 is cheaper at £14.95 for the 48K version, and £17.95 for the 128K version, and Softek offers a colour screen dump service and disc and microdrive versions. The Advanced Art Studio Ramdisk facility and sophisticated peripheral support are among its best features, while The Artist 2 sprite routine is second to none.

This is one case where the sequels have definitely out-done the originals, and if you haven't yet written your letter to Santa you should make space for one of these packages in your Christmas stocking. ◀

COMPUTER GRAPHICS LTD.

FREELANCE PROGRAMMERS

We are now looking for programmers to work on a variety of new and exciting projects on a freelance basis. Applicants should have previous experience of Spectrum, Commodore 64, Amstrad, Atari ST and Amiga home computers, and preferably have at least one commercially marketed program to their name. Successful applicants will have the back-up of the best team of artists in the industry, and can expect to receive full technical support from our team of 'in-house' programmers, whose reputation is second to none.

To arrange an informal interview, please write to the Software Development Manager at the address below, or telephone during working hours.

ODIN COMPUTER GRAPHICS
Mulberry House
Canning Place
LIVERPOOL L1 8HN
Telephone: 051-709 4462

MAGISTER

ArtScribe™

Art & Design Software for the
ATARI ST
RRP £24.95

ArtScribe is a powerful new Art & Design programme for the Atari ST range. Features include: Works in high, medium & low res; Mouse & menu driven; Up to five pictures in memory; Zooms between 7 levels of magnification; 36 predefined mono fills, 36 user-defined multicolour fills; Grab fills; 4 logical copy modes; 16 user-defined brush & pen shapes; Loads Degas & Neo; 5 text options; Full edit includes cut & paste between pictures; Vertical and horizontal flip: Shapes include lines, rays, polygons, filled polygons, circles, disks, ellipses, filled ellipses, frames & boxes; and lots more . . .

ORDER NOW FOR XMAS!
All personal orders, including telephoned credit card orders, to:

P.O. Box 8
Hampton
Middx TW12 3XA

Call (01) 979 2987

VISA

Trade & Dealer enquiries:
Please contact Mr. A. Ladas

MAGISTER

Magister Software Ltd.
100 Baker Street
London W1M 1LA

(01) 486 6838

The animation station

CHRIS JENKINS ON SOFTCAT'S GRAPHIC DESIGN AND SPRITE ANIMATION PACKAGE FOR THE SPECTRUM

Animator 1 is not a new program, but has been reissued with new packaging, new instructions and several additional routines.

It's a very unusual graphics package, approaching the question of screen design and animation in a unique way. Don't expect to see any of the icons, pull-down menus and mouse controls of other Spectrum packages – Animator 1 doesn't even allow you to use a joystick – all the functions are accessed directly from the keyboard, and you'll need the at-a-glance reference card to keep track of which keys control which functions.

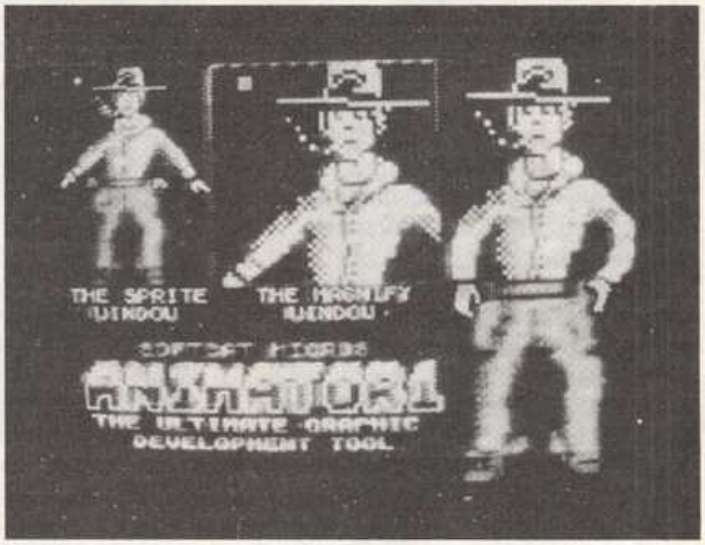
Animator 1 is essentially a screen designer, but it has several other options to create sprites, animation routines, text designs and fonts.

Design

There are eight main sections to the program; the first is the Design routine. This is in many ways a straightforward drawing program, with its own control page where you can choose from five brushes, two airbrushes, a number of textures and any available colour. The airbrush and texture designs can be reprogrammed to your requirements, and can also be saved to tape.

Line and circle modes are given considerable space in the colourful manual, but are basically straightforward; end points of the centre of circles are set using the cursor keys, and the Spectrum's OVER routine can be used to create special effects.

The text mode is interesting, since it treats any text string you enter as a graphic rather than as a line of characters. You can stretch the letters either horizontally or vertically, space them out, condense them, add texture washes, invert, and of course, apply any of these functions to your own character sets. This is one of the most useful features of Animator 1, offering facilities which might be available on other graphics packages, but which would be harder to implement.



The next major section is the Scroll/Magnify/Expand routine. This allows you to define a zoom window which can be moved around the screen, to expand the whole screen either vertically or horizontally by up to 100 percent, and to scroll either the whole screen, the colour attributes or the pixels in four directions.

The sprite design routine is accessed using caps shift and S. Until the release of Softek's **Artist 2**, this routine was certainly the most interesting around; it still has many good features, including the ability to define windows of any size in which to design sprites, a storage area in memory to place sprites while you are working on new images, an animation routine to test your series of sprites, and various auto storage functions. The catch is that if you want technical information on how to use the sprites you develop in your own games, you have to fork out another £5.95 for the extra manual.

Brushes

Screens, sprites, character sets, user-defined characters, brushes, airbrushes and textures can all be saved to tape, microdrive or Opus disc, so you can build up a library of graphic items for regular use, or even to swap with other users of the Animator 1 package.

Overall Animator 1 is a very unusual package. It approaches graphics design in a way which might appeal more to programmers than to budding Michaelangelos, but it seems odd to make them have to pay more to get the technical manual. It also seems odd to try to make a virtue out of the necessity to use control keys rather than a joystick or other input device to select options. It's an absolute pain, and drawing with the Spectrum's cursor keys is no better.

Still, if these drawbacks don't put you off, Animator 1 is worth checking out, especially since it comes complete with a copy of the interesting Poster Machine program. This allows you to load any pre-designed screens and turn them into banner-type posters, converting colours into shading, and printing out on a number of different printer types (primarily those supporting the Kempston interface). Previously sold at £5.95, Poster Machine adds to the impressive abilities of Animator 1. ◀

Program: Animator 1
Price: £9.95
Supplier: Softcat, PO Box 79, Macclesfield, Cheshire SK10 3NP. Tel: 0625 615379.

CHRIS "IS THERE NO END TO THIS MAN'S TALENTS?" JENKINS ON ARIOLASOFT'S DEGAS ELITE FOR THE ST

Better than Degas?

Degas, from Batteries Included, represented a giant leap forward for ST graphics users when it was first released. The facilities available easily outdid the well-established **NeoChrome,** but clearly did not exhaust the possibilities of the ST. Just to prove it, Ariolasoft is now releasing the follow-up, Degas Elite, which adds many sophisticated graphics handling and animation facilities to the already impressive Degas.

Although most Degas users will have no difficulty using the new program, there are some substantial differences. For a start, at the top of the main menu are a series of drop-down menus which extend the capabilities of the standard painting facilities. These – brush, point, line, polygon, box and so on – are still selected from a series of boxes on the main menu.

At the top of the screen are the sixteen colours available, each of which can be altered by pulling down the Set menu, selecting Colour, and altering the settings of the three RGB sliders. Below are the sixteen available brush shapes, which again can be edited to your requirements using the Make Brush option.

The major additions to the program are the provision of multiple workscreens, cut-and-paste between screens, various rotate, stretch and distort options, and improved animation facilities.

One of the best features is Colour Fill. Apart from the 36 mono system fills, there are 36 wonderful colour patterns varying from Christmas wrapping paper to eye-scorching tartans which can be used with most of the drawing facilities. The fills can either be stepped through one at a time on the main menu, or you can double-click on the fill display to bring up the whole selection.

You can define your own fills, either in mono or colour, and it's also possible to grab a section of your painting, shift it to the edit fill page, and alter it to your requirements.

Another innovation is the Block drawing mode. This new tool allows you to define a rectangular shape from your working picture, cut it out, and use it as a form of brush. If you drag this brush across the screen, you can produce some stunning 3-D effects as the image "smears" across the screen. The block stays available until you select a new one, and can be set to draw off the edge of the screen, or to stay within the boundaries. It can be copied to any of the four workscreens available on the 520 (eight on the 1040), and manipulated in a number of novel ways; rotated, stretched horizontally or vertically, skewed, and distorted. This involves picking up the corners of the block and dragging them to a new position, then pressing ALT to remap the block onto the new shape. Although this is a slow process, the end results are well worth seeing. Blocks can be saved to disc in the same way you can save pictures, brushes, fills and so on.

Degas Elite can handle many types of picture file, including low, medium and high (mono) Degas files, NeoChrome, Koala Pad pictures from 8-bit Ataris, and even Commodore Amiga. IFF Electronic Arts files. There's a compression routine which allows you to save a great deal of disc space, although some compatible programs require uncompressed files.

Also included on the disc are two useful utility programs, a font editor and a slide show routine.

Degas Elite is certainly among the most powerful graphics packages available for the ST – but we haven't yet seen a finished version of Mirrorsoft's Art Director. Practically all the obvious omissions from the original program have been attended to, and some very original routines, such as the block distort, present possibilities which have not previously been available.

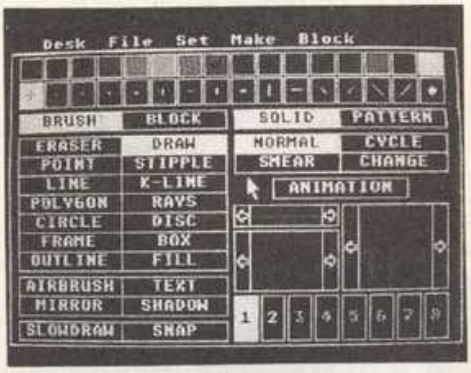
Needless to say, in concentrating on the newer facilities of Degas Elite, some of the more obvious ones have been overlooked in this review; but the whole spectrum of drawing tools is available.

Elite includes many "standard" drawing techniques which encourage experimentation and speed the production of professional-looking results. There's a powerful mirror option which allows you to duplicate whatever you draw as a reflection in the horizontal, vertical or diagonal plane; shadow, which duplicates what you draw in another colour at a variable distance and direction from your original; outline, which produces some amazing effects by surrounding any given colour with another as you draw; and magnify, which uses the function keys to produce a zoom effect from two to ten times. You can move the zoom area around on the screen, and close in on it or pull back by using the plus and minus icons.

The text option allows you to use several different sizes and styles of text, up to 80 characters on a line according to text size and resolution. Italic, underline and bold effects are available, and using the shadow option you can easily produce 3-d lettering.

Degas Elite also caters for many different working methods.

For instance, many of the functions can be called up in three ways; either by clicking on the box on the main menu, or by pressing a key on the keyboard, or by calling up an option from the Set pull-down menu. This means that even if, for some reason, you aren't happy about using the mouse, or about having to use pull-down menus, there are still plenty of control options open to you.



Only the price, £69.95, is a drawback to what is otherwise a marvellously programmed and unusually user-friendly package. There are less expensive alternatives – for instance ArtScribe, reviewed elsewhere in this issue – so try to compare before buying. You won't be disappointed by Degas Elite if you can justify the expense. ◀

Program: Degas Elite **Micro:** Atari 520/1040 ST **Price:** £69.95 **Supplier:** Ariolasoft, 68 Long Acre, Covent Garden, London WC2. 01-836 3411

Dots with dash

CHRIS JENKINS ON ELECTRIC STUDIO'S VIDEO DIGITISERS FOR THE AMSTRAD CPC 6128 AND PCWS

The wide choice of input devices for computer graphics – joysticks, lightpens, tablets, mice and so on – each have their own advantages and disadvantages. None of them, though, can give you the detail and sense of reality which can be achieved with a video digitiser.

The great advantage of digitising a picture from a video camera or tape is that you do not have to worry about petty problems like perspective, depth of field, scale relationships and so on. The best digitisers, like the new Electric Studio device for the Amstrad CPC machines, will allow you to colour the monochrome pictures produced from the video signal, so it's also possible to produce stunning graphic images without having to spend lots of time with the fills, pixel editing and pattern definitions of conventional graphics packages.

The C6 and C8 models – for the Amstrad CPC 6128 and PCWs respectively – are physically similar, in that they consist of a small case featuring an edge connector, a disc drive connector, a video input phone socket, and controls to adjust picture brightness and contrast.

The software is supplied to disc only, and you'll need a separate disc on which to store your digitised images.

The digitising software includes two help pages, which are accessed using the H key. These pages list all the functions of the program, although you should soon find that the functions become familiar.

The most notable function of the Electric Studio digitiser is the compressed screen mode, which enables the device to produce an almost real-time image from the video signal. Some digitisers take so long to 'scan' a video picture that they have to operate from a still frame; since many video recorders have imperfect 'freeze' facilities, this can lead to snow and flicker on your image. The Electric Studio digitiser grabs a frame in 1/50 of a second, so in compressed mode – displaying a screen image about two inches square – you can watch an almost real-time picture on your computer monitor.

Pressing the space bar grabs the current image, which can then be expanded to full size using the F key. The image can then be saved to disc in two ways; either as a Screen file, which allows you to produce a print-out or to load the image into a graphics program for manipulation; or as a Data file, which allows you to use the digitiser program to change the colours, screen mode and screen size.

The digitiser produces images containing four intensity levels, and you can use the function keys to choose several display options; mode 0, mode 1, mode 2 level A, mode 2 with grey scaling, and so on. The numeric keys 1, 2, 3 and 4 can be used to choose any of the Amstrad's available colours for each of the four levels, producing stunning visual effects like the psychedelic tiger seen here. Colours can also be inverted, or restored to the default values if you become hopelessly mixed up.

Just producing a digitised picture, as some devices allow you to do, is pretty limiting. What's so good about the Electric Studio package is that it comes complete with a built-in Professional Mk 2 Light Pen and graphics program, allowing you to load your saved digitised images from disc into the graphics program for enhancement and manipulation.

The graphics program features all the functions you would expect; square, box, triangle, fill, unfill, block copy, zoom, spray gun, circle, line, pen, text entry, mirror, and even a sprite definition routine. Your working screen can even be stored in the 6128's memory, and either recalled at a later date, or merged with a new working screen. The possibilities of combining video images with text and your own graphic designs are virtually limitless.

The Amstrad PCW version of this digitiser/lightpen system is substantially the same, although, of course, there are no colour facilities. The PCW version can be used with the ESP lightpen and mouse, which cost £79.95 and £129.95 respectively.

Although the graphics abilities of the Amstrad CPC's have been well catered for in the past, the Electric Studio digitiser takes the possibilities to new heights. The PCW version, meanwhile, demonstrates that this machine has capabilities the designers would not have imagined.

Once again, Electric Studio has delivered high quality and sophistication at reasonable prices. ◀

Product: Electric Studio Video Digitiser C6 (CPC 6128) and C8 (PCW 8256/8512)
Price: £99.95
Supplier: Electric Studio, 13 The Business Centre, Avenue One, Letchworth, Herts SG6 2HB. Tel: 0462 675666.

Power without price

IF £70 FOR DEGAS IS TOO STEEP, CHECK OUT MAGISTER's £25 ALTERNATIVE. CHRIS "IT'S THAT MAN AGAIN" JENKINS PREVIEWS THE LATEST ATARI ST GRAPHICS PROGRAM

Magister Software is a new company specialising in 68000 programming, and its first scheduled product, **ArtScribe,** looks like having a considerable impact on the Atari ST graphics market.

Up until now the field has been dominated by Atari's own **NoeChrome** – limited, but benefitting from being bundled with most of the STs sold so far – and **Degas,** from Batteries Included via Ariolasoft. This much more powerful package has now been superceded by **Degas Elite** (reviewed elsewhere in this issue), but retails at around the £70 mark.

Magister's ArtScribe includes most of the features of these two packages, and can indeed use files created with either. However, it's planned to sell ArtScribe at £24.95, and with the prospect of NeoChrome no longer being bundled with STS, ArtScribe may well become the first choice graphics package for many users.

ArtScribe has many facilities intended to make it easy to use, while including some complex functions which suit it for professional applications. It also operates in all three ST screen modes, low, medium and hi-res.

The ArtScribe programmers have opted to follow the example of Degas rather than NeoChrome, in having the full drawing screen displayed without the distraction of any menus or icons. Although it can be useful to have some icons displayed on the screen for quick selection, NeoChrome style, there is some virtue in having a clear screen, and calling up options separately.

Double-clicking calls up the main menu, which contains text descriptions of the available options in the familiar rectangular boxes. Submenus appear when you select an option from the main menu.

To return to the picture, you click outside the menu box.

On loading, the background is set to black, and the sixteen colours available in low resolution are displayed along the top of the main menu. You can alter any of these by using a set of RGB sliders on the Palette sub-menu.

All the expected drawing tools are available. The Brush section features sixteen brush shapes; you can also define your own shapes using a grid arrangement, and if you wish save brush shapes to disc. On which subject, you should always use a library disc rather than storing graphics on the program disc; each library disc can hold up to eleven complete pictures.

Having selected a brush shape, that shape will be used for all drawing functions until you deselect it. This allows you, for instance, to draw a circle using a wide brush, and so produce a three-d effect.

The Shapes sub-menu deals with drawing circles, polygons, lines, boxes and frames. The polygon function is particularly powerful, allowing you to set the central point of a polygon of up to eighteen sides, expand it to the required size, and then, using the rotate option, turn it to any angle required.

The fill function allows you a choice of 36 predefined single-colour fill patterns, including a solid fill. There are also 36 user-definable multi-colour fills available; this useful option wasn't fully implemented on the demo copy, resulting in all 36 fills looking like an explosion in a pizza factory. However, the possibilities are obviously limitless, and who knows, one day you may need to draw an explosion in a pizza factory!

The airbrush function builds up a pattern gradually, and has three speeds and densities, as well as solid or pattern options.

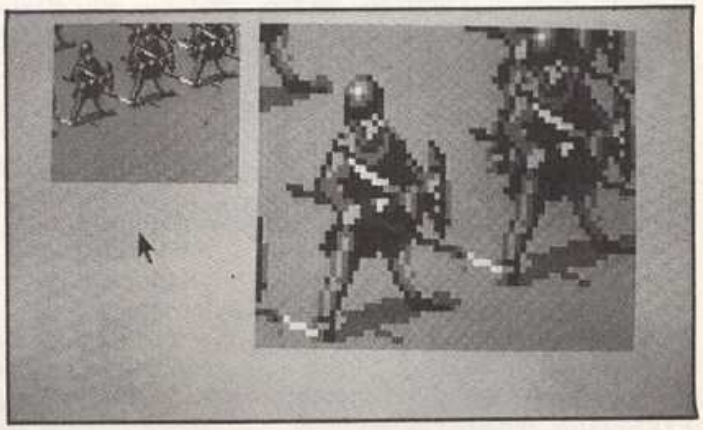
The text option is fairly powerful, allowing you to enter text from the keyboard, and select bold, italic, underline, outline and other options before placing it in position on the screen. It's also possible to invert the text or place it vertically rather than horizontally. Six text sizes are available.

The magnify mode is very powerful, enabling you to perform pixel editing at a number of different zoom settings. It's also possible to step through the magnifications, progressively zooming closer and closer until the picture becomes a sea of dots! Also included is the ability to flip chunks of the picture horizontally or vertically.

One of the best features of ArtScribe is Grab Fill, which allows you to outline a section of the screen, and use it as a fill pattern. Since fill patterns can also be used with the airbrush, draw and many other functions, this allows you to produce some stunning effects.

Since up to six pictures can be stored in memory at once, and you can use the cut and paste facility to cut chunks out of them and transfer them to other pictures, the possibilities are limitless; the final version of ArtScribe will include a wide choice of transparent, XOR and AND modes so that with careful use of all kinds of merging effects can be achieved. For serious graphic designers this should be very useful, while for dabblers it should allow you to create fascinating pseudo-random effects.

At this price, and with the facilities promised in the final version, it is going to be hard to ignore ArtScribe. ◀



Program: ArtScribe Art and Design **Micro** Atari 520 ST **Price** £24.95 **Supplier** Magister Software; contact SPL Distribution, PO Box 8, Hampton, Middlesex TW12 3XA. 01-979 2987

ATARI ST

Power Without The Price!

520ST PACKAGES

The 520ST-M keyboard costs only £346.96 (+VAT=£399) and includes an RF modulator and cable, allowing you to connect it to an ordinary domestic TV set. The keyboard is supplied with 512K RAM, a mouse and a free set of 3½" disks containing applications software. For a limited period from August 11th 1986, we have some special packs offering combinations of the 520ST-M keyboard with a ½ Mbyte SF354 Atari disk drive and an Atari monitor (either the Mono SM124, or Colour CM8512). These packages offer up to £200 extra discount on a system. If purchased from Silica, they also come with our free "ST STARTER KIT". All of the pack prices shown in the chart include VAT.

	ALL PACK PRICES INCLUDE VAT		
£100 DISCOUNT 1 DISK DRIVE		PACK 1	
		Keyboard	£399
		Disk Drive	£149
		Normal Price	£548
		Discount	£100
		Pack Price	**£448**
£150 DISCOUNT 2 DISK DRIVES + MONITOR	PACK 2 (MONO)		PACK 3 (COLOUR)
	Keyboard	£399	Keyboard £399
	Disk Drive	£149	Disk Drive £149
	Disk Drive	£149	Disk Drive £149
	Mono Monitor	£149	Colour Monitor £299
	Normal Price	£846	*Normal Price* £996
	Discount	£150	*Discount* £150
	Pack Price	**£696**	**Pack Price** **£846**
£200 DISCOUNT 2 DISK DRIVES + MONITOR + PRINTER	PACK 4 (MONO)		PACK 5 (COLOUR)
	Keyboard	£399	Keyboard £399
	Disk Drive	£149	Disk Drive £149
	Disk Drive	£149	Disk Drive £149
	Mono Monitor	£149	Colour Monitor £299
	Printer (SMM804)	£199	Printer (SMM804) £199
	Normal Price	£1045	*Normal Price* £1195
	Discount	£200	*Discount* £200
	Pack Price	**£845**	**Pack Price** **£995**

UPGRADE TO 1024K RAM

We are pleased to be able to offer a 1Mbyte upgrade on the standard 520ST keyboard to increase the memory from 512K to a massive 1024K. It has a full 1 year warranty and is available from Silica at an additional retail price of only £86.96 (+VAT=£100). Any of the five packs can be upgraded to 1Mbyte for only £100. The 1Mbyte ST offers a low price alternative to the 1040, but also gives you the benefit of an RF modulator (not normally fitted on the 1040).

REDUCED PRICES

Atari's ST personal computers are now firmly established both in the USA and Europe. The main attraction of the ST range is the value for money which these computers represent, giving both private and business users a powerful asset at a very modest price. There are now several ST packages available from Silica at a reduced price, further enhancing the Atari "Value for Money" reputation. In addition, we are giving away a FREE Silica "ST STARTER KIT" with every 520 or 1040 ST purchased at Silica Shop. These offers will only be available for a limited period and commence on 11/8/86.

POWER FOR BUSINESS

The list below shows some of the new business products which have been recently launched for the Atari ST range. It gives an indication of the ST's potential to business buyers looking to install a powerful, low-cost system:

CP/M EMULATOR
20Mbyte HARD DISK
LOTUS 123™ CLONE
dBASE III CLONE
IBM COMPATIBILITY
VT100 EMULATOR
MICROSOFT WRITE
dBASE II

Any ST computer will provide its user with a very powerful asset, utilising a vast range of applications, particularly in the business world. Many software companies have been quick to recognise it for its business potential, and have produced programs for the ST which harness this potential. In addition, there are several peripheral and hardware products becoming available to add to the ST's 'Power For Business'. Software now available includes dBMan, a dBASE III clone as well as H&D Base, a dBASE II clone. In fact, First Software have now launched Ashton Tate's original dBASE II program for the ST. In addition, PC Intercomm is a VT100 emulator which enables you to use any ST keyboard as a terminal connected to a mainframe or mini. Other programs include a powerful accounts package by Cashlink and a Lotus 1-2-3™ clone called VIP Professional. Microsoft have announced that their powerful word processor 'Microsoft Write' will soon be available for the ST. Many packages are available for very specific market applications including a powerful CAD (Computer Aided Design) program called Easy Draw from Migraph. In addition, there is an engineering tool called PC Board Designer by Abacus Software which will enable the user to design printed circuit boards. For further details of how the ST can help in your business, return the coupon below. We will be pleased to send you our latest newsletter and price list.

PRICE MATCH PROMISE

We hope you will find that the combination of our low prices, FREE delivery service, FREE Starter Kit and after sales support, will be enough to make you buy your Atari equipment from Silica Shop. If however, there is something you wish to purchase, and you find one of our competitors offering it at a lower price, please contact Owen Pascoe (Office Manager), or one of the telesales staff in our sales department. When you telephone us, please provide us with our competitors name, address and telephone number. Providing our competitor has the goods in stock, we promise to match his offer (on a 'same product - same price' basis) and still provide you with our normal free delivery. You will also be entitled to our full after sales service, including free newsletters and technical helpline support. We don't want you to go anywhere else for your Atari products. So shop at Silica, the U.K.'s undisputed No1 Atari specialist.

FREE SOFTWARE

When you buy a 520 or 1040 ST computer keyboard from Silica Shop, you will receive a large and varied software package free of charge. This package consists of twelve programs. Wherever you purchase your Atari ST computer, you should receive the first six software titles as standard. However, if you purchase your ST from Silica, you will also receive a further six extra titles, giving you a total of twelve. All ST's now have TOS/GEM already installed on ROM, so the list of free software you should receive is as follows:

1) GEM - *DR Desktop environment with WIMP (fitted in ROM)*
2) TOS - *Tramiel Operating System (fitted in ROM)*
3) 1st WORD - *Word Processor by GST using GEM*
4) BASIC - *Personal Basic by DR (with manual)*
5) LOGO - *Logo language by DR (with manual)*
6) NEOCHROME - *A powerful colour paint and graphics package (only useable with colour systems)*

If you purchase your ST from Silica, not only will you receive the standard six pieces of software as listed above, but we will also give you the following six additional programs FREE OF CHARGE:

7) MEGAROIDS - *Asteroids type game by Megamax*
8) DOODLE - *Simple paint/doodle drawing package (works on mono or colour systems)*
9) CP/M EMULATOR - *Allows use of DR's Z80 CP/M software to run on the ST range*
10) CP/M UTILITIES - *Various utilities to use with CP/M*
11) DEMONSTRATION & PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE - *Various games, demos and accessories*
12) CARDS - *A unique set of card games from Microdeal*

These additional free software titles are all part of the FREE Silica "ST STARTER KIT", return the coupon below for further details.

FOUR FREE MANUALS

In addition to the free software which will be given to you when you buy your ST from Silica, you will receive four free manuals:

1) **ST OWNERS MANUAL (80 pages):** *Easy access to the information you require to unpack, set-up and become familiar with the ST.*
2) **ST BASIC SOURCE BOOK & TUTORIAL (240 pages):** *Gives you the information to increase your level of programming expertise.*
3) **ATARI LOGO SOURCE BOOK (77 pages):** *A source book for Logo, showing how to use the language in the GEM environment.*
4) **1st WORD MANUAL (48 pages):** *Instructions for 1st Word.*

ST NEWSLETTER

8 PAGES OF INFORMATION TO HELP YOU TO DECIDE
RETURN THE COUPON FOR A FREE COPY

1040ST-F

For the businessman and the more serious home user, there is the 1040ST-F with 1028K RAM. This can be used in a business environment as a stand-alone system, or can support a mainframe computer as a terminal. The 1040ST-F keyboard with integral 1Mb disk drive costs only £699 (+VAT=£803.85). As the 1040ST-F was manufactured solely with business use in mind, it does not come with an RF modulator for use with a domestic TV. Instead, it requires a monitor. There are three Atari monitors available and the prices for the 1040 with these monitors are as follows:

1040 Keyboard Without Monitor - £699 (+VAT= £803.85)
1040 Keyboard + High res mono monitor - £799 (+VAT= £918.85)
1040 Keyboard + Low res colour monitor - £899 (+VAT=£1033.85)
1040 Keyboard + Med res colour monitor - £999 (+VAT=£1148.85)

The 1040ST-F includes 1Mbyte of RAM as well as a 1Mbyte double sided disk drive and mains transformer, both built into the keyboard to give a compact and stylish unit, with only one mains lead. The 1040ST-F is supplied with a set of software disks as well as our own FREE Silica "ST STARTER PACK". Call into your nearest branch of Silica Shop for a demonstration:

1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX
117 Orpington High Street, Orpington, Kent, BR6 0LG
Lion House (1st floor), 227 Tottenham Court Rd, London, W1
Selfridges (1st floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB

£699

FREE STARTER KIT

WITH EVERY 520 & 1040 ST PURCHASED AT SILICA SHOP
RETURN THE COUPON FOR DETAILS

SILICA SHOP

ATARI WE ARE THE UK's No1 ATARI SPECIALISTS ATARI

SILICA SHOP LTD, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX
SEND FOR FREE ATARI ST LITERATURE

At Silica we have been successfully dedicated to Atari ever since their products first appeared on the UK market. We can attribute our success largely to the Atari specialisation which we practice and to the user back-up we provide. Rest assured that when you buy a piece of Atari hardware at Silica you will be fully supported. Our mailings giving news of software releases and developments will keep you up to date with the Atari market and our technical support team and sales staff are at the end of the telephone line to deal with your problems and supply your every need. With our specialist bias, we aim to keep stocks of all the available Atari hardware, software, peripherals and accessories. We also stock a wide range of Atari dedicated books and through us, the owners on our list can subscribe to several American Atari dedicated magazines. We can provide a full service to all Atari owners and are now firmly established as the UK's NUMBER ONE Atari specialists. Here are just some of the things we can offer to our customers.

★FREE POST & PACKING ON MAIL ORDERS
★FREE NEXT DAY DELIVERY
★INFORMATION MAILING SERVICE
★TECHNICAL SUPPORT TEAM
★HIGHLY COMPETITIVE PRICES
★AFTER SALES SUPPORT SERVICE
★REPAIR SERVICE ON ATARI PRODUCTS

If you would like to be registered on our mailing list as an Atari computer owner, or as a person interested in buying an Atari machine, let us know. We will be pleased to keep you up to date with new Atari developments free of charge. So, return the coupon today and begin experiencing a specialist Atari service that is second to none.

SILICA HOTLINE 01-309 1111

To: Silica Shop Ltd, Dept PCW 1186, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND ME FREE LITERATURE
ON THE NEW RANGE OF ATARI ST COMPUTERS

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

.....

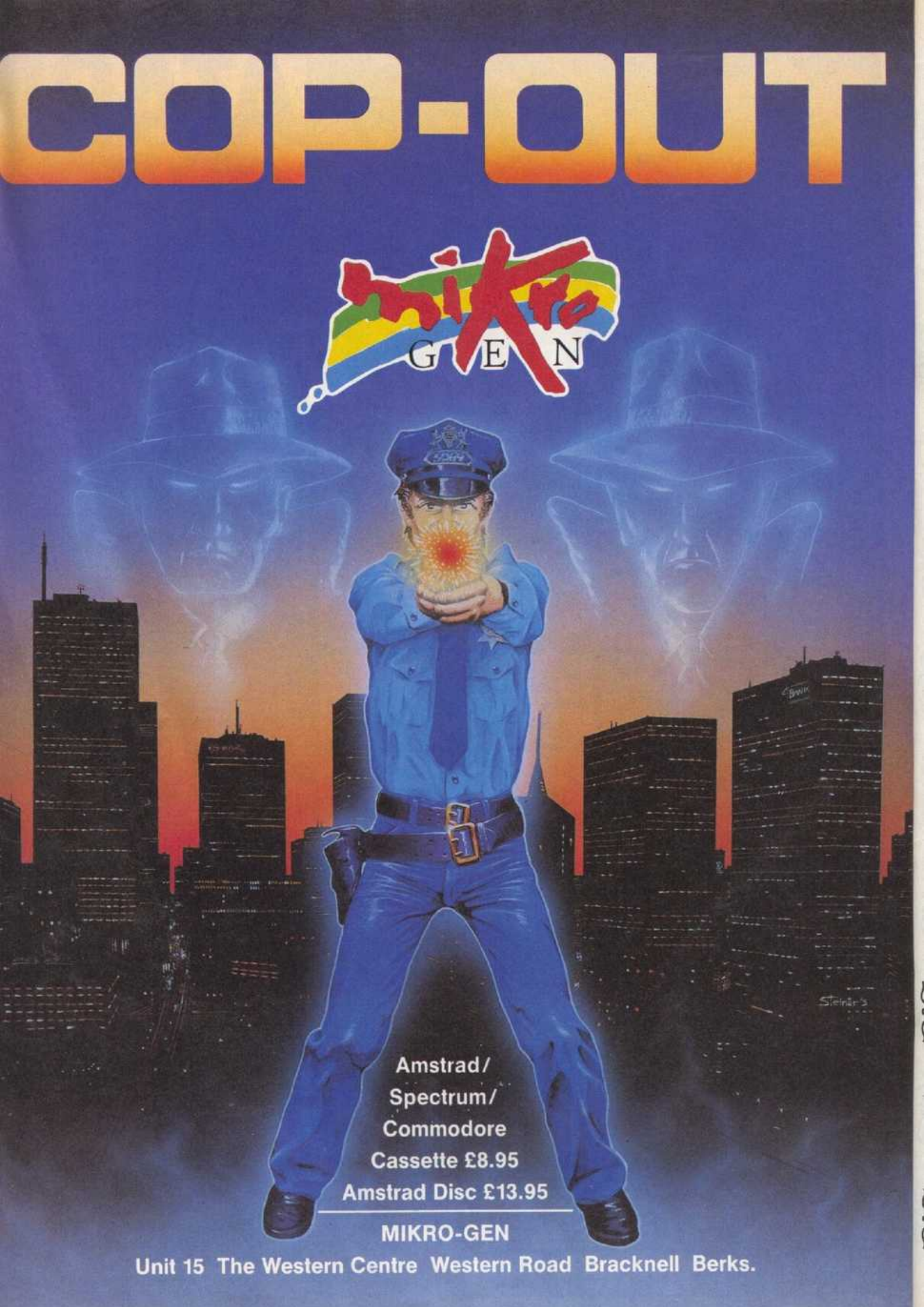
.....

.....

Postcode: .....

Do you already own a computer
If so, which one do you own? .....

COP-OUT



Amstrad/
Spectrum/
Commodore
Cassette £8.95
Amstrad Disc £13.95

MIKRO-GEN

Unit 15 The Western Centre Western Road Bracknell Berks.

Toolkit

Lermineau Rudy

This program adds 21 new commands to Commodore *Basic*. The new commands must be preceded by the sign @ or a syntax error message will be given. As this is going to be a three week effort the descriptions of the commands will be split over that period.

Num, start, increment renumbers program listings.

Old restores a program after you have typed New.

Auto, increment gives automatic line numbering.

Stop cancels the above facility.

Tron produces a small window containing the five most recent line numbers executed when a program is running.

Trof turns the tracing off.

Hex.$x returns the decimal equivalent of x.

Hex. x returns the hexadecimal equivalent of x.

Del. start, end, increment (max 255) deletes blocks of Basic lines.

```
0 REM ********************    BY
1 REM ** RUDY'S TOOLKIT ** LERMINEAU
2 REM ********************   RUDY
3 M=49152
4 FORD=1TO12
5 READA:T=T+A:POKEM,A:M=M+1
6 NEXTD
7 READA:IFA=TTHEN9
8 PRINT"DATA ERROR IN LINE ";20+L:END
9 T=0:L=L+1:IFL=299THEN11
10 GOTO4
11 PRINT"ALL DATA OK":PRINT"■TYPE 'SYS49152' "
12 PRINT"TO ACTIVATE ■RUDY'S TOOLKIT■":END
20 DATA 76,99,204,32,43,39,82,69,84,85,82,78,973
21 DATA 39,0,32,21,192,32,73,192,44,32,51,192,900
22 DATA 201,33,240,7,201,64,208,18,76,80,192,32,1352
23 DATA 73,192,32,51,192,141,20,192,32,57,196,32,1210
24 DATA 73,192,96,165,122,141,70,192,165,123,141,71,1551
25 DATA 192,238,70,192,208,3,238,71,192,173,208,8,1793
26 DATA 96,230,122,208,2,230,123,96,32,73,192,32,1436
27 DATA 51,192,141,20,192,160,0,185,107,205,240,35,1528
28 DATA 205,20,192,208,13,200,32,73,192,32,51,192,1410
29 DATA 141,20,192,24,144,233,200,200,200,200,200,200,1954
30 DATA 200,185,107,205,201,160,208,219,76,8,175,32,1776
31 DATA 73,192,200,185,107,205,141,149,192,200,185,107,1936
32 DATA 205,141,150,192,76,65,195,169,147,32,210,255,1837
33 DATA 169,237,160,201,32,30,171,169,6,160,205,32,1572
34 DATA 30,171,169,220,160,204,32,30,171,32,215,170,1604
35 DATA 160,0,162,0,232,185,107,205,240,10,201,160,1662
36 DATA 240,28,32,210,255,200,208,240,224,5,240,6,1888
37 DATA 169,32,32,210,255,200,162,0,200,200,200,169,1829
38 DATA 32,32,210,255,208,218,32,215,170,32,215,170,1789
39 DATA 169,234,160,204,32,30,171,76,116,164,169,237,1762
40 DATA 141,40,3,169,246,141,41,3,76,116,164,162,1302
41 DATA 0,169,160,157,192,2,232,224,25,208,248,169,1786
42 DATA 25,141,40,3,169,193,141,41,3,169,1,141,1067
43 DATA 254,2,76,116,164,8,72,152,72,138,72,162,1288
44 DATA 0,169,7,157,0,216,157,40,216,157,80,216,1415
45 DATA 157,120,216,157,160,216,232,224,5,208,236,165,2096
46 DATA 251,197,57,208,6,165,252,197,58,240,76,165,1872
47 DATA 57,133,251,165,58,133,252,162,0,189,197,2,1599
48 DATA 157,192,2,189,202,2,157,197,2,189,207,2,1498
49 DATA 157,202,2,189,212,2,157,207,2,169,160,157,1616
50 DATA 212,2,232,224,5,208,222,166,57,165,58,134,1685
51 DATA 99,133,98,162,144,56,32,73,188,32,221,189,1427
52 DATA 162,0,189,1,1,240,8,9,128,157,212,2,1189
53 DATA 232,208,243,162,0,189,192,2,157,0,4,189,1578
54 DATA 197,2,157,40,4,189,202,2,157,80,4,189,1223
55 DATA 207,2,157,120,4,189,212,2,157,160,4,232,1446
56 DATA 224,5,208,221,172,254,2,174,254,2,202,208,1926
57 DATA 253,136,208,247,104,170,104,168,104,40,76,237,1847
58 DATA 246,162,4,232,189,0,8,208,250,232,142,1,1674
59 DATA 8,169,8,168,141,2,8,138,208,33,152,208,1243
60 DATA 30,160,0,230,251,240,40,200,192,2,208,247,1800
61 DATA 165,251,133,45,133,47,133,49,165,252,133,46,1552
62 DATA 133,48,133,50,76,116,164,134,251,132,252,160,1649
63 DATA 0,177,251,170,200,177,251,168,76,219,193,230,2112
64 DATA 252,208,215,169,0,141,20,192,32,65,248,176,1718
65 DATA 23,160,0,177,178,201,5,240,15,201,1,240,1441
66 DATA 8,201,3,240,4,201,4,208,231,76,69,194,1439
67 DATA 162,30,76,55,164,177,178,133,99,200,177,178,1629
68 DATA 133,98,76,209,189,238,20,192,174,20,192,169,1710
69 DATA 0,32,205,189,169,41,32,210,255,169,32,32,1366
70 DATA 210,255,160,5,177,178,201,32,208,2,169,46,1643
71 DATA 32,210,255,200,192,21,208,240,160,1,32,57,1608
72 DATA 194,169,32,32,210,255,169,45,32,210,255,169,1772
73 DATA 32,32,210,255,160,3,32,57,194,169,13,32,1189
74 DATA 210,255,32,159,255,32,220,255,201,0,240,246,2105
75 DATA 201,69,208,128,96,120,169,49,141,20,3,169,1373
76 DATA 234,141,21,3,88,76,116,164,120,169,149,141,1422
77 DATA 20,3,169,196,141,21,3,88,76,116,164,32,1029
78 DATA 253,174,32,138,173,32,247,183,165,20,141,160,1718
79 DATA 200,165,21,141,161,200,169,228,141,4,3,169,1602
80 DATA 194,141,5,3,76,116,164,169,124,141,4,3,1140
81 DATA 169,165,141,5,3,76,116,164,173,0,2,201,1215
82 DATA 48,144,10,201,58,176,6,169,1,133,2,208,1156
83 DATA 4,169,0,133,2,32,124,165,165,2,208,1,1005
84 DATA 96,192,5,208,1,96,173,160,200,24,101,20,1276
85 DATA 170,173,161,200,101,21,134,99,133,98,162,144,1596
86 DATA 56,152,72,32,73,188,32,223,189,133,251,132,1533
87 DATA 252,160,0,177,251,240,6,153,119,2,200,208,1768
88 DATA 246,200,169,32,153,119,2,132,198,104,168,96,1619
89 DATA 0,137,138,141,167,32,115,0,201,36,208,42,1217
90 DATA 32,87,195,72,32,87,195,170,104,32,205,189,1400
91 DATA 76,116,164,32,102,195,10,10,10,10,133,35,893
92 DATA 32,102,195,101,35,96,32,115,0,201,58,41,1008
93 DATA 15,144,2,105,8,96,32,138,173,32,247,183,1175
94 DATA 170,152,72,72,138,72,72,169,36,32,210,255,1450
95 DATA 104,32,151,195,104,32,156,195,104,32,151,195,1451
96 DATA 104,32,156,195,76,116,164,24,106,106,106,106,1291
97 DATA 41,15,24,105,48,201,58,144,2,105,6,32,781
98 DATA 210,255,96,32,253,174,32,158,173,32,247,183,1845
99 DATA 133,252,132,251,32,253,174,32,158,173,32,247,1869
100 DATA 183,133,254,132,253,32,253,174,32,158,173,32,1809
101 DATA 247,183,165,20,133,250,169,220,141,132,205,169,2034
102 DATA 195,141,133,205,169,147,32,210,255,165,251,197,2100
103 DATA 253,208,8,165,252,197,254,240,63,176,54,166,2036
104 DATA 251,165,252,32,205,189,32,215,170,169,215,160,2055
105 DATA 204,32,30,171,24,165,251,101,250,133,251,165,1777
106 DATA 252,105,0,133,252,169,19,141,119,2,162,0,1354
107 DATA 169,13,157,120,2,232,224,3,208,248,169,5,1550
108 DATA 133,198,32,131,164,169,186,160,204,32,30,171,1610
109 DATA 169,171,141,132,205,169,195,141,133,205,76,116,1853
110 DATA 164,169,206,141,142,196,173,20,192,56,233,49,1741
111 DATA 141,20,192,162,0,41,3,240,12,162,64,74,1111
112 DATA 240,7,162,192,106,48,2,162,128,142,141,196,1526
113 DATA 173,20,192,201,4,48,3,238,142,196,162,0,1379
114 DATA 32,73,192,32,73,192,32,73,192,32,51,192,1166
115 DATA 201,210,208,2,169,13,201,93,240,8,32,140,1517
116 DATA 196,232,224,63,208,232,169,0,32,140,196,96,1788
117 DATA 157,0,0,96,6,0,2,4,0,8,165,197,635
118 DATA 205,148,196,208,3,76,2,197,201,3,16,8,1263
119 DATA 169,0,141,148,196,76,2,197,201,7,16,244,1397
120 DATA 141,148,196,56,233,3,170,189,144,196,24,189,1609
121 DATA 141,2,72,162,0,41,3,240,12,162,64,74,973
122 DATA 240,7,162,192,106,48,2,162,128,142,228,196,1613
123 DATA 169,206,141,229,196,104,201,4,48,3,238,229,1768
124 DATA 196,160,0,185,0,0,201,0,240,24,201,13,1220
125 DATA 240,24,132,254,174,134,2,41,191,32,19,234,1477
126 DATA 32,182,230,164,254,200,192,63,208,225,40,76,1866
127 DATA 49,234,141,119,2,169,1,133,198,40,76,49,1211
```


Text Editor

Derek Paterson

This program is a full screen text editor which supports up to 1200 lines of text, each line being 32 characters in length. As the program is very easy to use all that remains is to list the command keys.

CP stands for *Caps Shift* and *SM* for *Symbol Shift*.
CP + *1* moves cursor down 20 lines.
CP + *2* moves cursor up 20 lines.
CP + *3* moves down 100 lines.
CP + *4* moves up 100 lines.
CP + *5* is cursor left.
CP + *6* is cursor down.
CP + *7* is cursor up.
CP + *8* is cursor right.
CP + *9* is cursor home.
CP + *10* is the usual Spectrum Delete.
CP + *SM* sets the tabulate function.
SM + *I* inserts a space.
SM + *D* deletes and closes.
SM + *E* erases to the end of the line.
SM + *S* saves text to tape.
SM + *A* loads text.
SM + *U* sets upper case.
SM + *Y* returns to lower case.
SM + *F* Lprints out the text.
SM + *G* moves to line 1.
SM + *W* initiates the block move/copy function.

When you intend to use move/copy position the cursor at the start of the block and press *Sm* + *W*. You are then prompted to set the end of the block. When the cursor is in position again (don't move it for processing just one line) press *Enter*. Then move the cursor to the new position where the block is to be moved to.

At this stage you will be asked whether you wish to move (M) or copy (C) the block.

```
 10 LET ad=26408: LET i=1: LET o=0: LET
 p=o: LET b=21: LET l=1200: LET ll=32: D
IM w$(1,11)
 20 LET x=i: LET y=i: LET sp=i: LET st=
30: LET ps=40: LET pl=50: LET pc=60: LET
 lo=100: LET ch=600
 30 BORDER i: PAPER i: INK 6: CLS : GO
SUB ps: GO TO lo
 40 IF p<o THEN  LET p=o
 41 IF p>l-b THEN  LET p=l-b
 45 FOR f=i TO b: PRINT AT f-i,o;w$(p+f
): NEXT f
 50 PRINT AT x-i,o;w$(p+x)
 60 PRINT AT b,o;"Line: ";p+x;"
          ";AT x-i,y-i; OVER i;" ": R
ETURN
 100 LET i$=INKEY$: LET c=CODE i$: IF c<
16 THEN  GO SUB 200: GO TO lo
 110 IF c>122 THEN  GO TO 300+c
 120 LET w$(p+x,y)=i$: BEEP .01,b: IF i$
=" " THEN  LET sp=y
 130 PRINT AT x-i,y-i;i$: LET y=y+i: IF
 y<ll+i THEN  GO SUB pc: GO TO lo
 140 IF p+x=l THEN  BEEP .1,o: LET y=i:
GO SUB pc: GO TO lo
 150 IF i$=" " THEN  LET y=i: GO TO 180
 160 LET w$(p+x+i,i TO )=w$(p+x,sp+i TO
): LET w$(p+x,sp TO )="": PRINT AT x-i,o
;w$(p+x)
 170 LET y=ll-sp+i
 180 IF x<b THEN  LET x=x+i: GO SUB pl:
GO TO lo
 190 LET p=p+i: GO SUB ps: GO TO lo
 200 IF c<4 THEN  RETURN
 210 GO TO 200+(c*10)
 240 LET p=p+100: GO SUB ps: RETURN
 250 LET p=p-100: GO SUB ps: RETURN
 255 GO SUB ps: RETURN
 260 LET p=p-(b-i): GO SUB ps: RETURN
 270 LET p=p+(b-i): GO SUB ps: RETURN
 280 IF y>i THEN  GO SUB pc: LET y=y-i:
GO SUB pc: RETURN
 281 IF y=i AND x>i THEN  GO SUB pc: LET
 x=x-i: LET y=ll: GO SUB pc
 285 RETURN
 290 IF y<ll THEN  GO SUB pc: LET y=y+i:
 GO SUB pc: RETURN
 291 IF y=ll AND x<b THEN  GO SUB pc: LE
T x=x+i: LET y=i: GO SUB pc
 295 RETURN
 300 IF x=b THEN  LET p=p+i: GO SUB ps:
RETURN
 301 GO SUB pc: LET x=x+i: GO SUB pc: RE
TURN
 310 IF x=i THEN  LET p=p-i: GO SUB ps:
RETURN
 311 GO SUB pc: LET x=x-i: GO SUB pc: RE
TURN
 320 LET w$(p+x,y)=" ": IF y>i THEN  LET
 y=y-i
 325 GO SUB pl: RETURN
 330 IF x<b THEN  GO SUB pc: LET x=x+i:
LET y=i: GO SUB pl: RETURN
 331 GO SUB pc: LET p=p+i: LET y=i: GO S
UB ps
 335 RETURN
 340 GO SUB pc: IF y<5 THEN  LET y=5: GO
 SUB pc: RETURN
 341 IF y<15 THEN  LET y=15: GO SUB pc:
RETURN
 342 IF y<25 THEN  LET y=25: GO SUB pc:
RETURN
 345 LET y=i: GO SUB pc: RETURN
 350 GO SUB pc: LET x=i: LET y=i: GO SUB
 pc: RETURN
 472 LET w$(p+x,y TO )=" "+w$(p+x,y TO )
: GO SUB pl: GO TO lo
 495 GO TO 900
 497 BEEP .2,b: POKE 23658,8: GO TO lo
 498 BEEP .2,b: POKE 23658,4: GO TO lo
 499 GO TO 950
 500 LET w$(p+x,y TO )="": GO SUB pl: GO
 TO lo
 501 GO TO 700
 503 LET p=o: GO TO st
 504 GO TO 510
 505 LET w$(p+x,y TO )=w$(p+x,y+i TO )+"
": GO SUB pl: GO TO lo
 510 LET c$=" LPRINT ": GO SUB ch: IF ok
=i THEN  FOR f=i TO l: LPRINT "      ";w$
(f): NEXT f
 511 GO TO st
 526 GO TO 930
 600 CLS : PRINT '''"          ";c$'''"Pre
ss Y to confirm choice"'''"Press N to re
turn to Editor"
 610 LET i$=INKEY$: IF i$="" THEN  GO TO
 610
 620 IF i$="y" OR i$="Y" THEN  LET ok=i:
 RETURN
 630 IF i$="n" OR i$="N" THEN  LET ok=o:
 RETURN
 640 GO TO 600
 700 BEEP .05,11: LET lb=o: LET ox=p+x:
LET m$="Define Line/Block": GO SUB 800:
LET nx=p+x: IF nx<ox THEN  BEEP .1,i: BE
EP .1,o: GO TO st
 710 LET xx=nx-ox: LET m$="Define new po
sition & ENTER": GO SUB 800: GO SUB 850:
 FOR f=o TO xx: LET w$(p+x+f)=w$(ox+f):
IF cm=2 THEN  LET w$(ox+f)=""
 720 NEXT f: GO TO st
 800 BEEP .05,b: PRINT AT b,o; INVERSE i
;m$
 810 LET i$=INKEY$: LET c=CODE i$: IF c=
o THEN  GO TO 810
 820 IF c>5 AND c<12 THEN  GO SUB 200+(c
*10)
 830 IF c=13 THEN  RETURN
 840 GO TO 810
 850 BEEP .05,x: LET cm=o: PRINT AT b,o;
 INVERSE i;"  C=Copy M=Move  "
 860 LET i$=INKEY$: IF i$="c" OR i$="C"
THEN  LET cm=i
 870 IF i$="m" OR i$="M" THEN  LET cm=2
 880 IF cm=o THEN  GO TO 860
 890 RETURN
 900 LET c$="SAVE TEXT": GO SUB ch: IF o
k=o THEN  GO TO st
 910 INPUT "FILE NAME? ";n$: IF LEN n$<i
 THEN  LET n$="L3TEXT"
 920 INPUT "Save to Line..? ";sl: SAVE n
$ CODE ad,11*sl: GO TO st
 930 LET c$="RESTORE TEXT": GO SUB ch: I
F ok=o THEN  GO TO st
 940 LOAD "" CODE ad: GO TO st
 950 LET c$="QUIT": GO SUB ch: IF ok=i T
HEN  RUN
 960 GO TO st
```

Khandal

Ian Grainger

Khandal is an arcade adventure game in the tradition of Knight Tyme featuring icon selected functions, continuous music, sprites and puzzles. The bad news is, and brace yourselves now, that this is a four week listing. Well, it'll give you something to do over Christmas won't it? If the thought of all the typing is too daunting you can send £3 to Ian Grainger, 33 Wellfield Road, Wingate, Co. Durham, Cleveland. Game plot and more details follow in the weeks ahead.

```
10 REM Khandal
20 REM Written by Ian Grainger
30 REM Copyright 1986
40 :
50 SYMBOL AFTER 180:MEMORY &5FFF:LOAD "d
ata"
60 GOSUB 1270
70 GOSUB 2620
80 GOSUB 840
90 GOSUB 1170
100 GOSUB 1950
110 GOSUB 2120
120 GOSUB 2060
130 GOSUB 2220
140 GOSUB 1430
150 icon=1:i=1:GOSUB 1090
160 exit=0:str=str-1
170 IF MID$(ro$(room),2,1)="1" THEN GOSU
B 2550
180 IF MID$(ro$(room),3,1)="1" THEN GOSU
B 2550:GOSUB 2590
190 left=VAL(MID$(ro$(room),1,1)):right=
VAL(MID$(ro$(room),4,1))
200 door=VAL(MID$(ro$(room),2,2))
210 f=rm(room):IF f>0 THEN 230
220 GOTO 250
230 IF f<6 THEN chs=200 ELSE chs=(f-6)*4
+204
240 i=3:xo=24:yo=16:GOSUB 1520
250 REM Hello, are you enjoying all of t
he typing!
260 s1=scr:l1=4:h1=31:d1=da
270 r1=room:GOSUB 780
280 IF yes=1 THEN yes=0:GOSUB 550
290 scr=s1:le=l1:he=h1:da=d1
300 GOSUB 550
310 REM Main routine
320 WHILE INKEY(47)+INKEY(71)+INKEY(63)+
INKEY(31)+INKEY(29)+INKEY(18)=-6:GOSUB 8
60:WEND
330 GOSUB 860
340 IF INKEY(71)<>-1 AND face=-1 THEN GO
SUB 610:GOSUB 640
350 IF INKEY(63)<>-1 AND face=1 THEN GOS
UB 610:GOSUB 710
360 IF INKEY(71)<>-1 AND face=1 THEN fac
e=-1:GOSUB 610:da=&6000:GOSUB 550
370 IF INKEY(63)<>-1 AND face=-1 THEN fa
ce=1:GOSUB 610:da=&6100:GOSUB 550
380 IF INKEY(29)<>-1 THEN i=3:GOSUB 1090
:icon=icon+1:i=1:GOSUB 1090
390 IF INKEY(31)<>-1 THEN i=3:GOSUB 1090
:icon=icon-1:i=1:GOSUB 1090
400 IF INKEY(18)<>-1 AND door>0 AND scr>
&D431 AND scr<&D438 THEN GOSUB 860:GOSUB
 2290
410 IF INKEY(47)<>-1 AND icon=1 THEN GOS
UB 1660
420 IF INKEY(47)<>-1 AND icon=2 THEN GOS
UB 1550
430 IF INKEY(47)<>-1 AND icon=3 THEN GOS
UB 1760
440 IF INKEY(47)<>-1 AND icon=4 THEN GOS
UB 1830
450 IF INKEY(47)<>-1 AND icon=5 THEN GOS
UB 1860
460 IF INKEY(47)<>-1 AND icon=6 THEN GOS
UB 2350
470 IF str<60 THEN dead=1:CLS#2:PRINT#2,
"You fall to the ground gasping for air,
exhaustion hits you hard, and you die!"
480 IF dead=1 AND room=24 AND obj=8 THEN
 PRINT#2,"You scored";str
490 IF dead=1 THEN dead=0:PRINT#2,"Press
 Space.":WHILE INKEY(47)=-1:GOSUB 860:WE
ND:GOSUB 1340:GOTO 100
500 IF exit=1 THEN GOSUB 860:GOSUB 610:s
cr=scr1:GOSUB 780
510 IF yes=1 THEN yes=0:GOSUB 610:scr=s1
:le=l1:he=h1:da=d1
520 IF exit=1 THEN CLS#1:GOTO 160
530 GOTO 310
540 END
550 REM Print Sprite
560 POKE &803D,&7E:POKE &803F,&12
570 CALL &8000,scr,le,he,&7000
580 POKE &803D,&1A:POKE &803F,&77
590 CALL &8000,scr,le,he,da
600 RETURN
610 REM Remove Sprite
620 CALL &8000,scr,le,he,&7000
630 RETURN
640 REM Move left
650 scr=scr-2
660 IF scr=&D422 AND left=0 THEN scr=scr
+2
670 IF scr=&D422 AND left=1 THEN exit=1:
r1=room:room=room-1:scr1=&D446
680 IF da=&6080 THEN da=&6000:GOSUB 550:
GOTO 700
690 IF da=&6000 THEN da=&6080:GOSUB 550
700 RETURN
710 REM Move Right
720 scr=scr+2
730 IF scr=&D448 AND right=0 THEN scr=sc
r-2
740 IF scr=&D448 AND right=1 THEN exit=1
:r1=room:room=room+1:scr1=&D426
750 IF da=&6180 THEN da=&6100:GOSUB 550:
GOTO 770
760 IF da=&6100 THEN da=&6180:GOSUB 550
770 RETURN
780 REM Character print
790 IF c(1,1)=r1 THEN s1=scr:l1=le:h1=he
:d1=da:scr=&D429:le=5:he=31:da=&6200:yes
=1
800 IF c(1,2)=r1 THEN s1=scr:l1=le:h1=he
:d1=da:scr=&D433:le=5:he=31:da=&6300:yes
=1
810 IF c(1,3)=r1 THEN s1=scr:l1=le:h1=he
:d1=da:scr=&D435:le=5:he=31:da=&63A0:yes
=1
820 RETURN
830 REM Get notes
840 RESTORE 2620:DIM tune(300):FOR f=1 T
O 281:READ tune(f):NEXT
850 RETURN
860 pitch=tune(note):IF pitch>2 THEN pit
ch=pitch/2
870 IF pitch>2 THEN SOUND 17,pitch,20,0,
5:SOUND 10,pitch*2,20,0,5
880 IF beat=0 THEN GOTO 910
890 IF (pitch>2 AND (note/2<>INT(note/2)
) AND (((note>24 AND note<33) OR note>5
6)) THEN SOUND 4,270,20,0,1,2,2:SOUND 4,
```

Programming: Amstrad CPC

```
270,10,0,1,2,2:SOUND 4,270,10,0,1,2,2
900 IF note<25 OR (note)32 AND note<57)
OR pitch<3 THEN SOUND 4,0,20,0
910 IF pitch=0 THEN p1=180:p2=2:p3=1:p4=
13:d=20
920 IF pitch=1 THEN p1=0:p2=0:p3=0:p4=0:
d=20
930 IF pitch=2 THEN p1=80:p2=1:p3=0:p4=1
0:d=20
940 IF pitch=-1 THEN p1=0:p2=4:p3=0:p4=1
:d=20
950 IF pitch=-2 THEN p1=270:p2=1:p3=2:p4
=2:d=10
960 IF pitch=-3 THEN p1=340:p2=1:p3=2:p4
=8:d=10
970 IF pitch=-4 THEN p1=390:p2=1:p3=2:p4
=15:d=10
980 IF pitch=-5 THEN p1=440:p2=1:p3=2:p4
=20:d=10
990 loop=1:IF d=10 THEN loop=2
1000 IF pitch<3 THEN FOR x=1 TO loop:SOU
ND 3,p1,d,0,p2,p3,p4:NEXT
1010 note=note+1:IF note=281 THEN note=9
1020 RETURN
1030 REM Draw icon window
1040 ix=co(1,icon):iy=co(2,icon)
1050 RESTORE 2890:PLOT ix,iy,ii:FOR f=1
TO 28:READ a,b
1060 IF a=1000 THEN a=b:READ b:PLOT ix+8
,iy-8
1070 DRAWR a,b:NEXT:RETURN
1080 RETURN
1090 REM Icon highlights
1100 IF icon=7 THEN icon=1
1110 IF icon=0 THEN icon=6:IF obj=0 THEN
 icon=5
1120 IF obj=0 AND icon=6 THEN icon=1
1130 xo=pl(1,icon):yo=pl(2,icon):chs=pl(
3,icon)
1140 IF icon=6 THEN chs=(obj-6)*4+204:IF
 obj<6 THEN chs=200
1150 GOSUB 1520
1155 GOSUB 860
1160 RETURN
1170 REM Machine code loader
1180 RESTORE 2930:add=&8000:li=60300
1190 FOR f=1 TO 12:READ a$:c=0
1200 FOR n=1 TO LEN(a$) STEP 2
```

Programming: BBC

Hurles

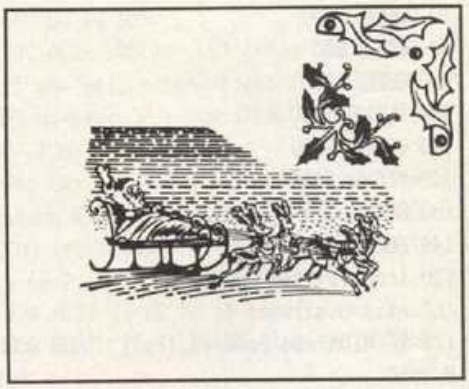
Mark Ward

Hurles is a game for 1–4 players where the object of the game is to throw your ball on the playing court as near to the 10 feet line as possible scoring the maximum number of points. Each player has three balls per round at the end of which the total scores are compared. Game points are awarded in order of merit and the game lasts for three rounds, the winner being the player who has scored the most game points.

The distance the ball travels is affected by the force (F), the elevation (E) at which it's thrown and the spin (S) given. The distance is also affected by the mass (M) of the ball, selected by the umpire, and the type (player selectable).

If the ball rebounds further than the starting point then that shot is deemed a foul.

More details and the rest of the listing in the next issue.



Listing 1

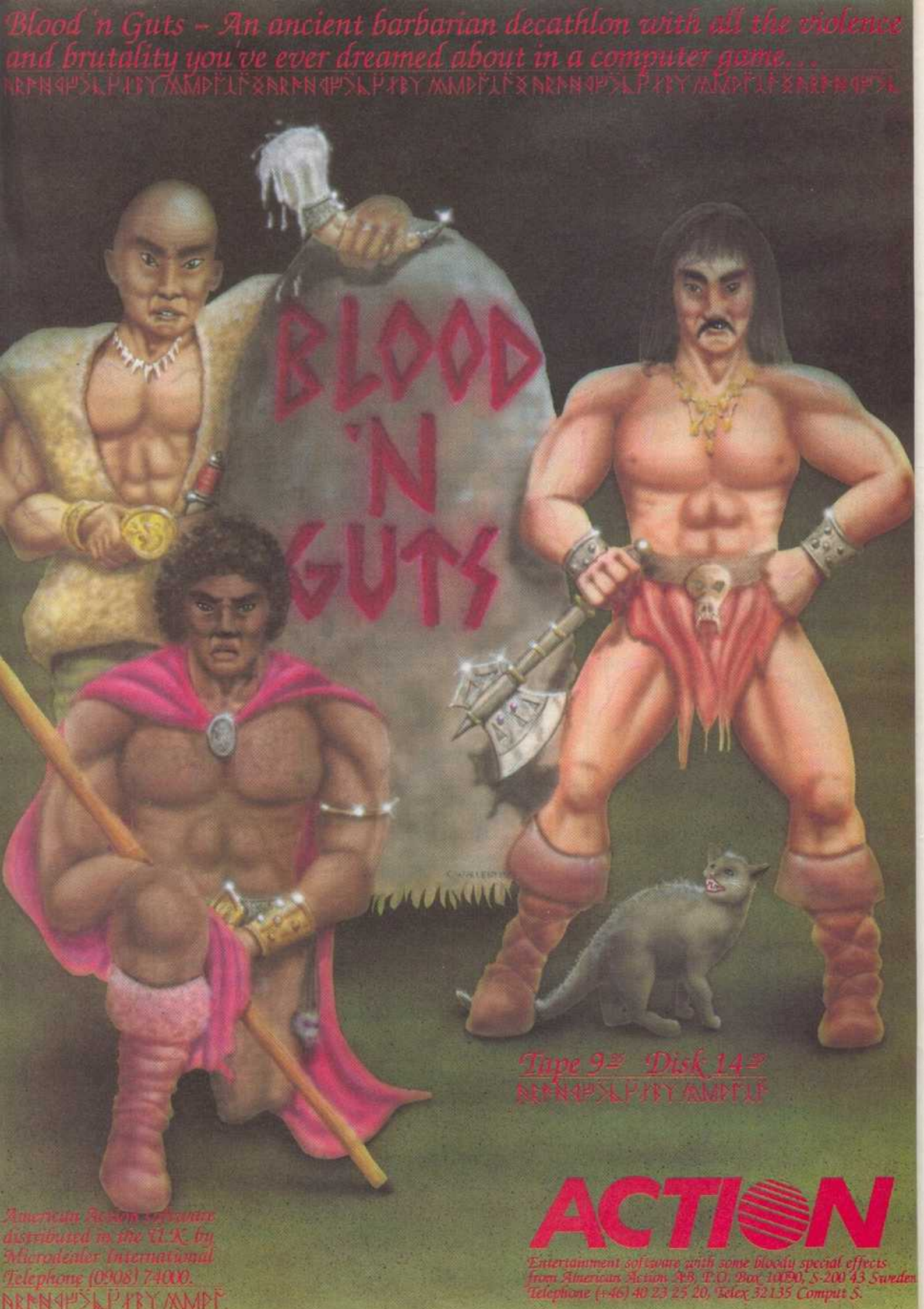
```
 40VDU23,224,255,255,255,255,255,255,255,2
55,255
 50VDU23,225,126,126,126,126,126,126,126,1
26,126
 60VDU23,226,255,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
 70VDU23,227,0,0,0,7,2,2,2,2
 80VDU23,228,0,0,0,7,5,7,5,7
 90VDU23,229,0,0,0,5,5,7,5,5
100VDU23,230,0,0,0,7,4,6,4,7
110VDU23,231,0,0,0,2,2,2,2,2
120VDU23,232,0,0,0,7,4,5,5,7
130VDU23,233,0,0,6,15,15,15,15,15
140VDU23,234,224,96,112,112,56,56,28,1
5
150VDU23,235,31,31,15,15,7,7,3,0
160VDU23,236,0,0,0,1,3,3,7,255
170VDU23,237,255,255,255,254,252,252,2
48,0
180VDU23,238,240,240,240,224,224,192,1
28,0
190VDU23,239,238,252,248,248,240,240,2
24,224
200VDU23,240,0,0,0,0,0,8,28,30
210VDU23,241,1,3,4,4,15,6,3,1
220VDU23,242,0,0,2,2,0,0,0,0
230VDU23,243,14,7,3,3,1,1,0,0
240VDU23,244,0,0,0,0,0,0,3,175
250VDU23,245,240,248,204,204,254,222,2
52,80
260VDU23,246,0,0,16,16,0,0,0,0
270VDU23,247,240,112,176,176,240,208,2
40,240
280VDU23,248,24,60,60,126,66,60,60,24
290VDU23,249,0,0,64,192,240,240,251,24
7
300VDU23,250,40,120,120,56,56,8,0,0
310VDU23,251,0,0,0,0,0,240,248,188
320VDU23,252,24,36,24,126,126,24,36,24
330VDU23,253,160,240,240,224,128,0,0,0
340VDU23,254,0,0,0,16,112,240,240,240
350CHAIN"HURLES2"
```

```
 10REM       HURLES2
 20ONERRORGOTO80
 30DIMsc%(4):DIMpts%(4):DIMPT%(4):DIMp
os%(4):DIMpos$(4):DIMplayer$(4)
 40F%=0:S%=5:E%=0:count%=0:sec=0.1:M%=
0:Q%=1
 50MODE7:VDU23;8202;0;0;0;:PROCcontrol
s
 60CLS:PROCplayers
 70CLS:PROCball
 80MODE7:VDU23;8202;0;0;0;:PROCmenu:CL
S
 90ONmenu%GOSUB110,120,130,140
100GOTO80
110PROCcontrols:RETURN
120PROCplayers:RETURN
130PROCball:RETURN
140FORI%=1TOnplyr%:sc%(I%)=0:NEXT:G%=1
150FORround%=G%TOG%+2
160FORI%=1TOnplyr%:pts%(I%)=0:NEXT:hi=
50:F%=0:E%=0:S%=5
170MODE2:PROCdraw
180FORgo%=1TO3
190FORplyr%=1TOnplyr%
200M%=RND(10):PROCind(M%,175,550)
210PROCgo
220NEXT:NEXT
```

Listing 2

```
230FORM=1TO8000:NEXT
240MODE7:PROCscore
250NEXTround%
260PROCwin
270IFG$="C"G%=G%+3:GOTO150
280IFG$="R"GOTO80
290END
300DEFPROCgo
310VDU19,plyr%+7,12,0,0,0
320F%=0:E%=0:S%=5:throw2=-10:foul%=0:b
ounce%=0
330PROCind(F%,50,100):PROCind(E%,50,55
0):PROCind(S%,175,100)
340*FX15,0
350IFplayer$(plyr%)="The Champ"PROCaut
o
360REPEAT
370I$=GET$
380IF I$="F" F%=FNcontrol(F%,50,100,11
0)
390IF I$="S" S%=FNcontrol(S%,175,100,1
50)
400IF I$="E" E%=FNcontrol(E%,50,550,50
)
410IF I$="Q" Q%=(Q%+1)MOD2
420UNTIL I$="H"
430R%=252:xcoeff=COS(RAD(70*E%/10)):yc
oeff=SIN(RAD(70*E%/10))
440accel=(F%*55/M%)+50+RND(10)
450xvel=(xcoeff*accel)*sec:yvel=(ycoef
f*accel)*sec
460xdist=xvel*sec:ydist=yvel*sec:IFydi
st<=0yvel=(-ball*yvel):ydist=0
470REPEAT
480PROCcalc
490MOVE367,throw:VDUR%:R%=R%-((R%-250)
*2):IFfoul%=0MOVE367,throw2:VDUR%
500FORM=1TO100:NEXT
510UNTILxvel<0.1ANDxvel>-0.1ANDydist<0
.02ANDydist>-0.02
520PROCdisplay
530FORM=1TO1000:NEXT
540IFfoul%=0GCOL3,3:MOVE367,throw2:VDU
R%
550VDU19,plyr%+7,1,0,0,0
560ENDPROC
570DEFPROCcalc
580xvel=xvel-(0.7*xvel*sec):yvel=yvel-
(9.8)*sec:xdist=xdist+(xvel*sec):ydist=y
dist+(yvel*sec)
590IFxdist>=10.2xvel=(-ball*xvel):xdis
t=10.2:IFbounce%<>1bounce%=1:SOUND1,(-15
*Q%),5,1
600IFydist<=0yvel=(-ball*yvel)-(0.2*yv
el):ydist=0:xvel=((0.8*xvel)+(0.4*(S%-5)
):S%=5:SOUND1,-15*Q%,10,1
610IFxdist<0xdist=0
620GCOL3,3:throw=throw2:throw2=(80.02*
xdist)+50:MOVE600,hi:DRAW700,hi
630IFthrow2<130ANDbounce%<>0PROCfoul:G
OTO660
640hi=50+(150*LN((ydist)+1)):IFhi>430h
i=430
650MOVE600,hi:DRAW700,hi
660ENDPROC
670DEFFNcontrol(a%,b%,c%,s%)
680a%=a%+1:IFa%=11a%=0
690SOUND2,-15*Q%,s%,2
700PROCind(a%,b%,c%)
710=a%
720DEFPROCfoul
730SOUND2,-15*Q%,20,2
740foul%=1:hi=50:xvel=0:yvel=0:ydist=0
750MOVE600,hi:DRAW700,hi
760ENDPROC
770DEFPROCauto
780RESTORE2210
790FORN%=1TO(RND(3)+(B%-1)*3):READZ%:N
EXT
800FORN%=1TO(M%-1+RND(skill%+1)):*FX13
8,0,70
810NEXT
820FORN%=1TOZ%DIV10:*FX138,0,69
830NEXT
840FORN%=1TO(Z%MOD10):*FX138,0,83
850NEXT
860*FX138,0,72
870ENDPROC
880DEFPROCdisplay
890ypos%=880-(plyr%*100):xpos%=900+(go
%*100):YPOS%=376-(plyr%*76)
900GCOL0,1:dist=INT(xdist):IFdist=10d$
="T"ELSEd$=STR$(dist)
910MOVExpos%,ypos%:PRINTd$
920pts%(plyr%)=pts%(plyr%)+dist:pt$=ST
R$(pts%(plyr%)):IFpts%(plyr%)<10 pt$="0"
+pt$
930MOVE1160,YPOS%:VDU127,127:PRINTpt$
940ENDPROC
950DEFPROCsound
960count%=count%+1:IFcount%=61RESTORE:
count%=1
970READA,B,C:SOUND1,A*Q%,B,C:SOUND2,A*
Q%,B+48,C
980ENDPROC
990DEFPROCscore
1000VDU23;8202;0;0;0;
1010FORN%=1TOnplyr%:PT%(N%)=nplyr%:pos%
(N%)=1:NEXT
1020FORN%=1TOnplyr%:FORM%=1TOnplyr%
1030IFpts%(N%)<pts%(M%) PT%(N%)=(PT%(N%
)-1)
1040NEXT:NEXT
1050FORN%=1TOnplyr%:sc%(N%)=sc%(N%)+PT%
(N%):NEXT
1060FORN%=1TOnplyr%:FORM%=1TOnplyr%
1070IFsc%(N%)<sc%(M%) pos%(N%)=(pos%(N%
)+1)
1080NEXT:NEXT
1090FORN%=1TOnplyr%
1100IFpos%(N%)=1 pos$(N%)="1st"
1110IFpos%(N%)=2 pos$(N%)="2nd"
1120IFpos%(N%)=3 pos$(N%)="3rd"
1130IFpos%(N%)=4 pos$(N%)="4th"
1140NEXT
1150PRINTTAB(0,1)CHR$(131);CHR$(157);CH
R$(132);CHR$(141);TAB(12);"HIGH SCORE TA
BLE"
1160PRINTCHR$(131);CHR$(157);CHR$(132);
CHR$(141);TAB(12);"HIGH SCORE TABLE"
1170PRINTCHR$(129);CHR$(157);CHR$(135);
TAB(16)"ROUND "round%
1180PRINTTAB(11,7);"PLAYER":PRINTTAB(27
,7);"SCORE"
1190FORN%=1TOnplyr%
1200PRINTTAB(3,7+(N%*3));pos$(N%);TAB(8
);player$(N%);:PRINTTAB(29,7+(N%*3));sc%
(N%)
1210NEXT
1220PRINTTAB(0,24)CHR$(129);CHR$(157);C
HR$(135);TAB(9)"PRESS SPACE TO CONTINUE"
1230RESTORE:count%=0
1240REPEAT:G=INKEY(0):PROCsound:UNTILG=
32
1250*FX15,0
1260ENDPROC
1270DEFPROCwin
1280FORN%=1TOnplyr%
1290IFpos%(N%)=1PRINTTAB(0,7+(N%*3)-1);
CHR$(132);CHR$(136);
1300NEXT
1310PRINTTAB(4,21)"continue game or res
tart (C/R)?"
1320REPEAT:G$=GET$:UNTILG$="C"ORG$="R"
1330ENDPROC
1340DEFPROCdraw
1350VDU23;8202;0;0;0;:VDU19,8,1,0,0,0,1
9,9,1,0,0,0,19,10,1,0,0,0,19,11,1,0,0,0,
19,13,8,0,0,0
1360COLOUR130:CLS:GCOL0,3
```

Blood 'n Guts – An ancient barbarian decathlon with all the violence and brutality you've ever dreamed about in a computer game...



Tape 9= Disk 14=

ACTION

Entertainment software with some bloody special effects
from American Action AB, P.O. Box 10090, S-200 43 Sweden
Telephone (+46) 40 23 25 20, Telex 32135 Comput S.

American Action software distributed in the U.K. by Microdealer International Telephone (0908) 74000.

Colour Change

Darryn Lavery

This routine is for the C64 and changes text anywhere on the screen, to another specified colour without having to mess about with lots of pokes.

To call the routine enter *Poke 254,old colour:Poke 255,new colour:Sys 49152.*

```
5 SUM=0
10 FORT=0TO30
20 READD
30 POKE 49152+T,D
40 SUM=SUM+D
50 NEXT
60 IF SUM<>5305 THENPRINT"CHECKSUM ERROR":END
100 DATA 160,216,132,252,160,0,132,251
110 DATA 162,4,177,251,41,15,197,254
120 DATA 208,4,165,255,145,251,200,208
130 DATA 241,230,252,202,208,236,96
```

Pop utility

Barry Stuart

The following Spectrum utility allows the user to clear the last address from a *Gosub* from the stack. This is useful if it is necessary to exit a subroutine without using *Return*.

To call the routine use *Randomize Usr 65347* for each 'Pop'.

```
10 CLEAR 65346
20 FOR i=65347 TO 65367: READ a: POKE
i,a: NEXT i
30 DATA 237,123,61,92,225,209,122,254,
62,202
40 DATA 54,31,51,229,237,115,61,92,195
,118,27
```

Revolve 2

R Warwick

Following on from Iain Andrews' Revolve program for the C64, this small routine demonstrates the same effect in Sinclair *Basic*.

The *'A'* and *'B'* characters inside quotation marks are graphic characters and should be entered as such.

```
10 LET a=16112
12 FOR f=0 TO 7
14 POKE USR "A"+f,PEEK (a+f)
16 NEXT f
20 PRINT AT 10,12;"*****"
22 PRINT AT 11,12;"*AAA*"
24 PRINT AT 12,12;"*AAA*"
26 PRINT AT 13,12;"*AAA*"
28 PRINT AT 14,12;"*****"
30 FOR f=0 TO 6
32 POKE USR "B"+f,PEEK (USR "A"+f+1)
34 NEXT f
36 POKE USR "B"+7,PEEK (USR "A")
40 FOR f=0 TO 7
42 POKE USR "A"+f,PEEK (USR "B"+f)
44 NEXT f
46 GO TO 20
```

We want your programs!!

Yes, this is your chance to get rich and famous. Well, famous anyway, as *Popular Computing Weekly* is looking for contributions to the Programming pages.

What sort of thing are we looking for? You name it – anything original from games to utilities, applications and the like, written in Basic, machine code or anything else you can think of.

Programs for any computer will be considered, not just the old faithfuls (Spectrum, Amstrad, QL, Commodore, etc), so send those listings in. What we need is a working copy of the program on tape or disc, plus an accompanying article or documentation that you would anticipate going with the piece, normally not over 2000 words.

Alternatively, send in your short programs to the Bytes and Pieces page – what could be easier?

In return, we'll pay the princely sum of £25/page for the main programming pages and £5 for each Bytes & Pieces contribution we publish. Plus the fact that your name will be indelibly carved in the *Popular* Programming Hall of Fame till time immemorial. What more could any true programmer ask?

Just send your masterpieces in to **Duncan Evans, Technical Editor, Popular Computing Weekly, 12–13 Little Newport St, London WC2 7PP** and he'll assess them post haste.

PROGRAMMERS WANTED

A number of assembly language programmers are required to work with us on new 32-bit processors. We are especially looking for those with experience in graphics and/or language design, but have opportunities for all good assembly language programmers. The vacancies are suited to those who are genuinely interested in very powerful micros (and high technology in general) and the possibilities opened up by such machines.

Computer Concepts has been established for 6 years and has a reputation for producing only the highest quality software. We have a small team of quality programmers who work in an informal and relaxed atmosphere from a large mansion in the Hertfordshire countryside, but within easy reach of London.

Salaries depend upon experience and ability. High rewards are possible for those with the necessary skills and enthusiasm.

For more details contact:

Computer Concepts,
Gaddesden Place,
Hemel Hempstead,
Herts HP2 6EX
(0442) 63933

With Kenn Garroch

Out with the old chips, in with the new

C McDonnell, of Plumstead, London, writes:

Q Recently, I saw an advert in your magazine which caught my attention. The advert from a firm called 'Dukes Group' stated that for £60 they would convert your old Vic-20 to a Commodore 64.

Please could you tell me, are such things possible?

I also own a Spectrum 48K and a Plus 2 but I would jump at the chance of giving my old Vic-20 a new lease of life.

A The differences between the Vic-20 and the Commodore 64 lie mainly in the chips. The 64s memory is, of course 64K whereas the Vic (unexpanded) is about 35K. Other major differences are the input output chips used (VIAs in the Vic, CIAs in the 64), and the operating system, kernal and Basic Roms. The keyboard, cassette player and disc drive are all the same however, perhaps the only advantage of getting stuck with Commodore interfaces.

It should be possible to convert the Vic into a 64, but what seems more likely is that Dukes is simply installing a new (or old) 64 circuit board into the Vic case, and salvaging the useful chips from the Vic board.

How to flip your floppy

A Parsons of Kirby, Lancs, writes:

Q With reference to your answer concerning 'flippy floppies' and putting a write-allow notch on the other side of the disc. I have looked in all the ads I can find but cannot see one of these gadgets for sale. Could you tell me the address of a supplier?

A Try Evesham Micros, Bridge Street, Evesham, Worcs WR11 4RY. Tel: 0386 41989. It sells a notcher for £6.95 and I'm sure they would be glad to hear from you.

No waiting, please

B Finch of Colchester, Essex, writes:

Q I am thinking of getting a computer for Christmas, an Atari ST, but I am a bit concerned that the price may drop some time in the New Year. Is it worthwhile waiting or should I get one anyway?

A I don't know whether the price is going to fall after Christmas or not but it is unlikely that you will see STs in the January sale. In the future, it is possible that the price may drop, a little, but bear in mind that this might not be for some time, and during that time you will be without a computer.

My personal opinion is that you should not wait. You might as well have the fun of the machine over the Christmas period.

Is there anything about your computer you don't understand, and which everyone else seems to take for granted? Whatever your problem *Peek* it to Kenn Garroch and every week he will *Poke* back as many answers as he can. The address is *Peek & Poke, PCW,* 12-13 Little Newport Street, London WC2R 3LD

ALL SOFTWARE CHECKED BEFORE DESPATCH

MAROS COMPUTERS LTD, 42 Market Street, Longton, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs. Tel: 0782 319144

★ COMMODORE; SPECTRUM; AMSTRAD; MSX & ATARI HOME & BUSINESS SOFTWARE ★ OWNERS OF **COMPUTER WORLD** RETAIL CHAIN ★

★ **30% DISCOUNTS** ★ e.g. £9.95 games will be £6.95 or £7.95 games will be £5.50 etc

★ **ALL NEW GAMES COME STRAIGHT INTO STOCK ★ ANY ENQUIRIES PLEASE PHONE 0782 319144** ★

SEND S.A.E. FOR FULL LIST, STATING COMPUTER

★ NEW RELEASES . . . TITLES NOW IN STOCK! ★

AMSTRAD	RRP	OUR PRICE
ACC	9.95	6.95
1942 (disk)	14.95	10.50
Action Replay	9.95	6.95
Hard Ball	9.95	6.95
Palitron	9.95	6.95
Great Escape	8.95	6.25
Ye Ar Kung-Fu	8.95	6.25
Space Harrier	8.95	6.25
SPECTRUM	**RRP**	**OUR PRICE**
Samurai	7.95	5.50
Action Replay	9.95	6.95
Fairlight Two	9.95	6.95
Scalextric	9.95	6.95
Terracresta	7.95	5.50
Top Gun	7.95	5.50
Super Soccer	7.95	5.50
Scooby Doo	7.95	5.50
They Sold a Million	9.95	6.95
Infiltrator	9.95	6.95
Five Star Games	9.95	6.95
Cobra	9.95	5.55
The Great Escape	9.95	5.70
Avenger	9.99	6.95

COMMODORE	RRP	OUR PRICE
Space Harrier	8.95	6.95
Space Harrier (disk)	14.95	10.50
Best of Beyond (disk)	14.95	10.50
Tomma Hawke	9.95	6.95
Tomma Hawke (disk)	14.95	10.50
Computer Hits	9.95	6.95
Kunami's Coin-Op Hits	8.95	6.95
Scooby Doo	9.95	6.95
Breakthru	9.95	6.95
They Sold a Million	9.95	6.95
Infiltrator	9.95	6.95
Five Star Games	9.95	6.95
Cobra	9.95	6.95
World Games	9.95	6.95
The Great Escape	9.95	6.25
MSX		
Avenger	9.99	6.95
ATARI		
Tommahawk	9.95	6.95
BBC		
War	8.95	6.25

★ THIS MONTH ONLY! . . . SPECIAL OFFERS! ★

COMMODORE C64	RRP	OUR PRICE
Law of the West	9.95	1.99
Grogs Revenge	9.95	1.99
Combat Leader	14.95	1.99
Knights of the Desert	9.95	1.99
Ghost Chasers	9.95	1.99
Dragon's Skull	9.95	1.99
Paper Boy (in stock!)	9.95	6.95
Football Manager	9.95	5.95
Lazy Jones	9.95	2.50
A View to a Kill	10.95	3.50
Superman	9.95	3.50
Solo Flight	9.95	2.99
Ghost Busters	9.95	2.99
Dam Busters	9.95	3.50
P.S.I. Warrior	9.95	2.50
Spitfire Ace	9.95	3.50
Goonies	9.95	3.50
Super Huey	9.95	4.50
Elite (disc)	14.95	6.50
Theatre Europe (disc)	14.95	5.95
Easy Script (disc)	74.95	9.50
Easy Spell (disc)	59.95	9.50
Judge Dredd	9.95	6.95

SPECTRUM	RRP	OUR PRICE
World Cup Football	8.95	1.99
Cyberun	9.95	1.99
Zoro	7.95	1.99
Revolution	9.95	1.99
Video Pool	7.95	1.99
Eureka	8.95	1.99
Tas Word II	12.95	2.50
B.C. Quest for Tyres	8.95	2.50
A View to a Kill	9.95	2.99
Superman	9.95	3.50
Knight Lore	8.95	3.99
Underworld	8.95	3.99
Tau Ceti	9.95	3.99
Dam Busters	11.95	4.99
International Karate	9.95	4.99
Ghostbusters	9.95	5.50
Football Manager	9.95	5.95
Spy Hunter	8.95	3.50
The Artist	9.95	3.50
Arcade Hall of Fame	9.95	5.50
Beach Head II	9.95	5.95
Aliens	9.99	6.95

AMSTRAD	RRP	OUR PRICE
Kung Fu Master	9.95	1.99
Blockbusters	9.95	2.99
Blockbuster's Gold Run	9.95	2.99
Bull's Eye	8.95	2.99
Battle of Britain	9.95	3.99
Daley Thompson Super Test	9.95	3.99
Who Dares Wins II	9.95	4.50
Superman	9.95	2.99
Football Manager	9.95	5.95
Alien 8	9.95	1.99
Bruce Lee	9.95	1.99
ATARI		
Dnsibs	9.95	1.99
Fort Apocalypse	9.95	1.99
Football Manager	9.95	5.95
MSX		
Gun Fight	9.95	1.99
All MSX cartridges	15.95	10.99

HEAD CLEANERS 50p WITH ANY PURCHASE. WHILE STOCKS LAST

ALL ORDERS RECEIVED BEFORE 17th DECEMBER WILL BE DELIVERED BEFORE CHRISTMAS

PRICES INCLUDE P&P. OVERSEAS ORDERS ADD 75p POSTAGE

CHEQUES OR POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO MAROS COMPUTERS LTD

CREDIT CARD PHONE ORDERS WELCOME

COMPUTER GRAPHICS LTD.

COMPUTER GRAPHICS ARTISTS

Due to continued expansion, we have vacancies for two more 'in-house' artists to provide graphical support for our team of programmers. Applicants must have previous experience within the industry, and have practical knowledge of Spectrum, Commodore 64, Amstrad, Atari ST and Amiga home computers.

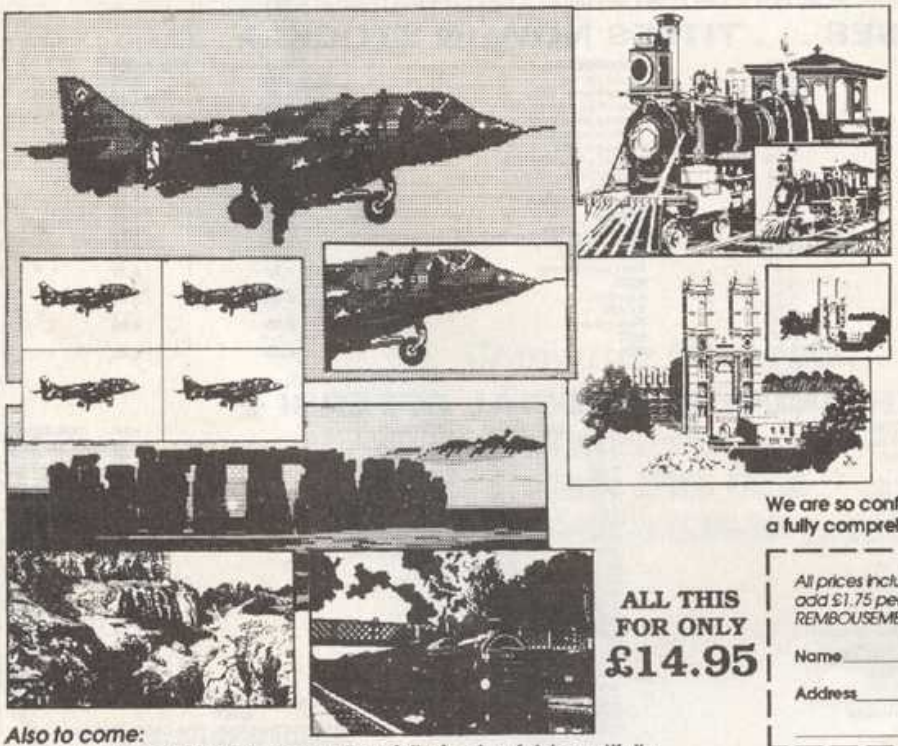
To arrange an informal interview, please write to the Software Development Manager at the address below, or telephone during working hours.

ODIN COMPUTER GRAPHICS
Mulberry House
Canning Place
LIVERPOOL L1 8HN
Telephone: 051-709 4462

Ladies and Gentlemen, for your entertainment and pleasure, we are proud to present

The Electric Lantern Show

Ever wanted a copy of your favourite games loading screen?
Or how about a poster sized copy?



Well now your chance is here.
The ELECTRIC LANTERN SHOW.
It lets you do that, and much, much more.
Containing an amazing 28 full colour screen pictures on only one disc. All by the famous games screen designer Jill Lawson. Just look at some of these features. . .
28 colourful pictures on one disc
Compresses screen in memory to save space
Caters for all modes, even lets you change mode in a picture
Allows for most drawing package formats eg Screen designer, ESP Light Pen.
Change colours while picture is on screen
Contains Front end picture editor and display editor.
Zoom in, for a close up.
Inverse the screen, divide it by four.
Lets you load your OWN pictures from disc and compress them
Gives a screen dump, or even a poster sized dump and much, much more. . .

At last a fun program for your computer that will provide genuine harmless entertainment for computer users of all ages everywhere.
Great colourful fun for all the family.

We are so confident that this product will please that we are offering a fully comprehensive money back guarantee if you are unsatisfied.

ALL THIS FOR ONLY £14.95

ORDER FORM

All prices include VAT and P&P. For Europe add £1 per title. For Australasia add £1.75 per title. For rest of world add £1.50 per title. INC AIRMAIL CONTRE REMBOUSEMENT +£2.50 EUROCHEQUES accepted in Sterling.

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Send to: PRIDE UTILITIES, Unit 14, Whitehill House, 6 Union Street, Luton, Beds LU1 3AN. Tel: (0582) 411686

Also to come:
Electric Lantern Slide Sets – extra discs full of colourful, beautifully drawn pictures for your enjoyment.

1986 – The year of the Amstrad

Looking back over the events of the last twelve months, it becomes apparent that 1986 belonged whole-heartedly to Amstrad Consumer Electronics. It was never out of the news, and created some of the best headlines.

In fact, it is no exaggeration to say that, in 1986, Amstrad changed the nature of home computing permanently: its PCW machines sold in hundreds of thousands to people who would never otherwise have bought a computer; it made individuals consider, for the first time, admitting IBM-compatibility into the home, and it finally put to sleep any notions that the Spectrum might be anything other than a games machine.

It stimulated the competition into thinking about new 'bundles' and packages to approach Amstrad's value-for-money boxes, and, thanks to a string of record profits, it brought home computing back to credibility in the City and the national press (the latter having been under the impression that the entire industry 'died' at some point during the previous 18 months).

However, Amstrad wasn't solely responsible for everything that went on in 1986, though it came close. On these pages, we attempt to put the whole year into some sort of perspective.

Sugar and the PC1512 — man and machine of the year?

January

The year opened with Atari finally giving up the ghost on Digital Research's *GemWrite* and *GemPaint* as bundled packages with the Atari ST. GST's *First Word* and Stoneware's *DBMaster 1* went in instead.

Commodore's problems, which had begun in late '85 with a series of poor financial results, continued with the closure of its plant in Corby, with the loss of 250 jobs.

Acorn, which had been lurching from one financial crisis to another for most of the previous year, chirpily announced its Master Series, eight micros based on the BBC technology. Some of these bore an uncanny resemblance to Acorn's ABC range (anyone remember them?), but Acorn staunchly refused to acknowledge any relationship.

Acorn then proved that Olivetti had not taken over all its old marketing policies by announcing the prices, which started at £500.

The now Corbyless Commodore launched the 128D at the Which Computer? Show and gave the Amiga its first public airing. People were still excited about the Amiga then and the crowds flocked. Sightings of the much-fabled Spectrum 128 largely proved groundless. Atari and Commodore slugged it out at CES in Las Vegas; the final score was generally believed to be Atari 1 (own goal), Commodore 0.

On the software side, US Gold bought up Ultimate, of whom little has been heard since, and *Off the Hook*, the follow-up to *SoftAid*, was launched.

A somewhat quiet month for Amstrad, you'll notice.

February

Amstrad's first launch of the year was to be a low-key affair – the PCW8512 made its forthcoming presence known. Sinclair, on the other hand, finally unveiled the Spectrum 128. Its numeric keypad had evidently got lost somewhere en route between Barcelona and Cambridge, but software houses hadn't missed much, since they were busy showing forthcoming programs written especially for the 128K beast. Some of these programs still are forthcoming.

Another 'forthcoming' product finally bit the dust, as Atari announced that it would not be launching a 260ST after all. By this time, everyone was expecting Commodore to go bust, as it announced another series of disastrous financial results. Just to rub Commodore's nose in it, Amstrad reported record profits (£27·4 million) in the same week.

British Telecom continued software empire building and took on the marketing for Liverpool house Odin. Activision continued acquisitions Stateside, and bought up Infocom. Infocom addicts rubbed their hands in glee and waited for price cuts.

March

The PCW8512 quietly slipped into the shops. The usual compatibility problems hit the 128K Spectrum with a few games. Sinclair blamed the software developers, the software developers blamed Sinclair.

Atari announced it would release both IBM and CP/M emulators for the ST range, and an Amstrad-bashing word processor. All for this year. Still waiting for the IBM emulator.

People were *still* excited by the Amiga so Commodore announced that it would be available in May. It declined to put a price on the machine, so people remained excited.

Rumours began to abound about Amstrad's PC – it would be released in two versions, one floppy and one hard disc based at £700 and £900 respectively. Warmish.

Amstrad owners were given a further treat with the launch of *Get Dexter*, and *Thrust* from Firebird made its first appearance.

April

On the morning of April Fools Day, a 'mole' rang the *Popular* offices to state that Amstrad was in the process of buying Sinclair, lock, stock and barrel.

But *Popular Computing Weekly* doesn't suffer April Fools gladly, and suggested the caller should ring back with the same information after 12.00 if they wanted to be taken seriously.

Humble pie was duly shared round the following Monday, as we crowded into Amstrad's press conference to be informed that Amstrad had bought rights to all Sinclair's current products and stocks thereof. Sir Clive would never be able to put his own name on a computer again.

Amstrad was going to produce (yet

continued on page 67 ▶

LOW COST COMMUNICATIONS

THE DATAPHONE

An AUTO DIAL, AUTO ANSWER
1200/75, 75/1200, 300/300 Baud
MODEM, complete with plugs
and leads, for only

£59.95
plus VAT & P.&P.

PROHIBITED from direct connection to public telecomms systems. Action may be taken against anyone so connecting it.

APPROVED Modems also available Please telephone

Please supply for the Amstrad PCW 8256/8512
[ ] DATAPHONE Modems @ £73.50* [ ] RS232 Interface @ £60.89*
[ ] KIWICHAT Software @ £48.24* or [ ] PACKAGES @ £172.33*
for the BBC model B[ ] OR Master[ ]
[ ] DEMON Modems @ £73.50* [ ] Demon ZROMM @ £24.00*
[ ] Dial disc 40T[ ] or 80T[ ] @ £4.95* or[ ] PACKAGES @ £99.90*
Cheque or ACCESS OR VISA No..... *INC. VAT & P.&P.
Name..... Address.....
.....

COMMS SOFTWARE

KIWICHAT for AMSTRAD PCW8256/8512, with VT52 (Terminal) emulation and PRESTEL with dual screen viewing. Dialling from the menu, use of function keys for nos. passwords £39.95 + VAT
RS232/Centronics interface @ £49.95 + VAT

Demon ZROMM for the BBC with TERMINAL and PRESTEL emulations, *HOST, *PSS, *TIMEOUT and all you need for comms £19.95 + VAT
DIAL DISC for 99 number store and autoREdial £3.95 + VAT

DATAPHONE LTD.

THE MODEM PEOPLE

92 The Plain, Epping, Essex CM16 6TW
Tel: Epping (0378) 78047

CHEAPEST IN BRITAIN
FOR
64 POWER PACKS ONLY £15 + post
★ CHIPS ★
MPU 6510, ROM 901226-01, ROM 901227-03, ROM 6569 All Chips only £10 EACH.

"Second Hand Commodore Specialists"
5¼ Floppies only £7.50 for 10, 3½ Disks £8.50 for 5 in Box. Atari 520 STMs + Imeg Drives only £420.
Trade Enquiries Welcome.

THE SOFTSHACK
64 Miller Street, Wishaw ML2 7BB, Scotland.
Tel: Wishaw 374572

FLOPPY DISKS

3in. Maxell	CF2	£36.35
3½in. Verbatim Datalife	SS DD 135 tpi OMD3440	£21.75
5¼in. Verbatim Datalife	SS DD 48 tpi MD525	£12.75
5¼in. Verbatim Datalife	DS DD 48 tpi MD550	£15.35
5¼in. Verbatim Verex	SS DD 48 tpi MD200	£11.00
5¼in. Verbatim Verex	DS DD 48 tpi MD250	£12.45

"SPECIAL XMAS OFFER"

3½in. Memorex	DS DD 135 tpi MX3460	£24.00

All inclusive prices. No extra to pay
Please make cheques and postal orders payable to:
"ORIOLE LTD"
Government and educational orders welcome
Dept. OBV, P.O. Box 297, London N3 2TS

NEVIS
since 1970

ALL DISCS TESTED INDIVIDUALLY 100% GUARANTEED

5¼"	S/S DD	10'S	£8.00
	D/S DD 96TPI	10'S	£8.50
3½"	S/S DD	10'S	£15.95
	D/S DD	10'S	£19.95

FREE LIBRARY BOX WITH 10'S
V.A.T. AND POST/PACK, INCLUDED

BULK PURCHASE DISCS

		50	100	250
5¼"	S/S DD	£27.50	£50.00	£120.00
	D/S DD (96)	£32.50	£60.00	£145.00
3"	CF2		10'S	£29.95

All discs of major European manufacturer complete with Hub Rings, Labels etc

NEVIS RECORDS LTD.
76 MUSWELL HILL ROAD
LONDON N10. 01-883 7656
See us on Prestel, page 258880082

◀ continued from page 65

another) new Spectrum. Amstrad did not know what the hell it was going to do with the QL. Amstrad had paid just £5 million for Sinclair computers.

The rest of April passed largely unnoticed as users, software and peripheral companies and Amstrad's competitors (Sid and Doris Atari and Commodore) digested all this. Amstrad's first move was to reorganise the Spectrum repairs and returns service. QL-supporting companies quickly got together to start battling for the machine's survival.

May

Robert Schifreen and Steve Gold made hacking history by being the first individuals to be convicted of a hacking offence in the UK. Schifreen admitted he was behind the notorious 'hack' into the Duke of Edinburgh's Prestel mailbox, and was fined £750 for his pains. Gold was fined £600 and the pair were ordered to pay £1,000 costs each.

Psion launched computing's answer to the Filofax with the Organiser II, an altogether much improved version of the original. JVC had a go at an improvement on its original with a preview of its MSX 2.

Most of the other MSX companies declared they would hold off MSX 2 for a while.

CST announced Thor, its QL 'upgrade' – welcome news for QL owners who were feeling distinctly cold-shouldered by Amstrad. Another Scandinavian deity briefly hit the headlines: Loki was revealed as a prototype machine found at Sinclair Research. The specs were pretty impressive, but it was always a cert that Loki was not going to see the light of day.

It was a good month for new machines to be announced – Tatung and Memotech both jumped on the bandwagon, with the Einstein 256 and a new Z80-based micro respectively.

Commodore juggled its 64 around again with a decision to restyle the machine in a C128-lookalike case, and to offer the 128D in three versions to appeal to the small business user.

And as people were *still* excited by the Amiga, Commodore announced prices for the machine, at the same time as officially launching the machine at the Commodore Show. Having revealed that the Amiga would cost £1,475 (plus Vat) or £1,675 (plus Vat and a second disc drive), there was much gasping and consulting of credit card limits. The excitement didn't die down too much, but the aspirations of many home computing enthusiasts did.

Commodore then proceeded to surpass itself with its worst financial quarter yet, a loss of £25 million worldwide.

Activision launched as even more introspective computer game than *Little Computer People – Alter Ego*, where the player lived out a fantasy life, steered by the computer. The game came complete with a parental warning that some sections contained "matter of a sexual nature", and one could skip these sections with a key press. We would be interested to know if a single soul took any notice of these warnings.

Digital Integration added a new dimension to flight programs with *Tomahawk*, a helicopter simulation, and US Gold crash landed with *World Cup Carnival*, which everyone agreed would have been much more acceptable if it had kept all the nice packaging in, but left out the game. Most buyers already had a copy – as Artic's *World Cup Soccer*.

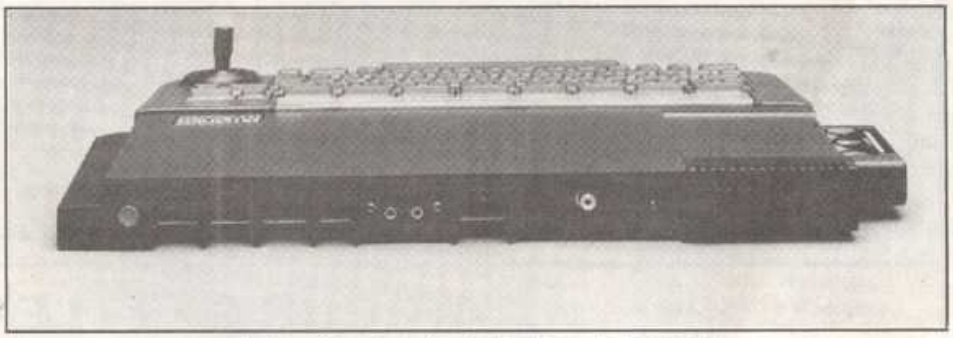
Mastertronic, unstoppable as ever, decided to go for a share flotation, "sometime next year".

June

Commodore continued its tale of gloom and despondency with the loss of 70 more jobs at Corby. This came as a surprise to those who hadn't realised that there were still 70 people working at Corby.

However, it also launched the Commodore 64c, the restyled 64. At that time, the 64c incorporated Geos, a Wimp-like operating environment.

Nintendo and Sega both took huge stands at Chicago CES to demonstrate games machines, which set people thinking, particularly as Alan Sugar had expressed interest in Nintendo's Far Eastern success.



Enterprise – turning its back on the industry

Alan Sugar infuriated QL supporters by declaring that CST had no legal right to produce its Thor QL-variant. As Amstrad appeared to have no plans to produce anything based on the QL itself, it all seemed a bit dog-in-the-manger.

Those who had been hoping for a glimpse of Amstrad's PC at the Amstrad Show were disappointed, but the rumours about it/them were gaining weight. By this time, it was confidently expected to be a 128K machine with 512K memory, built-in 3, $3\frac{1}{2}$, $5\frac{1}{4}$ and hard discs, three different graphics boards, joystick-driven with a mouse, and six bundled operating systems.

A rumour then circulated that Amstrad hadn't launched it at the show because the stand wasn't big enough to take the machine's footprint.

Meanwhile, Spectrum Group (nothing to do with Clive or Amstrad) quietly launched the Bondwell, a cheap PC compatible at £600. The battle of the low-cost clones had clearly begun.

Ocean finally killed off the notion that the PCW8256 was merely a word-processor by launching *Batman* on it. If anything, it was better than any previous version, the sound limitations notwithstanding. A vogue for PCW games started up, which sadly seems to have

CST's Thor battled for existence

continued on page 69 ▶

THREE GREAT PROGRAMMES FOR CHRISTMAS FROM ASIRUS SOFTWARE

POOLSMASTER

GUARANTEED WINS ● GUARANTEED WINS ● GUARANTEED WINS

ASIRUS SOFTWARE presents the most up to date method for winning the POOLS ever devised. So much so that the company has decided to LIMIT the number of copies available to 3,000 which means it is FIRST COME FIRST SERVED. Whatever method you have used in the past, whether it be FORM, MAGIC NUMBERS, or UP DATING OF DATA you can now forget: WHY: because POOLSMASTER eliminates all CHANCE, giving you a method which can be used ALL YEAR ROUND, with consistent returns of DIVIDENDS.

Developed over the past 2 years accuracy was our aim in finding a WINNING method, we did it, and called it POOLSMASTER; Coupled with easy to follow on screen instructions, which enables the user to see how POOLSMASTER operates, and why it works, and also showing how to STAKE and PERM your coupons to give MAXIMUM returns, making it a complete package.

To obtain a copy of POOLSMASTER, and remember there are only 3,000 copies available, fill in the form below, together with a remittance of £30.

GUARANTEE

ASIRUS SOFTWARE guarantees that POOLSMASTER will give you a winning dividend/dividends within 12 weeks or less. Should POOLSMASTER not perform as stated above, then return the program for a £30 refund.

LIMITED EDITION

PLOT THE BALL

ANOTHER FIRST FROM ASIRUS

This UNIQUE program can be used throughout the year, giving hours of enjoyment. Using your skill, and aided with PLOT THE BALL, you could plot your way to a JACKPOT, or one of the MAJOR PRIZES won every week on SPOT THE BALL, which is sponsored by LITTLEWOODS, VERNONS, and ZETTERS POOLS. Making a change from doing your WEEKLY POOLS, PLOT THE BALL will enable you to pin point your crosses on your SPOT THE BALL coupon with greater ACCURACY than just guessing as to where the centre of the ball may be located. Supplied with each program is a GRID, and together with DATA fed to the computer, a possible LOCATION or LOCATIONS will be displayed on SCREEN, giving you the EDGE over people who just take pot luck with their CROSSES. All INSTRUCTIONS ARE GIVEN ON SCREEN at all stages of the PROGRAM, making it very easy to use.

To obtain a copy of PLOT THE BALL, fill in the form below, together with a remittance of £25.

NOTE: With every PLOT THE BALL program dispatched, we supply PROVEN NEAR MISSES, which were WON using the above program.

ASIRUS SETTLER

THE FIRST COMPLETE RACING PROGRAM

ASIRUS SOFTWARE now offers a complete RACING PACKAGE containing everything you will ever need, in your pursuit of backing WINNERS. But like all things, to do a good job, you need good tools, and we have the best.

● **HORSE FORMULATOR:** Use for NATIONAL HUNT and FLAT, HANDICAP and NON-HANDICAP races. Based on a METHOD known to be CONSISTENT. Just type in the DATA from any DAILY or RACING PAPER, and the computer will select the HORSE with the BEST chance of WINNING, together with its RATING.

● **GREYHOUND FORMULATOR:** Use for any TRACK, OPEN and GRADED RACES. Just type in DATA asked for, and the COMPUTER will give RATINGS for all dogs, together with its best SELECTION.

● **SETTLER:** This powerful SETTLER will SETTLE SINGLE and MULTIPLE bets to any STAKE and S/P. No need to work out your bets on paper.

● **PERMULATOR:** To perm bets which have more than one SELECTION in a race, useful for working out DOUBLES, TREBLES, 4-FOLDS and MULTIPLE PERMING.

● **WINNING PERCENTAGE:** For the HORSE and GREYHOUND FORMULATORS. This depends upon the ACCURACY of the DATA fed in, but the approximate percentage runs between 60 and 75 per cent.

To complete the package all INSTRUCTIONS can be called onto SCREEN while the program is running. To obtain a copy of THE ASIRUS SETTLER, fill in the form below, together with a remittance of £20.

I enclose cheque/P.O. for £.....

NAME .....

ADDRESS.....

.....

Computer .....

Postcode.....

PLEASE SEND ME: (TICK √)
(All programmes supplied on cassette).

☐ POOLSMASTER: available for all Spectrums, Amstrads, CPC's & Commodore 64/128

☐ PLOT THE BALL: available for all Spectrums, Amstrads & CPC's only.

☐ ASIRUS SETTLER: available for all Spectrums, Amstrads & CPC's only.

PO's/CHEQUES PAYABLE TO ASIRUS SOFTWARE (PRICE INC. POST & PACKING).

ASIRUS SOFTWARE

54 DOVERHOUSE ROAD, PUTNEY, LONDON SW15 5AU. TEL: 01-878 2641

◀ continued from page 67

abated somewhat now.

Donmark knows how to hit the headlines, and continued to demonstrate how to generate publicity by sailing headlong into a row with *Spitting Image*. Its game *Spitting Images*, a variant on the sliding block puzzle, was deemed to be rather too close to the TV title for comfort. The program was retitled Split Personalities, but not until the world and its spouse knew of the legal quarrels it had caused.

July

The life support machine was finally turned off at Enterprise, with debts running into six figures, leaving the machines, the Enterprise 64 and 128, to go the way of Oric, Dragon et al, although to date, no continental knight in shining armour has turned up.

The QL bandwagon refused to be beaten into submission and set up a group with one possible aim being to buy the QL rights from Amstrad, if necessary. Sir Clive made a brief comeback by announcing that his wafer-scale technology plans were nearing fruition.

Saga Systems decided it was time to get in on the variations-on-a-theme act with the Saga Compliment, a Spectrum upgrade kit.

News leaked out of another new Acorn machine, based on . . . you guessed it, BBC technology. At that time it was being called the Baby BBC. It finally appeared as the Master Compact.

More machines . . . Opus joined the PC clones with the Turbo. This end of the market was beginning to look crowded – and still no sign of Amstrad PC.

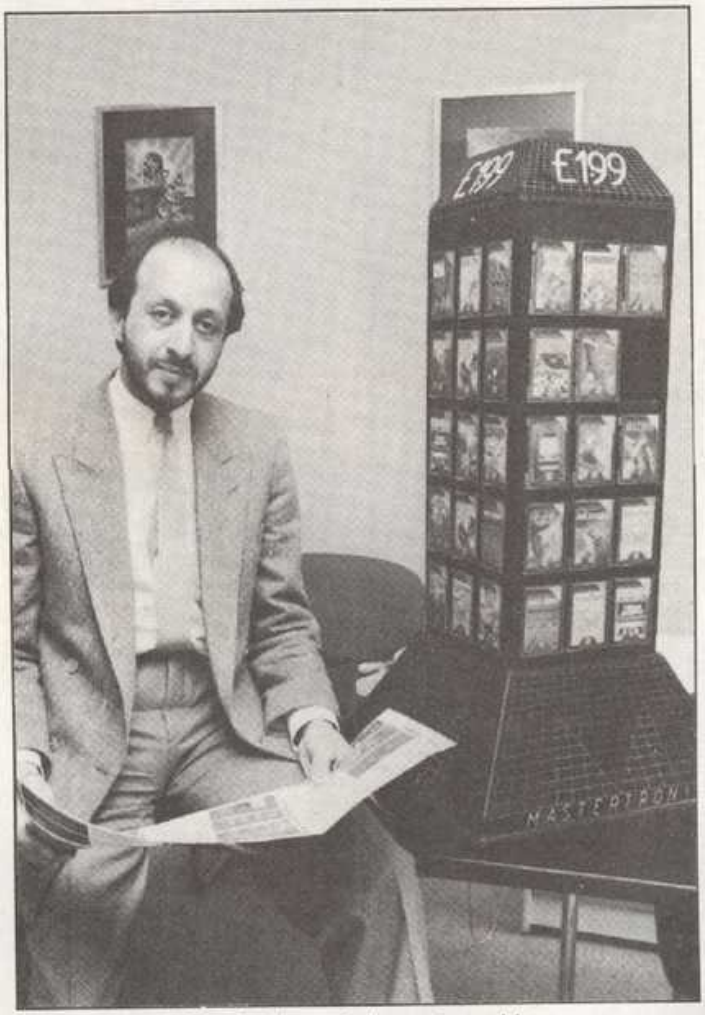
The software scene promised plenty in July. Gargoyle, renowned for graphic adventures, announced the establishment of FTL, an arcade label: *Leaderboard* appeared on 64 and Atari ST; Beyond declared it had won the rights to *Star Trek* – everyone crossed their fingers and prayed it wouldn't be a repeat of Superman – and the first *Gauntlet* derivative, *Druid*, hit the screens.

August

Commodore opened its August account by strongly denying allegations that the C128 was to be dropped. (This, incidentally, is roughly equivalent to Ken Bates strongly denying that he is about to ditch John Hollins.) It also denied knowledge of a cheaper version of the Amiga. The 64c, however, made its first appearance at the Commodore Manchester show.

The Spectrum Plus 2, which would have been the most eagerly awaited launch of the year had it not been outdone by its Amstrad PC stablemate, was confirmed as a PCW Show exhibit, as was the Master Compact.

Software continued to gather strength as the run-up to autumn began. Elite got going on its list of arcade conversion with *Paperboy*, and the Amiga version of *Marble Madness* made its debut.



Martin Alper of the unstoppable Mastertronic

September

The PCW show

Companies laid themselves bare and exposed their wares at the PCW show, which was deemed a great success. The Amstrad PC, launched the day before, duly made its appearance and attracted huge crowds. More crowds gathered round the Spectrum Plus 2, redesigned in Amstrad grey rather than Sinclair black.

Yet more crowds visited the Atari Village, although Atari kept prototypes of its 2080ST and 4160ST in a back room, not for public consumption.

Commodore, however, remained aloof in the library atmosphere of the business exhibition hall.

In the games hall, it was more like a coin-op arcade. Arcade conversions were 'in': *Space Harrier, Gauntlet, Marble Madness, Shaolin's Road, 1942, Yie Ar Kung Fu II*, all belted out at top volume.

On one of these, *Gauntlet*, a bizarre tiff blew up between US Gold (*Gauntlet*) and Electric Dreams (*Dauntless*). While both parties appeared to claim that the other had nicked their licence, it was eventually decided that they could both launch their games, so long as Dauntless was renamed Dandy.

The games consolers were still on the warpath, with Nintendo, through Mattel; Sega, through Ariolasoft; and Atari each deciding that video machines would be a Good Thing. At under £100, it was hard to disagree.

October

A backlog of orders for the Amstrad PC had been created almost as soon as the machine was launched, as Amstrad – it goes without saying – announced another set of record profits (up to £75 million for the full year).

At the end of the month, alarms and excursions started, with the news that the PCs were "prone to overheating". The share price fell, Alan Sugar got on the phone personally to deny the allegations and ended up promising to fit PC1512s with fans, along with recommending that users didn't waste their electricity by using them, as they were quite unnecessary. Curiously, Amstrad's share price did not recover.

Atari announced it would raise £40 million odd by selling shares publicly in the US. Saga finally got its Compliment launched. Commodore did some more juggling on the 64, planning to bring its America Ram expansion over to the UK. Rumours of cheaper Amiga versions persisted, especially after cutting the existing model's price by £500 for Commodore upgraders.

British Telecom also suffered at hands of the rumour mongers, after a long list of amicable departures, which included

continued on page 71 ▶

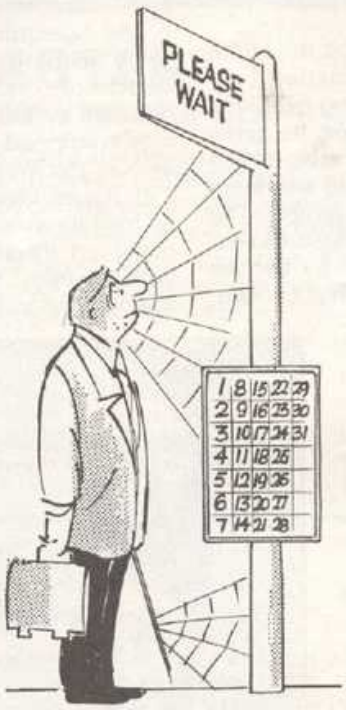
RED ARROW SOFTWARE LTD

REQUIRES PROGRAMS FOR

C16 **PLUS 4**
C64 **ATARI 130XE**

TOP ROYALTIES OR CASH PAYMENTS AVAILABLE

JASON BARTHOLOMEW,
29 CUMBERLAND AVENUE,
WELLING, KENT
01-303 4805



YOU DON'T NEED TO WAIT ALL MONTH TO ADVERTISE IN:

POPULAR Computing WEEKLY

Call **01-437 4343** for details

HA18

FREE SOFTWARE...

Is what you get when you buy an Amstrad PCW, but how many people make the most of it? Now, for the first time, this double package from two of Britain's most experienced computer authors takes the lid off the PCW's hidden power:

- **WORD PROCESSING:** everything you always wanted to know about templates, layouts, standardised forms, odd-sized formats — from the ABC of LocoScript to the sophisticated techniques of the modern office
- **CP/M:** sensible working methods for a secure and efficient system
- **GSX:** complete details of how to get presentation-quality graphics from straightforward Basic programs
- **LOGO:** graphics and list processing for the first time user
- **BASIC:** your own suite of business programs including a database, accounts program, bank account record, invoice creator and many more.

Practical Amstrad Word Processing and The Amstrad Companion — 440 pages of ideas that will turn your PCW into the power house it was meant to be! **You can obtain the books at only £6.00 each or an amazing price of £10.00 for the two including p&p.**

To Theresa Lacy, Sunshine Books
12/13 Little Newport Street
London WC2H 7PP

Please send me _____ copies of practical Amstrad Word Processing and Amstrad Companion (both for £10 inc. p&p)

I enclose a cheque/postal order for £_____ payable to Sunshine Books
Alternatively please debit my Visa ☐ Access ☐ American Express ☐
Account Number _____ Expiry Date _____
Signed _____
Name (capitals please) _____
Address _____

◀ continued from page 69

the heads of Beyond (Francis Lee) and Tony Rainbird (of that ilk). Was BT about to close the software companies down? It appeared not.

Gallup admitted W H Smith to its weekly chart, and found its whole nature suddenly changed. As W H Smith didn't stock Mastertronic titles, the budget company's domination of the Top Twenty disappeared in one fell swoop. Within two weeks, W H Smith was taking Mastertronic's product.

Starglider from Rainbird finally saw the light of day, making ST owners gloat, and other micro users gaze in envy.

November

Amstrad created more history by *raising* the prices on its PC1512 range. Due to the strength of the Yen, said Amstrad. Then it cut the price on its 3-inch discs, made in Japan. Despite the strength of the Yen, presumably.

Amstrad also announced it was axing the guarantees on the hard disc PCs, putting the onus on the dealers.

Commodore announced a post-tax quarterly profit, and it was generally agreed that the troubled company had at last turned the corner.

Compatibility problems, predictably enough, began to dog the Spectrum Plus 2. Boots even stopped selling its first consignment for a while.

Christmas software began to hit the shops. Level 9's golden oldies reappeared courtesy of Rainbird, as *Jewels of Darkness* and *Silicon Dreams*. *Aliens* arrived. The first pictures of *Star Trek* were released, and looked astonishing.

Games consoles make a comeback

Water scale nearing completion

December

One of the year's biggest licensing deal, *Gauntlet*, appeared to general approval.

The other licensing 'biggie' was *Space Harrier*, and its publisher, Elite, was also having problems with its sister label, 299 Classics, amid mutterings from the third parties involved, of non-payment.

More from the golden oldie collection – Superior relaunched *Elite* (no relation) on the BBC and Master Compact. Since *Elite* achieved over 50% market penetration of BBC owners when it was first launched, there was only half the market left to sell to.

Brand new, however, was *Top Gun*, another Ocean film licence. By this stage, any company that hadn't yet released for Christmas was holding off until January 1987 . . . or February . . . or . . .

Atari was preparing, after its financial boost in November, for a no-holds-barred assault on the market.

Price cuts, new STs, new games consoles, more software support, no stone to be left unturned. Watch this space.

And MikroGen, one of the longest serving companies in the Spectrum market, famous, ironically, mainly for *Wally* and his family, at last gave up the independent battle and succumbed to CSD, better known as Creative Sparks, budget house and software distributor.

Lastly, the BBC was not convinced by the success of Sugar that home computing was worth its time and money, and decided to axe *Micro Live*, the only TV series to cover computing specifically.

SIREN SOFTWARE

"Without a doubt Siren Software have produced some of the best disc utilities ever seen on the Amstrad range of computers." Amtix! January 1987

Top Quality Utility Software for your Amstrad

★ NEW ★ DISCOVERY PLUS ★ NEW ★

The ultimate tape to disc transfer program

"Discovery Plus must be the most advanced and probably most efficient tape to disc transfer utility to date" Amstrad Action December 1986

This program will transfer more games to disc than any other transfer program. The first person who can prove otherwise will receive twice his money back!!

Discovery Plus consists of 4 easy to use programs that together will transfer an extremely high proportion of your software onto disc.

Also included is details on how to transfer over 100 games.

Silver Screwdriver Award Amtix! January 1987

Discovery Plus only £14.99 on disc for the 464/664/6128

Updates

If you have our old Discovery program send it back to us and we will send you the New Discovery Plus for only £5.99 (or £8.99 if you have discovery on tape).

Transmat owners, send us your Transmat to receive a £2.50 discount if you have the disc version of Transmat or £1.00 if you have the tape version ofTransmat.

NEW ★ NEW ★ HANDYMAN ★ NEW ★ NEW

FORMAT YOUR DISCS TO 416K

Handyman the unique disc enhancement package allows you to manage, use and get more from your discs. Look at these unique features:

- Format your discs to 416K (208K per side on a standard CF2 disc)
- Save unwanted discs onto tape to release expensive disc space
- Full disc/file search and edit. Find and alter messages in programs
- Superb menu maker puts a menu selection system on your discs
- Filemate displays ASCII files, finds text in files, prints files etc etc

"Siren has come up with another marvellous piece of software" Amstrad Action December 1986

"This is just about the best disc utility that I have had to use" Amtix! Jan 87

Amtix! Golden Screwdriver Award Jan 87

Handyman on disc for the 464/664/6128 only £12.99

★ ★ MASTER DISC ★ ★

THE DISC USERS UTILITY

Master Disc contains a disc copier, directory editor, fast formatter, sector editor, deprotector, disc and tape header readers, trans disc, trans tape, disc map, typefile, dumpfile & zipdisc.

"The package seems to work very well on the full range of machines" Amtix! June 86

"Each section is fully documented with clear and precise instructions" Amtix! June 86

"This Siren package really does offer you quite a lot for your money" Amstrad Action June 86

"So far we have yet to find a disc that it cannot copy from, it even copies unformatted discs" Amtix1 June 1986

Master disc available on disc only £12.99 for the 464/664/6128

THE IDEAL CHRISTMAS PRESENT ! ! BUY HANDYMAN, MASTERDISC AND DISCOVERY PLUS AND RECEIVE A FREE "DIAL A DISC" 3 INCH DISC BOX (WORTH £5.99)

ALSO AVAILABLE: AMDRIVES, MEGA DRIVES AND AMRAMS !!!

Siren Software, Trafford Technology Centre, 43 Elsinore Rd, Manchester M16 0WG
Tel: 061-848 9233. Access Credit Card Hotline: 061-796 6874

Got those programmers' blues

Amstrad owner Charles Wood found that getting to grips with programming wasn't quite as straightforward as he had hoped . . .

In my pre-computer days, I was every feminist's idea of Mr Average; when not slumped in front of the telly or being nagged into undertaking the odd DIY project like changing a fuse, I could be found propping up the bar in my local. Nothing very exciting on the career front either; my job was about as intellectually demanding as an episode of *Crossroads* and the old grey matter was atrophying faster than the fruit trees round Chernobyl.

Born a mere 30 days before Herr Hitler copped a cyanide overdose, I was approaching that state of suspended animation known as the male menopause; in fact, my wife took to calling me Spud – not on account of any Irish antecedents, but because I was gradually, but inexorably, turning into a vegetable.

Came the fateful month of June, 1984 – the month Amstrad's *CPC464* reached the High Street; the month that marked my change from a reasonably affluent, computer-illiterate slob to a penniless, computer-semi-literate slob.

This is just what I need, I thought, a hobby which will prove both mentally stimulating and entertaining; a useful lever, also, to prise my way into the exclusive clique of saloon bar computer poseurs.

Ignoring the warnings of my friends ("It'll be a five minute wonder"), I went down to Dixons, cash in hand. An adenoidal youth, who looks all of 14, sells me a *464* (£329), a joystick (£12), six blank tapes (£2) and *Amstrad Basic Part 1* (£19).

"Cor," he says, counting £362 worth of readies into the till, "that's the second colour computer I've sold in an hour."

"Excuse me," I ask, "will I be able to use a word processor with this?"

"Dunno," he says, and turns away to talk to the Photographic Assistant.

Back home, I unpack and set-up the *464* with the same kind of awe and reverence I lavished on my first-ever motor-car, many summers ago.

I'm over the moon, Brian, having bought myself not only the latest micro-compute, but a life-long hobby into the bargain – and all for under £370. Well, there's no fool like an old fool! How was I to know that this was just the start of the big spending, that, during the next two years, I'd be writing out so many cheques that I'd end up with inflamed tendons in the right wrist?

The financial floodgates are first forced open a week later, when I get a phone call from *Amsoft*. Surely you'd like to join the *Amstrad User Club,* cajoles this voice.

I'm putty in her hands and immediately dash off a cheque (£19). Shortly afterwards, they send me a gold-embossed membership card, complete with my very own membership number. Very useful!

I also receive the User-Club magazine and a list of none-too-cheap goodies offered for sale by *Amsoft*. It appears that I can't possibly entertain any pretensions to being a programmer without a *Tool Box* (£10), a screen-designer (£14.95) and three books on the *464* (£18). Another cheque is despatched.

The summer nights pass in a blur of *Gosubs, Left$, Right$, Whiles* and *Wends.* Eventually, my very first program, a home accounts masterpiece, hits the screen. Who cares if it's a rambling labyrinth of unstructured, inefficient code, boasting more *Gotos* than a measles victim has spots? Who cares if it runs slower than treacle rolling downhill? Who cares if it swallows up 30K of the available 40K of Ram?

It's all my own work, folks, and I get the neighbours in to have a look; I cancel plans to throw a street party when one of them, a wise-guy, says "I'd deep-six that rubbish and use a pen and paper, if I were you – it'd be ten times quicker."

By now I've mastered the basics of Basic, although I'm a little flakey on interrupts, logical expressions and anything else requiring a modicum of brain power. I feel a little light relief would be welcome. Out I go and *Flight Path 737* (£6.95), *Crazy Golf* (£8.95) and *House of Usher* (£6.95). Too late I discover that I've purchased the three biggest dodos ever released for the *464!*

Round about now I'm getting heartily sick of waiting ten minutes for my programs to load and I'm even more frustrated by the endless read errors which continually plague the tape system. Right on cue, Amstrad brings out its *DD1* disc drive. I'm toying with the idea of buying one when, would you believe, I meet the proverbial man in a pub.

This one owns a computer store, is a real hard-nose, and just happens to have a brand new *DD1* in the boot of his car. He'll let me have it for £199 and, seeing as how I seem a decent bloke, he'll transfer *Wordstar* to a 3 inch disc and throw that in for free.

What a deal, especially as, by this time, I'm on my fifth pint and the critical faculties have been suspended until closing-time. Naturally, out comes the genuine leather, Executive Money-Manager and I write him a cheque. Or rather, I write him four cheques; three for £50 and one for £49. "Don't forget to put your banker's card number on each," says Hard-Nose, making with the shoulders, "we don't want them bouncing round the bank do we? Haw-haw."

Next morning I wake up with a bad head, a new *DD1,* and the realisation that I could have bought it from the User Club for a mere £169! Presumably friend Hard-Nose is still out there somewhere, struggling to convert *Wordstar* for me, because I haven't clapped eyes on him, or the program, from that day to this.

Now that I'm geared up for high speed data storage and retrieval I'm obviously going to need some discs. I buy ten (£45.89). Ouch!

But it's a worthwhile investment, because now I can get down to some serious computing and maybe write a best-selling piece of software. No good in Basic, mind you, so I'd better get *au fait* with machine code.

Three books on Machine Code for idiots, a m/c tutor and an assembler (total cost £62) should do the trick. Some hope! Contrary to what the books claim, it's about as easy as trying to talk down a crippled jumbo jet, using only a pair of semaphore flags and a cardboard megaphone.

I dump the lot on my "pending" shelf with the vague intention of resuming the fight at a later date. I suspect that by the time I finally master the Z80 it'll be as obsolete as Babbage's *Difference Engine.*

Shortly afterwards I see an advert for the *Quill Adventure Writer* (£20.45). My grasshopper mind immediately latches onto this as a sure-fire way of making money. Surely I could knock out a commercially viable game – shouldn't take longer than a week! Two months later I've churned out a pile of maps a foot high (adventure maps, £2.50 per book), and it's still no nearer completion than the day I started.

continued on page 74

continued from page 73

Eventually, by putting in four hours a night, it's ready – nothing too cerebral, you understand, just the usual infantile and stereotyped waffle about whether or not *Kraal*, the Maste Orc, will get a double hernia if he tries to lift the *Great Stone of Majubri*. I call it *A Breacher in the Conpen*, and am just about to approach Interceptor Micros with it, when I'm shown a copy of *Lords of Midnight*. My amateurish effort pales into feeble insignificance by comparison. In the bin it goes.

I'm beginning to suspect, by this time, that the only way I'll ever make any money out of my micro is by selling it. Then I have a brainwave. Why not write the definitive English novel? After all, I passed O level E Lang and E Lit, didn't I? I splash out on a *DMP2000* (£136), a *Protext* word processor (£49.95) and about £30 worth of paper. It turns out to be a stroke of genius, because I work at a college for mature students and they are always looking for someone to type up dissertations, precis and essays.

At last, I've found a nice little earner, raking-in 50p per double-spaced A4 page. That's when Sugar decides to stab me in the back by bringing out the *PCW 8256*. The students, a well-heeled lot, take to it like a someone drowning takes to a life belt and, overnight, the bottom drops out of the market.

"This is the most important peripheral"

Unfazed, I grit the teeth and plough on with the novel. The big problem is memory, or rather, the lack of it. Trying to write something stretching to 80,000 words when you have a TPA of only 40K is like asking Shakespeare to write *Hamlet* on 5 inch x 3 inch catalogue cards. And the cost of paper! In the interests of economy, I'm currently experimenting with toilet-roll, but hard paper is difficult to get your hands on these days and soft tissue isn't consistent with the crispest of print.

So here I am, with a two and a half year-old micro which, by today's standards, is no more than a glorified game-player, a printer that has to be switched on and off twenty times before it will print, and a VDU which grows dimmer as each month passes. I calculate that I've spent £2000 on hardware, software, books, magazines and such peripheral unessentials as screen filters and document holders, even a desk. If I was to sell the whole lot, prior to upgrading to something more powerful, I doubt if I would be offered more than £300. And if I buy, say, an ST, what do I do with the 20 or so 3 inch discs which are packed with utilities and WP files? Incompatibility is the bane of the impoverished user!

Guess I'll keep my existing system, maybe slap-on an extra 64K of Ram (£49.99) because, for all its shortcomings, the *464* holds a special place in my affections. My very first computer.

The novel? Well, having rewritten Chapter one so often that I can quote it word-for-word, I've succumbed to a massive dose of creative block. Frankly, I'm finding it's a lot easier to lie in bed, fantasising about the literary lionisation that'll come my way once the book rolls off the presses, than it is to actually sit down and write the bloody thing. Ah well, think I'll go for a lie down, perhaps work out how I'll handle the Melvyn Bragg interview when the time comes.

Turn to page 77 if you want the solution . . .

SHEKHANA COMPUTER SERVICES

Order by credit card. Hotline 01-809 4843 (24 hours)

	OUR PRICE		OUR PRICE		OUR PRICE
Gauntlet	£6.95	Exploding Fist	£6.95	Dandy	£5.95
Space Harrier	£5.95	Lightforce	£5.95	Aliens	£7.50
Sky Runner	£7.95	Astrix	£6.95	Cobra	£5.95
Super Soccer	£6.95	Napolean At War	£7.50	Cyruss II Chess	£8.95
City Slicker	£6.75	Tempest	£7.50	Academy	£7.95
Scared Antiriad	£6.95	Gallipoli	£7.50	Mailstorm	£6.95
Theatre Europe	£7.95	Shao Lins Road	£5.95	Marble Madness Kit	£6.95
Suazatron	£6.95	Cop Out	£6.95	Avenger-Tiger II	£7.50
Strike Force Cobra	£7.50	Infiltrator	£7.50	Dracula	£7.50
Fat Worm Blows	£7.50	Donky Kong	£6.50	Konamis Coin Hits	£7.95
Aca	£7.95	Commando '86	£5.95	Artist II	£12.95
1942	£5.95	PS15-Trading	£6.95	Dodgy Geezers	£6.95
Pub Games	£7.50	Strike F. Harrier	£7.95	Swords Of Bain	£6.95
Miridium	£6.95	Ghost and Goblins	£5.95	Vulcan	£7.95
Konamis Gold	£5.95	Druid	£5.95	Advance Art Studio	£22.50
Sena	£6.95	Durell Big 4	£7.95	Master Of Universe	£6.95
Elite	£12.95	Hardball	£6.95	Temple Of Terror	£6.95
Firelord	£6.95	Annals Of Rome	£10.95	Breakthru	£6.95
Scooby Doo	£5.95	Stole A Million	£7.50	Super Cycle	£6.95
Cyborg	£6.95	Desert Rats	£7.50	Crystal Castle	£7.50
ETs A KO	£5.95	Winter Games	£5.95	Labyrinth	£7.50
Tomahawk	£7.50	Leaderboard	£6.95	Xevious	£6.95
World Games	£6.95	Head Coach	£6.95	Mag Max	£5.95
Judge Dread	£7.50	Battlefield Germany	£10.95	Dan Dare	£7.50
The Great Escape	£5.95	Terra Cresta	£5.95	Yie Ar Kung Fu II	£5.95
Thanatos	£7.50	Monopoly	£7.95	Double Take	£5.95
Scalextric	£7.95	Silent Service	£7.95	Glider Rider	£6.95
Bazooka Bill	£6.95	Footballer Of Year	£5.95	Bomb Jack II	£5.95
Fairlight II	£7.50	Graphic Creator	£19.95	Ikari Warrior	£6.50
TT Racer	£7.50	Shockway Raider	£5.95	Knuckle Busters	£6.95
The Goonies	£6.95	Star Raider II	£7.95	Parallax	£5.95
Battle Of Britain	£7.95	Explorer	£5.99	Top Gun	£5.95
Camerlot Warriors	£6.95	Sold A Million 3	£7.95	Sword Of Samurai	£6.95
Rogue Trooper	£7.50	Kayleth	£6.95	Now Games 3	£7.95
Deactivators	£6.95	Psi Chess	£7.95	Jail Break	£5.95
Torzan	£6.95	Centurions	£6.95	Future Knight	£5.95
Animator I	£7.95	Deep Strike	£7.50	Trailblazer	£5.95
Legend of Kage	£6.50	Starglider	£12.95	Colour Of Magick	£7.50
Uchi – Mata	£6.95	Sam Cruise	£6.50	Paper Boy	£5.95
★★ ACCESSORIES ★★		Trivial Pursuit	£12.95	Acrojet	£7.95
Professional Plus	£19.95	T.P Young Players	£12.95	Express Raider	£6.95
Euromax Joyball	£24.95	T.P Question Pack	£7.95	Saracen	£6.95
Interfall III	£37.95	★★ SPECTRUM 128K ★★		Saigon	£6.95
Ram Turbo	£18.00	Cyruss II Chess	£9.95	5 Star Hits	£7.95
Multiface One	£39.95	Starglider	£12.95	Return To Oz	£6.50
Cheetah Mach I	£14.95	Fairlight	£7.95	Ice Temple	£6.50
Comp Pro 5000	£14.95	Inter Match Day	£7.95	Tenth Frame	£6.95
Elite Autofire	£18.95	Call Me Trooper	£7.95	Saigon	£6.95
Quick Shot II Turbo	£13.95	Winter Games	£7.95	Shadow Skimmer	£5.95
Quick Shot II	£8.95	Waterloo	£7.95	Winter Wonderland	£6.50
Quick Shot II Plus	£12.95	Austerlitz	£7.95	Pailitron	£6.95
Konix Speedking	£12.99	Academy	£7.95	Hacker II	£7.05
Euromax Joycard	£9.95	Artist II	£14.95	Silicon Dream	£12.95

All prices include P.&P. in U.K., Europe add £1 per tape. Elsewhere at cost. Cheque/P.O. payable to: S.C.S. (PCW), P.O. Box 394, London N15 6JL. Telephone: 01-800 3156.

If you would like to pick up your discount software from our shop, please produce your copy of this advert for above discounts. To S.C.S., 221 Tottenham Court Road, London W1R 9AF. Near Goodge Street Station – Open 6 days a week 10.00am to 18.00pm

Barclaycard and Access hotline: Ring 01-809 4843/800 3156/631 4627. Credit card orders despatched same day – subject to availability.

★ New releases subject to availability from software house. Please ring for availability.

STOP PRESS

Ram Electronics....

MUSIC·MACHINE

only **£49·95**

FREE PERSONAL HEADPHONES

Spectrum & Amstrad

AND GET INTO PRINT WITH.....

'RAMPRINT'

The Ultimate SPECTRUM Interface that

* Supports a huge range of Printers
* RamWrite 'Instant Access' Word-Process.
* Printer Cable
* Joystick Port

only **£33·00**

Both Interfaces for £80·00

UK HOME COMPUTERS
82 CHURCHWARD AVENUE
SWINDON, WILTS (0793) 695034

Software PLUS

The largest independent retailer of software and accessories in the South East

BASILDON
Liberty Shopping Hall
Telephone Basildon 27922

ROMFORD
72 North Street
Telephone Romford 65271

IPSWICH
22 St. Matthews Street
Telephone Ipswich 54774

SOUTHEND
336 Chartwell Square
Telephone Southend 610784

FREE GAME
when you subscribe to POPULAR Computing WEEKLY

Your choice of any one of the games listed below is free when you subscribe to Popular Computing Weekly

Please enter my annual subscription to **Popular Computing Weekly** at **£25.00** U.K. (**£39.95** Overseas), and send my free game as marked below.

Commodore 64
☐ Willow Pattern
☐ Chicken Chase

Amstrad
☐ Don't Panic
☐ Chimera

Spectrum
☐ Willow Pattern
☐ Chicken Chase

BBC Micro B
☐ Fat Man Sam
☐ Microcosm

☐ I enclose a cheque made payable to Sunshine Publications Ltd.
☐ Please charge my Visa/Access card No: ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ Expiry Date.....

Name:.....Address:.....

.....

Computers owned: ..... Age: .....

Return this form together with your payment to: **PCW Subs,** 12-13 Little Newport St., London WC2H 7PP (Allow 28 days for delivery).

HARTLEPOOL COMPUTER SERVICES LTD.

This Week's Bargain Offers !

PRINTERS

Citizen 2 col. CBM	£ 45
MP165 (new)-NLQ-165 cps	
Friction tractor	£230
Juki 6100 Sheet Feeder	£100
Apricot writer 08	£ 75

MP200 200 cps friction / tractor - 40 cps in NLQ Centronics / serial option
£295

BBC Printer Cables	£ 10
MSX	£ 15
CBM 64	£ 15
IBM	£ 18
Monitor Swivel Stand 12"	£ 12
Monitor Swivel Stand 14"	£ 14
Daisywheels	£ 2

WE HAVE TOO MANY OTHER GOODIES TO MENTION!

Anything from cables, paper, electronic components, Disks, Software from 50p, ribbons, Microwave Ovens, Hi-Fi equipment, T.V.'s, Videos & Satellite equipment,

BOUGHT, SOLD AND EXCHANGED

SANYO MBC 555

Upgraded to 256k
Dual floppy drives
Centronics printer interface
12" Green Monitor

Software inc.: (Worth £1000)
Wordstar, Datastar, Reportstar, Calcstar, Infostar, MailMerge, DOS & BASIC
3 Ring Bound user manuals

Were £1500 - This one is yours for £395!

AMSTRAD SOFTWARE

Pocket Wordstar	£ 45
Chit Chat Combo	£ 95
Amstrad 8512	£525
Centronics Parallel & Serial RS232 Interface for 8526 / 512	£ 50
DR Draw	£ 45
DBase II	£ 50
8256/8512 mem. up.	£ 25

ANY TITLE CAN BE OBTAINED

DISKS 3, 3.5 & 5.25"

Sony 3.5" SS	£ 20
3M 3.5" DS	£ 45
Amsoft 3" S/S	£ 35
Amsoft 3" D/S	£ 45
Disk Boxes - 10	£ 2
Disk Boxes - 50	£ 10
Disk box - 100	£ 12
Unbranded 5.25", with Box Double sided 80 Tk.	£ 9
Used 5.25" notched disks	£0.50
Microdrive carts.- 4	£ 5

MODEMS

Miracle WS2000	£115
Prism 1000 +OEL Comms cartridge - CBM 64	£ 45
Steebeck SB312T	£ 60
Steebeck SB1223	£ 60
Dacom DSL2123AD	£175
Dacom DSL2123GT	£200
Racal CP 2123 AA/AD	£175
VTX 5000	£ 30
Tantel Prestel adaptor	£ 40
Voyager 7 + CPC (Amstrad) Interface	£ 75

Superbox IEEE	£ 50
Einstein 2nd. drive	£ 95
VIC 20 Keyboard	£ 10
PET/Centronics int.	£ 50
PET/Video mon. int.	£ 50
Cordless phones	£ 50

Used Casio Keyboards from £50

DISK DRIVES

Single 40/80 Akhter Mitsubishi drive inc. plastic case, cables, disk & manual	£100
Dual version in metal case with own power supply	£215
Dual Mitsubishi, plastic case, manual, disk & cables	£180
Single Acorn (Teac) SS 40	£ 60
Dual OPUS (Chinnon) SS 40	£ 75
Single OPUS (Mits.) DS 40/80	£100
3" Disk Drives	£ 50
Cumana DFS for Electron needs +1	£ 75
3.5" SS40, uncased	£ 40

VIEWDATA

Complete Viewdata system

CommunITel SoftWare & Dacom Modem	£325
20 meg. Hard disk & interface for BBC	£600
Econet clock / Terminators	£ 75

BBC

BBC Master	£400
Turbo Board	£100
Econet Board	£ 50
Aries B20	£ 50
Acorn Speech	£ 30
Cheetah Speech	£ 15
Econet Upgrade	£ 50
Z80 Second Procesesor Brand new with manuals and software	£195
Acorn Prestel Adaptor	£ 80
6502 2nd. Proc.	£115

Master 512 Board - Turn your master into an IBM PC with GEM & mouse for only £225

Serial & video ULA's, 6522, 6502, 6845, 0S1.2, Basic II, 7002, 5050 etc. Ring.

B.B.C. PSU's from £45

COMPUTERS

Atari 1010 deck	£ 25
Atari 800 XL + 1010	£ 65
Spect. (Plus + Deck)	£ 70
Telephone line simulator for phone testing	£110
Tandy 16k+ Printer	£ 50
CBM C16 + 1531	£ 45
CBM 64 wafadrive	£ 20
CBM 128 + Deck	£200
CBM 64 Tape Decks	£ 15
Slimline Tape Decks	£ 15
Amstrad CPC 464 & green monitor	£150
C16 Joystick adaptors	£ 3
Joysticks	£6, £8, £14
Tatung TM01 (Einstein)	
RGB monitor	£150
2764, 27128, 4164, 41256, 6264, 7002, 5050 etc.	
Serial & video ULA's, 6522, 6502, 6845, 0S1.2, Basic II.	
Oak Keyboard Case	£ 20
Acorn Cassette decks	£ 20
Bare Single disk drive cases	£ 10
Used C15/20 cassettes	£0.25
Watford Digitiser & Pagemaker	£ 75
Computereyes Digitiser for Atari 800 / 130	£125
Apricot Portable	£295
BBC B + DFS	£300

WANTED

IBM (Clone) + cards,
BBC + Peripherals
Atari 520STM & Peripherals
AMSTRAD 1512 PC'S
AVAILABLE NOW!

SOFTWARE

CBM Easyscript	£ 10
CBM Future Finanace	£ 10
BBC Sleuth	£ 20
BBC SpellCheck II	£ 15
BBC ISO Pascal	£ 45
BBC Stand Alone Generator for Pascal	£ 30

ON-LINE SYSTEMS 24 HOUR VIDEOTEX

The new improved On-Line Systems can now accept callers on both Viewdata & Scrolling ASCii basis at most baud rates. We have a full Bulletin Board list, Telesoftware, a Technical area & a list of all HCS Stock. Try us now on 0429 234346.
It will be of advantage to you to become a registered user as you can then send private mailboxes, enter closed user groups, chat between users. To become a registered user send 4 x 13p stamps + a S.A.E. plus a 6 digit password you wish to use, to:-

On-Line Systems, P.O.Box 31, Hartlepool, Cleveland. TS24 7YR

Our Mailbox number on this system is 100000.

INFORMATION

We can accept credit sales on Access and Visa both locally and Mail Order. Cheques, Postal Orders, Educational and Government orders accepted. Items under £100 add £ 3, over £100 add £ 5. Securicor (£8) is recommended on all valuable or heavy items. This next day service for only £10. Personal Callers welcome.
ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T.
Many of the items on this page are 'one-offs', special offers or Second hand bargains which are unrepeatable. Please ring for availability before sending your cheques. We only advertise Goods we have. (These Goods were in stock at the time this advert was compiled) Your unwanted computer equipment bought for cash. Ring now for a Quote.

Please contact us at RAILWAY STATION, HARTLEPOOL, CLEVELAND. TS24 7ED

Telephone: Hartlepool (0429) 869988

PRESTEL MBX No. - 429869988 *ONE TO ONE No. - 14315001* *TELECOM GOLD No. - 83: NTG 083*

The end of programmers blues

Christina Erskine explains the simplest and most effective ways of getting into commerical programming

Have you ever wondered if you could make a living from home computer programming? The next David Jones, Andrew Braybrook, or Anita Sinclair, perhaps?

If all this sounds like the stuff that dreams are made of . . . or feasible, but you've no idea how to go about it, read on.

For the purposes of this article, we'll assume that any impending masterpieces from your computer are going to be games. While the utilities /business programs market works slightly differently, as a more specialised field, all the information below will apply. However, on the utilities side, there is plenty of scope for budding artists or musicians in the games market.

The majority of software houses have evaluation staff, whose job it is to sort through the many submissions from members of the public and spot those they wish to take up. There are only so many professional programmers to go round, and everyone wants to be the first to discover new talent. And the competition among untried programmers is fierce – Firebird, for instance gets around 120 submissions a month.

First steps

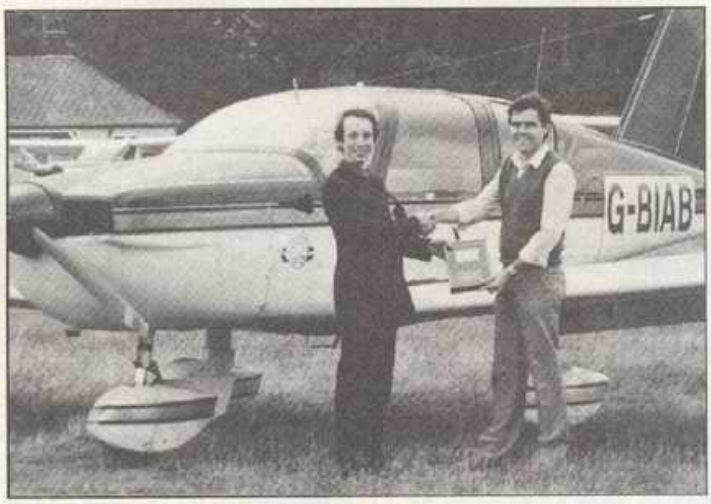
The first thing you need is at least half a game, plus a coherent idea about how the other half is going to progress. No self-respecting software company will take a blind bit of notice if you write saying your name is Jones and you intend to begin your definitive Spectrum shoot 'em up within the next three months.

However, it is not necessary to send completed games off to software houses. They will want to work with you towards the finished title in any case – what you need to do is impress them with the idea.

So let's say that you have a game idea and half a dozen screens worked out. It looks good, in fact, it looks better than most of the stuff you're buying at the moment. What next?

It should go without saying that you should carefully target which company to send it off to. To put it crassly, don't send your all-action shoot 'em up to Level 9 for evaluation. Slightly less crassly, if your embryonic title bears Uridium-style graphics and play, there's not much point in approaching Hewson. your game should sit happily within the company's catalogue, so submitting it to a house with a broad range would be safest.

Remember too that the market changes very quickly. You may have an excellent martial arts game in the making, but the karate/kung fu market is very crowded already, and most companies are looking for something else. A game based on a platform and ladders format is more likely to appeal to a budget label, and even *Knight Lore* style games are beginning to appear at £1.99/£2.99 level now. A spark of originality should get your further.



Mike Male (right) hands over his first program to Andrea Hewson (left)

So should you send as many copies as possible to as many companies as you can think of, or try the companies one at a time? David Jones, programmer of *Finders Keepers* and *Knight Tyme*, advises caution: "If you do send out to lots of companies, you must keep a very strict control on who's got what," he says. "It's also a good idea to make a mark – in the coding – on each one, so that it's undeniably yours."

David also reckons it's a good idea to visit companies in person with your submission, so that you give a fuller explanation of the title in person. He, incidentally, showed *Magic Knight* (released as *Finders Keepers*) to both Mastertronic and Ocean when he was starting out.

Submission format

A copy of the game (as far as it goes) of course, sent by registered post. A written summary of what's on the tape/disc, plus plans for the rest of it are also essential. If you include some cheat routines, so that the evaluators can see everything more quickly, it'll be appreciated. A map, if the game is location-orientated, is also a good idea.

Most companies would also like to know a bit about you, so if you have any programming experience (and computerising the computer club's records counts as experience), mention it.

Rejection and acceptance

You may have to wait a while before hearing from the companies which have your program. This does not necessarily mean it's got lost or thrown away, since the established companies, almost without exception, now have efficient departments to deal with submissions.

If your program is rejected, try someone else. If you are given reasons for the rejection, work this to your advantage and iron out the problems before resubmitting elsewhere.

It could be said that it's when a title is accepted, or conditionally taken on, that this is where your problems begin. This is where changes to the game, contracts, payments, etc, all start to raise their ugly heads.

Do not imagine that you will get a letter, plus a contract, saying the game will be released in three weeks time as submitted.

Different companies have different procedures in the development of a title, but a likely scenario runs as follows: the evaluation department will have their own ideas as to how they want to see your project take shape, and will discuss with you how they want you to proceed, where the game's strong and weak points are, what they would like to change, or add, and give you deadlines for the next stage of programming.

Taking a firm line and refusing to alter anything of your masterpiece will see your acceptance turned into a rejection faster than light.

You probably won't get a contract from the company until details like the above have been hammered out and both parties have expressed commitment to the project.

When a contract does arrive, and YOU MUST INSIST THAT YOU HAVE A WRITTEN CONTRACT, don't sign straightaway. Find somebody with le

continued on page 425

£ PRICEBUSTERS COMP SERVICES £

Now incorporating High Voltage Distribution
The **ONLY** way to buy software and hardware for your home computer!

LOOK AT THIS WEEK'S AMAZING OFFERS
Limited stocks only so HURRY!

SPECTRUM	RRP	OURS
Prehistoric Ad	£9.95	£6.99
Gauntlet	£8.99	£5.99
Xevious	£7.99	£4.75
Space Harrier	£7.95	£4.70
Top Gun	£7.95	£4.75
Cobra	£7.95	£4.75
Trivial Pursuit	£14.95	£9.50
Super Cycle	£7.95	£4.99
Silent Service	£9.95	£6.65
Terra Cresta	£7.35	£4.99
Five Star	£9.95	£6.99
Infiltrator	£8.95	£6.30
Fidelon	£9.95	£6.95
Marble Madness	£8.95	£5.95
Xeno	£8.95	£5.50
Galvan	£7.95	£3.99
Knoomi's Golf	£7.95	£4.99
Green Beret	£7.95	£3.50
Tempest	£7.95	£4.25
Super Soccer	£7.95	£4.75
Big 4	£9.95	£6.25
Aliens	£9.95	£6.45
Mermaid Madness	£9.95	£3.50
Scooby Doo	£7.95	£6.25
Hit Pak	£9.95	£6.99
Coin Op Hits	£9.95	£6.99

COMMODORE 64	RRP	OURS
Tomahawk	£9.95	£6.99
Leaderboard Golf	£9.95	£5.95
Su'Star Ping Pong	£9.95	£4.99
Bazooka Bill	£9.95	£5.95
Judge Dredd	£9.95	£6.25
Breakthru	£9.99	£6.99
Ace of Aces	£9.95	£6.30
Paperboy	£9.95	£6.30
Infiltrator	£9.95	£6.30
Lightforce	£8.95	£4.95
Sentinel	£9.95	£6.30
Fist II	£9.95	£6.30
Sanxion	£9.95	£4.95
Americas Cup	£9.95	£5.95
Sky Runner	£9.95	£6.25
Trivial Pursuit	£14.95	£9.50
Cobra	£8.95	£6.20
Xevious	£9.99	£6.50
Dragons Lair	£9.95	£4.95
Laser Genius	£14.95	£6.99
Alter Ego (M/F)	£24.95	£9.95
Sky Runner	£9.95	£6.99
World Games	£9.95	£6.99
Hit Pak	£9.95	£6.99
Coin Op Hits	£9.95	£6.99
Avenger	£9.95	£6.99

(† Disc available at £3.00 extra)

AMSTRAD	RRP	OURS
Jailbreak	£8.95	£6.20
Infiltrator	£9.95	£6.99
Ikari Warriors	£8.95	£5.60
Trivial Pursuit	£14.95	£9.50
Dragons Lair	£8.95	£6.30
Xevious	£9.99	£6.99
Gauntlet	£9.99	£6.99
Lightforce	£8.99	£6.20

AMSTRAD 8256/8512		
Trivial Pursuit	£19.95	£14.95
Tomahawk	£19.95	£14.95
Strike Force Harrier	£19.95	£14.95
Scrabble	£19.95	£14.95

C16		
Scooby Doo	£7.95	£5.45
Hit Pak	£9.95	£6.99
Ace	£9.95	£6.99
Fighting Warrior	£7.95	£5.45
Ghost & Goblins	£7.95	£5.45
Winter Events	£7.95	£5.45

+4 ONLY		
Ace	£9.95	£7.25
Bridgehead	£7.95	£5.65

HARDWARE

Peripheral	Manufacturer	Machine	RRP	OURS
Music Machine	Ram Electronics	SPC	£49.95	£45.95
Games Player	Dk' Tronics	SPC	£12.95	£6.95
Gunshot 1 Joystick	Vulcan Electronics	ANY	£9.99	£5.99
Wiz Cards	Euromax	ANY	£8.95	£5.99
Neos Mouse/Cheese	Euromax	C64	£44.95	£38.95
Spectrum+	Sinclair Research		£119.95	£49.95
Acorn Electron	Acorn Comps. Ltd		£99.95	£44.95
Atari 800XL	Atari Inc.		—	£34.95
Opus Disc Drive	Opus Supplies	SPC	£119.95	£49.95

PRICEBUSTERS COMP SERVICES
21 ABSHOT ROAD
TITCHFIELD COMMON
FAREHAM
HANTS PO14 4LY

PDQL

Software for the QL

49 FREDERICK STREET
BIRMINGHAM B1 3HN
021-233 3042

MAKE THE MOST OF YOUR QL

Business time means money; leisure time means enjoyment. Save money and enjoy life more with fuller use of Archive. Our **ARCHIVE INTERACTIVE TUTORIAL** is a comprehensive teaching module leading the novice into exciting, but hitherto uncharted waters. It additionally refreshes the more experienced Archive addict. **£21**

Corruption of database files and medium means loss of a spare cartridge or disc, irritation at redoing work, lost records or documents, and no satisfactory way of restoration. PDQL has developed two products to limit the damage. **RECOVER (Archive database recovery)** enables a database to be rebuilt generating an "export" format file. **£20**

LAZARUS is a more deliberate program designed to restore anything capable of restoration stored on a corrupted or damaged disc, from any program. **£20**

PLUS

ARCHIVE SCREEN DESIGNER **£15**
DATABASE RECOVERY **£20**
DATABASE ANALYSER **£7**
SCREEN FORMAT PRINTER **£7**
FILE DUMP **£7**
COMPARATOR **£8**
COPIER **£8**
CASH TRADER UPGRADE (existing users) **£39**
SUPERFAST (new users) **£80**
PDQ PAYROLL **£70**
VAT ACCOUNTS **£25**
NAME & ADDRESS Standard Archive **£18**
Extra Run Time Module **£18**
MAILMERGE De-Luxe **£14**
INVOICE GENERATOR **£30**

Many other General Utility, Archive Utility and Archive Application systems. New systems or adjustments to existing systems built to order.

Prices include VAT and postage within the UK. Cheques with orders to, and full descriptive list available from, PDQL.

When writing please indicate if you have disk-drive and/or extended memory.

SUNARO SOFTWARE

ATARI SOFTWARE

STAR CHOICE	TRAILBLAZER	C/D £8.50/£12.75	STAR CHOICE
	TOUCHDOWN FOOTBALL	/D /£12.75	
	MONTEZUMA'S REVENGE	C/D £8.50/£12.75	
	STARGLIDER	ST /£21.95	

DISKS	£
SPY vs SPY II	12.75
SPY vs SPY I	12.75
BOULDERBASH CONST.	12.75
MR ROBOT	12.75
AZTEC	12.75
POLAR PIERRE	12.75
GREATEST HITS I	12.75
MERCENARY COMP.	14.95
STAR QUAKE	10.95
CRUSADE IN EUROPE	16.95
DECISION IN DESERT	16.95
ALTERNATE REALITY	16.95
TIGERS IN THE SNOW	12.75
KNIGHTS OF DESERT	12.75
ULTIMA IV	16.95
KENNEDY APPROACH	14.95
SOLO FLIGHT II	12.75
FIGHTER PILOT	10.95
KORONIS RIFT	12.75
RESCUE ON FRACTALUS	12.75
BALLBLASER	12.75
ARCHON II	10.75
PHILOSOPHER'S STONE	12.75
INTER. KARATE	10.95
LEATHER GODESSES	21.95
BALLYHOO	25.95
TECHNICAL DREAM	10.95
SCREAMING WINGS	8.50
DOMAIN OF UNDEAD	8.50
MALTESE CHICKEN	8.50
SMASH HITS 6	12.75
BEACH HEAD II	12.75
LEADERBOARD	12.75
HARDBALL	12.75
SUPERSCRIPT	59.95
ATARIWRITER PLUS	44.95

DISKS	£
RAID OVER MOSCOW	12.75
SUN STAR	10.95
JEWELS OF DARKNESS	12.75
COMPUTER ART CREATOR	4.75
SCOOTER	4.75
NEW YORK CITY	4.75
NUCLEAR NICK	4.75

CASSETTES		£
SPY vs SPY I	48K	8.50
AZTEC	48K	8.50
POLAR PIERRE	48K	8.50
SPY vs SPY II	48K	8.50
BOULDERDASH CONST.	48K	8.50
MR ROBOT	48K	8.50
SIDEWINDER	48K	8.50
MERCENARY COMP.	48K	12.75
SMASH HITS 6	48K	8.50
SMASH HITS 5	48K	8.50
SMASH HITS 4	48K	8.50
FOOTBALL MANAGER	48K	8.50
CRUSADE IN EUROPE	48K	14.95
BOUNTY BOB	64K	8.50
STAR QUAKE	48K	7.95
SUN STAR	48K	6.95
INT. KARATE	48K	5.95
RESCUE FRACTALUS	48K	8.50
BALLBLAZER	48K	8.50
S. DAVIS SNOOKER	48K	8.50
PRICE OF MAGIK	64K	8.50
WORM IN PARADISE	64K	8.50
RED MOON	32K	5.95
MORDENS QUEST	48K	5.95
SCREAMING WINGS	48K	6.75
PANIC EXPRESS	48K	3.75

BUDGET CASSETTES		£
SWAT	48K	1.95
ONE MAN DROID	48K	1.95
KIKSTART	48K	1.95
VEGAS JACKPOT	48K	1.95
NINJA	48K	2.95
THE LAST V8	48K	2.95
SPELLBOUND	48K	2.95
AMERICANA each	48K	2.95
WAR HAWK	48K	1.95
THRUST	48K	1.95
COLLAPSE	48K	1.95
SUB. COMMANDER	48K	1.95
SOCCER	48K	1.95
CHUCKIE EGG	48K	3.50

ST SOFTWARE	£
DEEP SPACE	29.95
ARENA	29.95
THE PAWN	21.95
SILENT SERVICE	21.95
TIME BANDIT	26.95
WINTER GAMES	21.95
3D CHESS	21.95
SHANGHAI	21.95
JEWELS OF DARKNESS	16.95
MEAN 18	44.95
STRIP POKER	16.95
LEADERBOARD	21.95
LEADERBOARD TOURN.	8.50
SUPER HUEY	16.95
MERCENARY COMP.	21.95
THUNDER	34.95
K-GRAPH	34.95
K-SPREAD	44.95
K-RAM	26.95

HARDWARE/PERIPHERALS AVAILABLE
NEW TITLES AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY ON RELEASE
Established 1984
TELEPHONE 0625 25228
Orders over £5 include postage. Please add 50p to orders of £5 or under
Send cheques/POs to:

SUNARO SOFTWARE (PCW)
PO BOX 78, MACCLESFIELD, CHESHIRE SK10 3PF

UK AMIGA'S ARRIVED

Coljon Software are pleased to be able to offer a limited number of new UK Spec Amiga's Systems 1 and 2 with full 12-month on site warranty at a price that's so low we are not allowed to print it here.

FOR DETAILS AND PRICES
PHONE 03224 45079
(24hr Answerphone)
OR SEND SAE TO

NORTH
COLJON SOFTWARE
35 MANOR ROAD
RUSHDEN
NORTHANTS
NN10 9EX

SOUTH
COLJON SOFTWARE
44 PARSONAGE MANORWAY
UPPER BELVEDERE
KENT
DA17 6LL

COMPUTER BROKEN?

WE ARE THE **ONLY** COMPANY OFFERING **FIXED PRICE** REPAIRS ON ALL HOME COMPUTERS. ALL PRICES ARE FULLY INCLUSIVE

SPECTRUM/PLUS	£16.95
INTERFACE 1	£17.95
MICRODRIVE	£17.95
SPECTRUM + KEYBOARD UPGRADE.	£31.95
QL	£34.95
AMSTRAD 464/664	£34.95
BBC A OR B (NOT PSU)	£34.95
ELECTRON	£29.95
CBM 64	£29.95
C16, VIC-20	£24.95
DRAGON 32/64	£34.95

DISC DRIVES + PRINTERS ALSO REPAIRED. CBM CASSETTE UNITS £24.95. ACORN SPEECH UPGRADE FOR BBC £15.95.

MICROMEND
THE OLD SCHOOL, MAIN STREET, FARCET,
PETERBOROUGH PE7 4DB.
TEL: (0733) 241718

(54)

experience – a friend, relative, business associate, whatever – if you can't afford a solicitor, to go over it in detail and check the small print. Sign it when both you and the software company have agreed on any alterations, and then stick like glue to your side of it.

Payment

Get this sorted out as soon as possible. You will not make a fortune, so don't expect one. Generally speaking, and again, payment terms will vary from company to company, you can take a one-off advance payment, which can be anywhere between £500–£10,000, without royalties, or royalties (usually somewhere between 1–10%) and no advance, or both (in which case, both figures will be at the lower end of the scale).

An advance will ensure that you get some money, and will protect against the game being a poor seller and the royalties being virtually non-existent.

If the game sells hugely, then obviously you're better off on a royalty agreement. Often you will be able to negotiate how you wish to be paid; some companies stick to one form of agreement.

Your overall payment if the game is to be sold as a budget title will probably differ little from a full-priced program. Budget titles generally sell in greater volume.

Specialised programming

Other than complete games programmers, software companies are also on the lookout for artists who can design title screens, and particularly musicians for backing tracks and conversion specialists. Most companies agree that it is easy to find loading screen designers these days, but that proficient musicians are still much too thin on the ground.

If you reckon that your musical compositions rate professional attention, then all the above points apply specifically to music tapes.

If you're interested in conversion work, then you need to know both the source machine and the proposed destination machine very well indeed. And while conversion from, say, Spectrum to Amstrad is fairly easy, demand is higher for converting to different processor-based micro, or scaling down a Commodore 64 game to look good on the C16, for instance. In this area, companies prefer to work with people with a proven track record.

Conclusion

You may have reached this point deciding that this whole scenario is decidedly far-fetched. Obviously, it is only going to be the talented few who will move from computer hobbyist to having a program published commercially, but the software companies are always scouting for that talented few.

The list of programmers who have made it by that route is a long one – Steve Turner and Mike Male both joined Hewson this way, David Jones of Mastertronic started by touting program round companies.

Druid landed on the evaluator's desk at Firebird as one of many that day.

The opportunities are certainly there.

LOW PRICES–HIGH QUALITY

5.25" BRITISH MADE FLOPPY DISKS

		Quantity Ordered (price per disk)		
	Track	10–99	100–249	250+
SS/SD	40	£0.59	£0.54	£0.50
SS/DD	80	£0.69	£0.60	£0.55
DS/DD	40	£0.82	£0.73	£0.69
DS/QD	80	£0.88	£0.82	£0.75

INTRODUCTORY OFFER
For every ten ordered, we will send you twelve!
These prices include hub rings, envelopes, labels and write protect notch tabs.

To ensure the high quality of these disks, every track and sector has been tested and is certified equal to, or in excess of every Disk Standard.

3.5" DISKS–packed in tens with FREE Plastic Library Case.

SS	135 tpl	£19.50	£18.00	£16.00
DS	135 tpl	£25.00	£23.00	£21.00

Free delivery – All orders despatched within 24 hrs
Add VAT at 15%

Our Quality Guarantee:
Lifetime Warranty – two for one or money back if not satisfied

How to order: Cheque/Postal Order with order to:

Longworth Ltd
31 Bridge Street, Newport, Gwent NP9 4BH.
Tel: (0633) 52538 24 hour answering service

POOLSWINNER
THE ULTIMATE POOLS PREDICTION PROGRAM

- MASSIVE DATABASE Poolswinner is a sophisticated Pools prediction aid. It comes complete with the largest database available – 22000 matches over 10 years. The database updates automatically as results come in.
- PREDICTS Not just SCOREDRAWS, but AWAYS, HOMES and NO SCORES.
- SUCCESSFUL SELEC guarantee that Poolswinner performs significantly better than chance.
- ADAPTABLE Probabilities are given on every fixture – choose as many selections as you need for your bet. The precise prediction formula can be set by the user – you can develop and test your own unique method.

Boxed, with detailed instruction booklet

- SIMPLE DATA ENTRY All team names are in the program. Simply type in the reference numbers from the screen. Or use FIXGEN to produce fixture list automatically (see below).
- DISC/MICRODRIVE COMPATIBLE Tapes supplied with conversion instructions.
- PRINTER SUPPORT Full hard copy printout of data if you have a printer.

PRICE £15.00 (all inclusive)

NOW AVAILABLE

FIXGEN 86/7 AT LAST: No more struggling for hours to get the fixture list into the computer. FIXGEN has been programmed with all English and Scottish fixtures for 1986/7. Simply type in the date, and the full fixture list is generated in seconds. Fully compatible with Poolswinner. Yearly updates available.
POOLSWINNER with FIXGEN £16.50 (for both)

COURSEWINNER V3
THE PUNTERS COMPUTER PROGRAM

NOT JUST A TIPSTER PROGRAM, Coursewinner V3 can be used by experts and occasional punters alike. You can develop and test your own unique winning system by adjusting the analysis formula, or use the program in simple mode. Coursewinner V3 uses statistical analysis of major factors including past form, speed ratings, course statistics, prize money, weight, going, trainer and jockey form etc, etc. It outputs most likely winners, good long odds bets, forecasts, tricasts etc. The database includes vital course statistics for all British courses. You can update the database – never goes out of date.
PRICE £15.00 (all inclusive) includes Flat AND National Hunt versions.

ALL PROGRAMS AVAILABLE FOR: AMSTRAD CPCs, AMSTRAD PCWs (ADD £3.00), All BBCs, All SPECTRUMS, COMMODORE 64/128, ATARI (68K+), SINCLAIR QL
Supplied on tape (simple conversion to disc) – except PCW (on 3" disc) and QL (on microdrive)

Send Cheques/POs for return of post service to . . .
VISA phone 24 hrs
selec SOFTWARE
phone 24 hrs
37 COUNCILLOR LANE, CHEADLE, CHESHIRE. ☎ 061-428 7425
(Send for full list of our software)

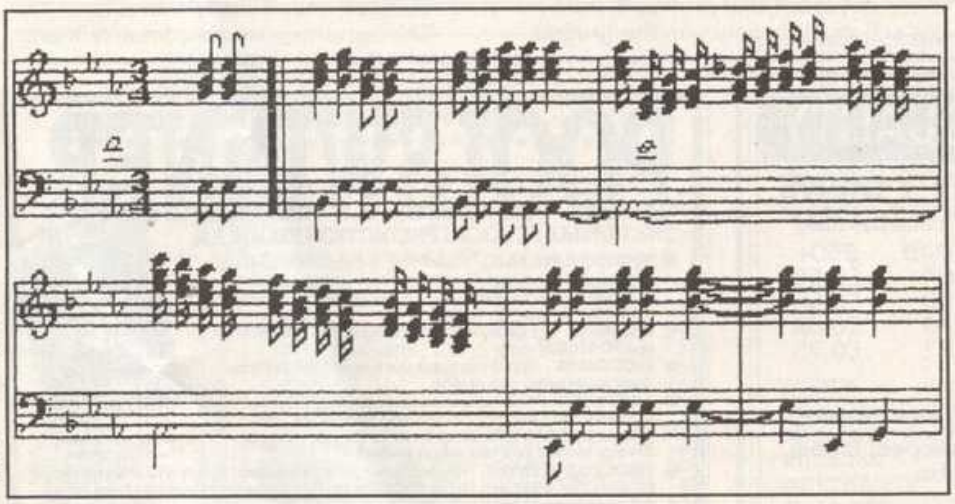
A whole Spectrum of choice

Mark Jenkins checks out new Spectrum packages . . .

A mysteriously unsigned letter from Broxburn, West Lothian, asks, "is there any good software available for the Spectrum in the Midi area, and what kind of interface would I need to connect it to a Casio CZ-101?" So for our anonymous Scottish correspondent, a run-down of some Spectrum software.

The main contenders in the Spectrum field are XRI, which markets a system called Micon (MIdi CONvertor). The Micon is a cartridge which fits into the Spectrum's user port and features a Midi input and output and various synchronisation options.

Once you have the interface installed, there are two main things you can do with the Casio or any similar synth. The first is to play it, using data recorded either 'live' or a single step at a time. Since the CZ-101 can play either eight-note chords or four different monophonic sounds simultaneously, you could record up to four parts separately, edit them to your satisfaction, and replay them together. Adding more synthesisers or a synchronised drum machine would be easy.



Alternatively you could use the Spectrum to help edit the sounds on the CZ-101, which like most modern synths only has one control to alter all the available sound parameters. This method can be on the slow side, and is definitely non-visual, whereas a good piece of editing software will allow you to see all the main parameters of a sound displayed simultaneously and edit them quickly and effectively.

XRI currently markets software sequencer package called Multitracker which offers real-time recording, eight polyphonic tracks, chaining of bars to form a complete song, looping, and overdubbing with real or step time input. There's also a step time sequencer with 24,000 note capacity, music scoring, full editing and chord entry if desired.

The XRI Casio CZ Editor comes with a complete set of 92 new sounds and allows you to create new sounds and dump up to 16 at a time into the synth. The graphic display shows the waveform in use for each sound, details of the envelope settings, and so on.

Also available from XRI are a Yamaha DX7/TX7 Editor and a Data Base System which works with most synths and sequencers to store sound patches and songs.

The XRI system is constantly being updated, so a letter to the company to confirm the latest specifications and costs is advisable. However, the latest figures we have are £49.95 for the Midi interface, £38.95 for the Multitracker software, £38.95 for the Step Sequencer, £22.95 for the Data Base System and £24.95 for the DX/TX Editor. XRI will also create custom software to your own specifications.

Newly launched for the Spectrum is the Y10 System Midi recorder, which for £199.95 offers an interface with Midi, tape, and 24/48/96 pulse per quarter note synchronisation, single screen operation, Midi song pointers, so other units can read the current song position, metronome, sequence merge and much more. DX/TX editing software is £19.95 and the system is available from Icon Designs at the address given below.

If you're willing to splash out on a little more hardware as well, the Ram Music Machine is a good bet at £49.99. Compatible with the Spectrum 48K, Plus, 128K and Plus 2, this unit will offer you sequencing, sound sampling and much more, and has a Midi output so you can combine its sampled sounds with notes played on the Casio or other synth. The sequencing isn't as powerful as on the XRI system, but being able to play the pre-recorded sampled drum sounds or a sampled sound of your own is a great bonus.

For those using the Amstrad CPC micros, a company called DHCP Electronics are marketing a Midi interface, a Casio CZ-101 and Casio CZ-1000 editing software package plus a Korg DW6000 and Korg DW8000 editing package, a universal Midi sequencer package and suitable connector leads.

Incidentally, if you're experiencing Midi problems such as not having enough Thru sockets to connect all your equipment together or finding delays creeping into the system when your software doesn't have a compensating function – fear not! A Syncom Midi Thru Box at £29.95 will solve your problems. Using a £4.95 9V power supply, it has one Midi In and eight Midi Thru sockets, so you can run all your equipment in a Star Network rather than a Chain, which sovles a lot of delay problems and also makes Thru sockets on all your equipment unnecessary.

Syncom Midi Research, Unit C, Hill Farm, Great Dunham, King's Lynn, Norfolk PE32 2LQ (07605 644/645).
Icon Designs, 423 Newmarket Road, Cambridge (0223 61293).
Ram Electronics, Unit 16, Redfields Ind. Park, Redfield Lane, Church Crookham, Aldershot, Hants GU13 0RE.
XRI Systems, 10 Sunnybank Road, Wylde Green, Sutton Coldfield, West Midlands B73 5RE (021-382 6048 – closed Wednesdays).
DHCP Electronics, 32 Boyton Close, Haverhill, Suffolk CB9 0DZ (0440 61207).

Merry Christmas from HiSoft

Amstrad CP/M

HiSoft Forth (PCW only) £19.95
HiSoft Pascal80 £39.95
HiSoft Devpac80 £39.95
HiSoft C £39.95 The Knife £12.95
FTL Modula-2 (CP/M+ only) £54.95

ZX Spectrum

HiSoft BASIC £24.95
HiSoft Devpac £14 (tape) £19.95 (Opus Disc)
HiSoft Pascal £25 (tape) £29.95 (Opus Disc)
HiSoft C £25 The Colt £9.95

You can order by post with cheque / postal order or by phone using Access and Visa credit cards. All orders will be despatched by first class post or Special Delivery for an extra £2. Please phone or write for a full catalogue of HiSoft software for your computer. Also call for export & trade details.

HiSoft
The Old School, Greenfield Bedford
MK45 5DE Tel: (0525) 718181

FILEMASTER

GET YOUR INFORMATION ORGANISED FOR ONLY £29.95

Easy to use relational database for Commodore 64 and 128.

SAVE TIME

Store and find easily all that information like names, addresses, telephone numbers etc. so easily lost. Easily change and update information. Unique window system usually only found in programs for more expensive computers.

Flippy disk with 64 mode on one side, 128 on the other. All files in the 64 mode can be incorporated into the 128 mode and vice versa.

80 columns in the 128 mode.

Robtek

Robtek Limited, Unit 4, Isleworth Business Complex
St Johns Road, Isleworth, Middlesex, TW7 6NL

THE FIRST EVER SUPER SPARKLER

THE SAS: OPERATION THUNDERFLASH!

The first ever Super Sparkler! Only **£2.99** for a super 3-D graphic game. Your task as leader of the SAS squad is to spearhead an offensive against the terrorists who have occupied a foreign embassy. Can you stay the pace?

SPECTRUM 48K

SPIKE'S No1 HIT

Spike Sparkler's pick of the Christmas hits at only £1.99 each

BARGAIN BASEMENT — SPECTRUM 48K
Get in training for Christmas with this insane spending spree. Join 'Money' on his race through the bargain basement as he goes shopping with his EXCESS CARD. The action takes place in Harridges the world famous department store.
SPARKLE RATING ★★★★★

SMUDGE AND THE MOONEES — SPECTRUM 48K
Smudge, the French chimney sweep with the dash of gallic charm embarks on a clean 'sweep' of the Paris roof-tops. Watch out for the Moonees however who seek to thwart his progress. Highly playable!
SPARKLE RATING ★★★★★

JAVA JIM — C64 & ATARI
Idaho Jim sets off on an epic archaeological expedition. He has to stop pretty smartly to avoid molten lava, swing across crumbling pits and dodge man-eating spiders. You're bound to dig this!
SPARKLE RATING ★★★★★

SLURPY — C64
Deep in the caverns of the planet Gluton lives our furnished friend Slurpy. Suffering from an acute bout of appetite fever he gobbles up everything in sight – but look out, there's danger lurking in them thar caverns!
SPARKLE RATING ★★★★

SPECIAL DELIVERY — ATARI
Poor old Santa! He's overslept again and now has only 5 hours to deliver all his Christmas goodies. Help him sort out this chaos by collecting and dropping the gifts down the right chimneys.
ALSO ON SPECTRUM 48k
SPARKLE RATING ★★★★

ORC ATTACK — C64
Defend the castle against the hordes. As Eric the Brave you have to fight off waves of murderous Orcs, outwit and slay the evil Sorceres and defeat the gigantic Demon Trolls. Six play levels.
ALSO ON SPECTRUM 48k
SPARKLE RATING ★★★★

RIVER RESCUE — ATARI
This race against time depends entirely on your skills as a navigator and pilot. But you are not without help. As the owner of the fastest power boat in the region you can rely on it to steer you to the rescue of the trapped scientists. But look out for crocs, rocks and mine-dropping rivals.
ALSO ON SPECTRUM 48k
SPARKLE RATING ★★★★

THE LATEST FROM SPARKLERS ALSO INCLUDES:

MONKEY MAGIC ON C64 — TANK COMMANDER ON ATARI — COMPUTER WAR ON ATARI

AVAILABLE FROM ALL GOOD SOFTWARE STORES

Sparklers

Unit B11, Armstrong Mall, Summit Centre, Southwood, Farnborough, Hants. GU14 0NP. Tel: 0252 522200

memotech computers ltd

MTX512 SERIES 2
FROM £99·95 • COMPLETE CP/M £399·95

With
500K RAM Disk
NewWord
SuperCalc
Communications
Full Utilities

STANDARD FEATURES
1 MByte 312 Industry Standard Disk Drive
500 KByte Fast Access RAM Disk
CPM 2.2 Operating System
256 KByte RAM
12" Green Screen Hi-Res Monitor
Centronics standard printer interface
Positive action Typewriter Keyboard
Colour Monitor output Two Joystick interfaces

MTX512 Series 2 PRICES all include VAT
BASIC SYSTEM 256 KByte computer plus Tape operating system - £99.95
BASIC + DISK 1 MByte 3½" Drive + I/F + MTXBASIC Disk Filing System £166.00
CPM SYSTEM 1 MByte 3½" Drive + I/F+ 512K Silicon Disk + 80 Columns + CPM + NewWord - £264.00
HX12 Green Screen Monitor £495.00
Twin RS232 Serial Interface available - £29.95

FREE SOFTWARE

NewWord
Based on the accepted industry standard, NewWord has, over the last year, become as highly regarded as WordStar. Includes Merge Printing as standard, allowing personalised Mail Shots to be constructed from one letter plus an easily maintained address list. Eradicate spelling mistakes with the spelling checker available from NewStar Software.

SuperCalc
SuperCalc 2 spreadsheet - tried and tested, this powerful forecasting tool allows easy prediction of future busines trends, global update of Price Lists, analysis of sales. Allows you to treat numerical information with the same ease and convienience that NewWord offers over text.

Contact Communications (2 programs)
CONTACT, a Powerful Business Communications Package, is the gateway to the telecommunications revolution. Lets you into Telecom Gold, the worldwide Telex network, Easylink, the Source, and numerous Bulletin Boards and Databases. **CONTVI** is a specially configured version of CONTACT with built in Televideo terminal emulation.

TeleVideo Emulator
Turns the MTX Series 2 into a full function TeleVideo 920 terminal emulator, (most Public Domain software is available in this configuration).

MTXBASIC
A major feature of MTXBASIC is its ability to access all the 256K of RAM which can be installed in the MTX Series 2. Consequently, large programs can be accommodated without the need to use overlay files, and in conjunction with the 500 KByte Ram Disc, data files can be processed at up to 20 times the speed of a conventional floppy drive. Supports 80 column and 256x192 Graphics screens simultaneously.

Memotech Computers Limited,
Unit 24, Station lane Industrial Estate, Witney, Oxon. OX8 6BA
Telephone (0993) 78691 Telex 946240 CWEASY G ref 19021985

memotech computers ltd

Caught in the net

Compunet enthusiast Graham Edkins brings you up-to-date on the Commodore network's latest features, with some good news for BBC owners, too

Compunet, for those who have not come across it yet, is an on-line network which can be accessed by Commodore 64/128 owners with the specially designed Commodore modem. The plug-in modem has auto dial & text editor built in and it also acts as a protection toggle on downloaded commercial software. The online code is automatically downloaded into the modem on your first connection or if any upgrades have been made. This can then be saved off for future use.

> *"The graphics, advice areas, demos, sigs, programs and magazines of Compunet are all 'by the users, for the users'."*

Once you are connected you are faced with a service that has a vast array of commercial software all of which can be saved to tape or disc, an on-line shopping area, an E-mail service which will allow text up to 8K to be sent to up to five people at once, the multi user game *MUD* and a chatline called Partyline which I have yet to see bettered in the UK. Everything else that you see, the graphics, advice areas, Sigs, demos, programs, magazines and news areas (except Cnet news) is 'by the users – for the users'. It is this last fact that contributes most to Compunet's appeal.

The news and, for that matter the main talking point, on Compunet is that it is planning to have a new mainframe. Since its creation in 1984 a recurring problem has been that of speed and another of capacity. A major cause of these problems has been that up until now it has run on a network of Dec 10s which were not designed for this type of network. The new mainframe which is due next year will be specifically designed for the needs of this system with the aim of a faster service and an opportunity to expand.

Above: the Compunet welcome. Below and page 84: from the gallery

Expansion of the system is indeed planned and Compunet is to give access to the BBC micro once the new mainframe is up and running.

Allowing a new computer online is not as easy as it sounds, since a Rom has had to be made and tested. The BBC Rom will plug into any standard modem but a disc drive will also be needed for temporary memory storage. Once online there will be no segregation of the two micros except for machine specific areas. The mainframe will know which micro you are using and so prevent you downloading software designed for the other.

BBC micros have for a long time been praised for their graphic capabilitys and graphics are one of Compunet's specialities. There are hundreds of hi-res graphic demos on the system which can be downloaded free; most of these are quite simply stunning and some of the artists have gone on to produce title screens, etc, for software houses. Part of the fun is finding these gems but to help you, major art areas can be reached with the use of Alpha *Gotos*, ie, select *Goto* and type *Art* or *Arth*. Some of the more notable uploads are in the form of demos, *Goto 'Demos'* and *'Dem' 1 to 10*.

'Demoh' has some great stuff; AM12's Mechanix (Press any key) & Working 64 (watch top left) at 202024 both have music by Rob Hubbard. Also in the area there are the 'Mad Arabs' with a demo called Phantasmagoria at page 207007 and SIRs Transputer Demo @ 206850.

Compunet also boasts the ability to run programs on-line. Some examples of this are in 'Action', the

continued on page 84 ▶

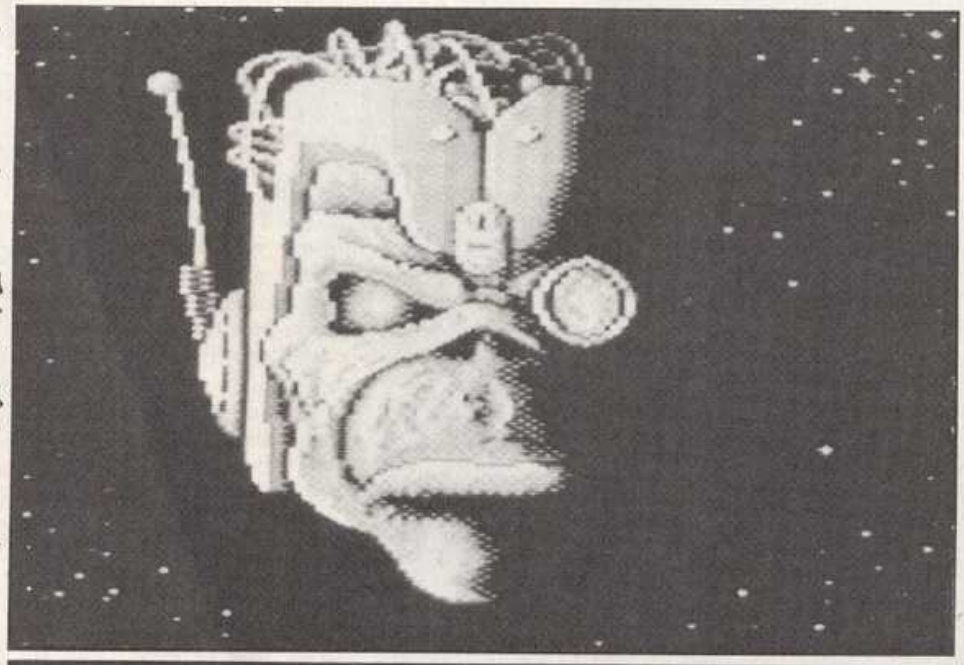
on-line. Some examples of this are in 'Action', the best of which are *Electronic Dreams* (MACH81) at 186465, *Hendrix* at 210903 by RS4 and *Meatloaf* on 210907 from ARC86 but there are many more. Demos of games are also well covered, one of the better known uploaders is the games programmer Jeff Minter. His demos can be downloaded free from 206835 and include *Made in France* which is a game in itself and *Taurus II* a moving graphic. Jeff Minter was told by some USA, visitors to the recent Commodore show that they had not seen his games but they had seen the demos!

Computer musicians also have major areas on Compunet and similarly can go on to get commissions from software houses. The place to look is *Musich* where you will find, amongst many other uploads, *Mozart* and *Phantoms* from Rob Hubbard (*Goto Rob*).

The Good Gotos Guide by JMS4 on Page 207857 lists over 100 utilities available on Compunet, and many of these are free. It will be no surprise therefore that in 18 months, I have amassed over 40 discs full of free downloads from the system. If you are not yet online you may like to know that Compunet has produced a demo disc which is available from them for £1.99. the demos have proved so popular that Cnet have even received a request from the Australian online service Viatel for some of them to be uploaded there.

To close, a couple of things that are to come up on Cnet are Debateline which is a kind of long upload 'chatline' with a serious edge and a new version of the online code which will 'beep' at the end of an up/download.

Your response, comment or questions are welcomed, via EMAIL to me at Telecom Gold 72: MAG60070, Prestel 213739079 or Compunet GE81.



And a very merry Christmas from the staff of *Popular*, too

CLASSIFIED

Semi-display — £7 per single cc (+ VAT)
Lineage — 30p per word (+ VAT)

CALL SUSANNAH KING on *01-437 4343* FOR SEMI/DISPLAY ADVERTISING

SOFTWARE

WINDOS II

WINDOS II

WINDOS II is a set of THREE programs for the 48K Spectrum which will really open up the world of windows, icons and menus ! Until now, only machine code programmers have been able to write the type of programs usually seen on more expensive computers, but using WINDOS II, you too can write them - in BASIC !

The three programs in the package are -

WINDOS - this is the heart of the system and provides all the graphics tools you will ever need ! Using PRINT in BASIC, you can -

Open and close upto 8 windows,
PLOT, DRAW, ELLIPSE, BOX, PAINT in a multitude of modes, eg shaded
Print text of any size and any style, defined by IKE.
Grab areas of the screen and enlarge/reduce or move them.

IKE - this is an advanced character designer, and as the screen shot shows, it is an icon/menu operated program which lets you design icons and character sets for use in your WINDOS II programs.

DOODLE - this is an icon/menu/pointer driven program which lets you draw pictures which can then be loaded back for use as a SCREEN$ for your own programs, or for copying to a printer, so you can hang your masterpiece on the wall. DOODLE demonstrates just what can be done using WINDOS II without machine code ! This is what DOODLE can do -

Plot, draw, box, ellipse, paint - all of these can be shaded.
Print, for including text of any size in your pictures, as seen in this ad.
Magnify, for tricky detailed work.
Cut and Paste, for moving parts of your masterpiece around the screen.
Set brush size - for when you want thicker lines

DOODLE alone is worth the asking price, but with WINDOS II and IKE as well, how can you afford to miss out ? But don't just take my word for it - this is what Chris Stevens of Popular Computing Weekly said - (Oct 30),

"The WINDOS environment looks very much like GEM - the windows open and close themselves very stylishly.
DOODLE has many of the features of advanced packages ...
WINDOS II certainly represents value for money with a clear manual."

All of the programs are microdrive compatible, and the earlier ones are Opus compatible. Full details on how to make the most of WINDOS II

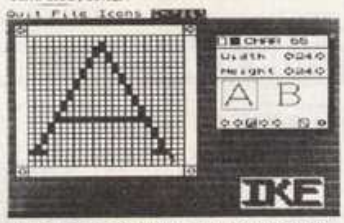
AN IDEAL CHRISTMAS GIFT, FOR WORK AND FOR FUN !

ALL THIS FOR JUST £12 !

Available on cassette or microdrive cartridge for the same price. Send cheques/P.O.s to -

WINDOSOFT, 32 York Road, Maidstone, Kent. ME15 7QY

Selecting options using the joystick/keyboard controlled pointer.



Defining characters in IKE - any size upto 24x24 pixels, as seen here, is possible.

Magnifying in DOODLE - this ad , prepared using DOODLE, comes under the magnifying glass.

★ QL SOFTWARE ★

SPECIAL CHRISTMAS OFFERS

★ CHARACTER TOOLKIT £5 ★

This package contains all you need to create and use your own character sets on your QL. It also contains routines that allow you to print characters of an infinitely variable size anywhere on the screen. To help you design your characters sets we have even included a special designer program which makes it even easier.

★ ICON TOOLKIT £5 ★

This package contains all you need to turn your QL into an Icon controlled super micro – takes the tedium out of typing; unlike some systems, ours is fully programmable. You can program the Icons to do anything you like – you can of course redesign the Icons themselves and we have even included a special designer program to make the task that bit easier.

This toolkit also contains lots of new graphics commands, all of which have the ability to draw using user defined patterns, not just solid lines. There is even a new fill command that will fill any shape with any user defined pattern (features like these are normally only to be found in the most expensive of drawing programs). We even throw in a special pattern designer so that you can design your own new patterns at leisure.

There are also 2 Epson compatible screen dumps, a print spooler and an on screen notepad.

★ GAME TOOLKIT £5 ★

This toolkit contains everything you need to create fast animated arcade games on your QL. It also contains extra routines to allow you to produce multi-tasking tunes (like the ones found in all the best arcade games). You can have up to 32 sprites all of which can have up to 16 frames of animation. Collision detection is also provided and of course it goes without saying that our sprites are some of the fastest and smoothest around. A sprite designer is also included.

★ COMPLETE TOOLKIT £10 ★

All three toolkits on one cartridge offering a substantial saving – probably the best toolkit ever!!!

★ SOUND EXPERIMENTER £5 ★

This is probably one of the most original and interesting packages ever written for the QL. Using this package you can turn your QL into a sort of primitive digital synthesiser. The package actually allows you to draw sounds on your QL screen and then play them back either forwards or backwards in whole or in part, so if you're at all interested in sound synthesis or you just like making silly noises then this is the package for you, and there is also a special program included to help you get better aquainted with the super basic beep command (saves hours of messing about trying to find the sound you want).

★ BLOBZ £3 ★

THE RUBBERISED ASTEROIDS GAME – ADDICTIVE ARCADE ACTION

Send cheques or P.O.s to:

SMILING SOFTWARE
10 Fir Road, Marple, Stockport SK6 7QN (89)

Ideal Presents for all QL Users, and/or Gardeners

Find out what flowers to grow and where to plant them in your garden with our **Archive compatible** plant data banks and planners.

See Review in Sinclair QL World October 1986 "**. . . It is not surprising that Superplant has had sales from all over the world . . .**"

Choice of five gardening modules, each on three cartridges including separate data bank and seven planning programs at £11.95 each (inc. P.&P.)

'Shrubs, trees and climbers' Planner
'Fruit trees and bushes' Planner
'Plants for the house and office' Planner
'Wild flowers for the garden' Planner
★★★ 'Garden flowers' Planner ★★★
(new package, just out, with all the facts about your favourite bedding, herbaceous and rockery plants)

All five gardening modules available together on microdrive, 3·5″ or 5·25″ disc for £39 (Also ICL OPD/Merlin Tonto version).

Phone: 097 423 223 or 01-533 0222 (24hr ansaphone) for more details/orders or send cheques, P.O., or Access Card No. to:

SUPERPLANT SOFTWARE
Llangeitho, Tregaron, Dyfed, Wales SY25 6QG (131)

STOP PLAYING GAMES

Use your computer to make money. Turn your hobby into a home-based income. Full and part time opportunities to cash in on this tremendous market. High earnings easily possible. Open to any amateur micro user and gamer. Write for free details.

Westlink Promotions (CW5)
108 George Street
Edinburgh EH2 4LH
Tel: 031-226 2896

(37)

QL 4MATTER SUITE V5.3

Corrupted masters? What are they? Byte for byte mdv duplicator ie keys for mdv software in as little as 1min 10 inc 4mat. Detect invisible files, dates and file len. Swap strings in file. Use relocatable EPROMs from mdv. + "Fancy" window editor. 100K+. £9.95. See review QL World Nov '86.

QL MULTISPOOL

ZITASOFT presents this new QL spooler for use with eg Quill. It will produce multiple copies of the same document with only 1 disc access, allowing you to swap progs/discs during spools. Also installs printer drivers within eg Quill. Makes other spoolers obsolete. Expanded machine only + FREE 128K "SHRINK" prog + DEMO. £9.95 to:

Steve Jones, **ZITASOFT UK, 93 FOXBOURNE ROAD, LONDON SW17 8EN.** (129)

DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

10% discount on all new software (exc. budget)
Available for all computers. P.&P. free
GAMES UTILITIES BUSINESS
AMSTRAD SPECIALISTS
DISCS AND TAPES
Hardware and peripherals at discount price
Cash with order or enquiries to:
K & M COMPUTERS, 40 Fairstead, Birch Green, Skelmersdale, Lancs WN8
Tel: 0695 29046 (till 2am) (134)

400/800 XL/XE **LOOK** NOW ST

ATARI OWNERS

Are you having difficulty finding suitable software. If so, then look no further. We have available for both hire and purchase one of the largest selections of both UK and American titles to choose from. Games and Utilities for all ages. Hardware and add-on utilities at discount prices and special deals regularly being offered. If you would like further information please send a large s.a.e. to:-

CHAINWOOD PRODUCTS AND GAMES
20A Warwick Avenue, Quorn, Loughborough Leicestershire LE12 8HD
Tel: 0509 412604

FOR SALE

C64 pack £179. 5¼" discs, £7.99 box 10

THE COMPUTER DEPOT
205 Buchanan Street,
Glasgow, G1 2JZ
041-332 3944

C64 £1.99
Neutral Zone
Moon Shuttle
Breakdance
Story Maker
Frankie
Ollo Mission
Thunderbirds
Microcosm
Chicken Chase
Ollins Follies
Shamus
Hunchback
Squash
Mastermind
Willow Pattern
Chimera
Slambail

Amst £1.99
Contraption
Classic Invader
Voodoo Rage
Play Card Right
Herberts Dummy
Kong Strikes Back
Aladdin's Cave

Spect £1.99
Show Jumping
Pole Position
Play Card Right
Willow Pattern
Frankie
The Planets
Phoenix
Chimera
Phoenix
Chicken Chase
Astroclone
Hunchback

C64 £2.99
Hardball
DT Decathlon
Arc of Yesod
King Size
Fight Warrior
Terrormolinos
Law of the West
Blackwyche
Beachhead 2
Sam Fox
Goonies
Monty on Run

Spect £2.99
Pyracurse
Beachhead 2
Pentagram
Human Torch
Impass Mission
Mikie
Superbowl
Rugby Manager
Ping Pong
Basketball
DT Decathlon
Nomad
Fight Warrior
Tovarn Snooker
West Bank
Gyroscope
Monty on Run
Saboteur
Kinel

Spect £3.99
Matchday
Sold Million
Iwo Jima
Hall of Fame
Winter Games

C64 £3.99
Superbowl
Zaap Sizzlers
Way of Tiger
Falklands 82
Iwo Jima
Sold Million
Ping Pong
Hall of Fame
Pitstop 2
Summer Gm 2
Battle Midway
Battle Britain
Yie Ar K-Fu
Fairlight
Lindisfarn
Wizardry
Saboteur

Spect £3.95
Crash Smashes
Hypersports
Way Expl Fist
Way of Tiger
Bat Man
Movie
War on Want

Amst £2.99
Geoff Capes
Monty on Run
The Battle Begins
Moon Creata
Strangeloop
Rambo
Zoids
Raid
Gunfight
Fairlight
Fight Warrior
Terrormolinos
Obsidian
Sabro Wulf
Combat Lynx

Amst £3.99
Hunchback 3
Hypersports
Yie Ar K-Fu
Way Expl Fist
Indoor Soccer
Sold Million
Baseball
Ping Pong

C64, Vic20 power supply ONLY £19 incl p&p

Post Free on orders over £5. Add 50p if under £5. Airmail order under £10, add £1. Send SAE for full list, state machine. Also C16/+4, BBC, Electron, C64 discs, and lots, lots more. TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED.

Christmas Special Offer

AMSTRAD HARDWARE

*CPC6128 (colour)	£355.00
*SPECTRUM 128+2 (gift pack)	£145.00
*PCW8256	£407.00
*PCW8512	£510.00
*CPC6128 (green)	£265.00
*CPC464 (colour) (with £100 free software)	£265.00
**DMP2000 (printer)	£150.00
**DDI-1 (disc drive)	£140.00
**FDI-1 (disc drive)	£86.00
**FD-2 (2nd disc drive for PCW)	£132.00
***RS232 INTERFACE (for PCW8256)	£58.00
***3" FLOPPY DISCS (box of 10)	£30.00
JY-2 JOYSTICK	£9.00
DISC DRIVE CONNECTOR LEAD	£6.00

AMSTRAD SOFTWARE
(Software prices incl. VAT, P.&P.)

MINI OFFICE II (disc)	£14.95
BLAN ID (disc)	£14.95
MASTERFILE III (disc)	£29.95
TASWORD 6128 (disc)	£18.50
PROTEXT (disc)	£19.95

AMSTRAD PCW SOFTWARE

SUPERCALC 2 (PCW)	£39.95
DR DRAW/DR GRAPH (PCW)	£35.00
TASWORD 8000 (PCW)	£18.50
TOUCH-N-GO (PCW)	£19.95
POPULAR ACCOUNTS (Sagesoft)	£69.95
POPULAR STOCK & INVOICING (Sagesoft)	£49.95
DATABASE/PAYROLL (Sagesoft)	£49.95
PROTEXT (PCW)	£69.00

ALL AMSTRAD HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE AVAILABLE
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. MAIL ORDER CUSTOMERS
*PLEASE ADD *£5.00, **£4.00, ***£2.00 FOR P.&P.*

NEWCROWN COMPUTERS LTD
98-100 HIGHTOWN ROAD, LUTON, BEDS LU2 0DQ (U.K.)
TEL: 0582 455684 (103)

BITS & PCS

★ Computers – £30
★ BBC's, Amstrads, Electrons, 64's, Vic 20's.
★ 5¼" Disk – £4 for 10.
★ 3½" D5/00 – £22 for 10 (boxed in plastic library cases).
Commodore 64 power pack – £18.00

Tel: 0536 516709 (125)

YOUR PERSONAL CENTRONICS PRINTER

- *FAST 50/100cps FAST*
- *DRAFT MATRIX PRINT*
- *NEAR LETTER QUALITY*
- *SUBSCRIPT SUPERCRIPT*
- *CONDENSE EMPHASISE*
- *96 CHAR+48 EURO+16 MATHS*
- *EPSON/IBM PC GRAPHICS*

128 Station Rd
Glenfield
Leicester
LE3 8BH

ROCK HALL
TEL (0533) **313531.**

ATARI 520ST plus drive and hi-res. monitor, with free software and extra ten discs and books. Sell for £760. Tel: John on 0532 693722.

CHECK US OUT

Probably the best discounts around.

Available for all machines.

Compare our prices by sending for a free list, no S.A.E. required.

SOFTWARE EXPRESS (P.C.01)
105 Tintagel House, Salisbury Road, Edmonton, London N9
(Mail order only – no callers please). (132)

BLANK CASSETTES

WITH LIBRARY CASES

	C10	C15	C20	C30
20	7.50	7.70	7.90	8.70
50	16.00	16.20	16.90	18.50
100	29.00	30.00	31.00	35.00

Fully Inclusive (COD 65p extra)
Superior Tapes. Don't Settle for Less!

DISKS
10 5¼ DS/DD £8
inc plastic case
10 3½ SS/DD £17

MEMOTECH COMPUTERS AND ACCESSORIES

MTX 512 COMPUTER	£75.00
DMX 80 PRINTER	£150.00
RS232	£35.00
PASCAL ROM	£35.00
SPECULATOR ROM	£35.00
½ mb. DISK DRIVE & INTERFACE	£110
1 mb. DISK DRIVE & INTERFACE	£210.00

All the above prices are fully inclusive. We stock the entire Memotech Range. Orders/Enquiries to:

UK HOME COMPUTERS
62 CHURCHWARD AVE SWINDON
WILTS. SN2 1NH
24-hr Phone Service 0793 695034 31PL27

Atari 800 XL / 130 XE
Essential Utilities

Transdisk Version 3.0
The most powerful tape to disc system for the Atari now made even better. Transfers commercial, machine code, "boot" cassette games or any other software to disc. Single, multi-stage and now even non-standard format tapes present no problem to Transdisk. Plus, enjoy the convenience of loading and running your newly transferred software from an autorun disc menu. No other tape to disc utility for the Atari is as powerful or successful as this! £19.95 inc. Supplied on disc with instructions.

The Freezer!
An amazing new utility for the Atari! "Freeze!" programs while they are RUNNING on your computer. The Freezer then takes over control and allows you to make a back-up copy of the frozen program. The back-up copy will load, and restart from the frozen point, on ANY Atari XL/XE computer, independent of The Freezer! Freezes disc OR tape programs even those that are heavily protected! Easy to use – hit one key to freeze the program in memory then insert a blank disc and hit another key to save it – that's it! £19.95 inc.

Send an S.A.E. or phone for more details of these utilities.
Make Cheque or P.O. payable to DIGICOMM and send your order to:

DIGICOMM
170 Bradwell Common Boulevard, Milton Keynes, Bucks MK13 8BG. Tel: 0908 663708. (121)

RIBBON RE-INKING

Why pay through the nose for a new fabric ribbon cassette for your printer when ALADDINK can re-ink your old one?
Send your old fabric ribbon cassette together with £2. We will re-ink it and advise on future prices.
Most makes catered for. Not large industrial ribbons.

ALADDINK, (Dept PC), 4 Hurkur Crescent, Eyemouth, Berwickshire TD14 5AP (109)

COMPUTER HIRE

TO HIRE A COMPUTER AND/OR PERIPHERALS BY THE WEEK OR MONTH RING 01-607 0157 or 01-997 6457
WE SPECIALISE IN BBC AND ALSO HAVE A RANGE OF AMSTRAD COMPUTERS FOR HIRE

COMPUTER HIRE SERVICES
294A CALEDONIAN ROAD
LONDON N1 1BA (9)

QL INTERNAL UPGRADE TO 640K QL

including VAT **£99** including P&P

Includes easy to follow step by step fitting instructions.
Fitted by us . . . £129 inc.
Returned within seven days.
We will fit in your home or office within 50 miles of Manchester. Phone orders from Access card holders welcome.

CANDEAS INNOVATIONS
1 Rochester Avenue, Prestwich,
Manchester M25 8LF
Tel: 061-798 8412 (126)

SPECTRUM 48K, interface one, microdrive, cartridges, two joystick interfaces, ZX printer, cassette recorder, books, lots of software including Elite and Tomahawk, £120.00. Tel: 0442 55826 after 6pm.

★ Citizen LSP10 printer, £225 including VAT and carriage.
★ Epson P40 printer, £42.50.
★ Listing paper, £12.95.

MICRO-AID
25 FORE STREET, PRAZE, CAMBOURNE, CORNWALL (127)

HOME ACCOUNTS

Put your house in order! Probably the best home use for your computer! Comprehensive coverage of bank accounts, credit cards, HP, standing orders etc. Inbuilt accuracy check for all transactions. Cashflow projection. For all Amstrads, Commodores and Spectrums.
£9.95 or FREE details from:

DISCUS,
FREEPOST,
ILFORD IG1 1BR
Tel: 01-514 4141
(24 hours 'live') (15)

APRICOT XI 5Mb hard disc, 256K memory. Software includes Superwriter, Supercalc and Apricot communications software. Letter quality daisywheel printer. All for £500. Tel: 01-894 1688 after 6pm.

COMMODORE 3040 dual disc drive. Needs a slight attention. Offers or swap for BBC compatible modem or W.H.Y. Tel: Romford (0708) 46948.

FREE details on how to earn extra money at home. Send S.A.E. to Seawood Promotions, 79 Yorktown Road, Sandhurst, Camberley, Surrey GU1Y 8BS.

DUPLICATION

SIMON STABLE PROMOTIONS
CASSETTE DUPLICATION
Competitively priced service of DATA-DUPLICATION. Comprehensive facilities includes blank or printed cassettes, discs, labels, inlays; also bar-code printing. PRICE LIST FROM:

The Knightsbridge Stables
20 West End, Launton, Oxon OX6 0DF.
Tel: 0869 25 2831 (73)

AB COMPUTERS & ELECTRONICS

SPECIAL CHRISTMAS OFFER
5% additional discount on anything for anyone who sends in this advert with an order

★ **SPECIAL PROMOTIONAL PRICES FOR THE AMIGA**
★ Amiga System 1 only.....£975
★ Amiga System 2 only.....£1175
★ On site maintenance; 1st year parts/labour; FOC with every Amiga
Offer lasts until end of November 1986

★ **COMMODORE** C128, C128D, 64C, Compendium (64C + mouse + cassette unit + graphics software + 6 games); monitors and printers; disk drives; books, accessories and full range of software available.

★ **ATARI** 1040STF + mono monitor...£799, 1040STF + col. monitor...£999, 520STM...£299, 130XE 128k...£113; SM125 mono monitor, SC1224 col. monitor; 1029, 1027, 1020, SMM804 printers, SF314, SF354 floppy disk drives, SH204 20M bytes Winchester drive; accessories, books and full range of software available.

★ **AMSTRAD** CPC464, 8512, 8256, 1512.

★ **BBC** Master 128...£433.91, Compact mono system...£467.69, Compact col. system...£597.69, Compact TV system...£397.69, Compact entry system...£383.69; Dual disk drive...£303.48, Single disk drive...£155.65.

★ **IBM/COMPATIBLES** NEC, Olivetti.

★ **PRINTERS.** Laser Special QMS k8...£1985, MP201 (P) dot matrix...£389, 4MP200 (P) dot matrix...£328, MP165 dot matrix...£228, Canon PJ.1080A colour only...**£260.83**, Citizen 120D only...**£156.62**, Panasonic KX-P1080 only...**£138.26**, Juki 5510 only...**£349**, Commodore MPS1000, MPS803 and other dot matrix and Daisy Wheel printers available. Star NL-10...£199.13 Teco UP 1814...£199.13 DXY-880A Roland Plotter...£695.65.

★ **SATELLITE TV SYSTEM.** SX1600 Receiver + Northsat dish + Polorator & LNB only...£694.78.

★ **MODERN AND COMMUNICATIONS PACKAGES.** Miracle WS4000 U2123...£149.95, Miracle WS3000 V2123...£295, Habacom...£43.43, Sastcom...£43.47.

★ **SOFTWARE** SAGE Dealer, CAD/CAM, ARKEY...£1,735 Video digitizer...£260. Habawriter II...£65.17. Habaview £62.17. Habamerge...£34.73. Habaspell...£17.35.

★ 3½ & 5¼ inch Winchesters; up-grade cards; 2nd processors; modems; electronic mail box; telex; 3½ & 5¼ floppy disks; ribbons, cables, continuous paper; graph paper for the PJ-1080A printer.

★ **SPECIAL PROMOTIONAL OFFER**
★ Up to £100 of free software for every purchase of Atari 1040STF.
★ 15% off all additional software purchased in the 1st year.
★ 5% off all additional hardware purchased in the 1st year.

★ Fast, reliable low cost repair service for all computers.
★ Mail orders welcome – Access/American Express.
★ Export enquiries welcome.
★ All prices exclude VAT and P&P.
★ Call us on (01) 568 7149 5688357.

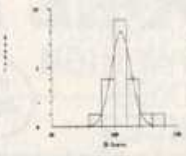
Great West Road, 173 Thornbury Road, Osterley, Isleworth, Middlesex TW7 4QG.
Telex: 946240 CWEASY G Ref: 1900 8215

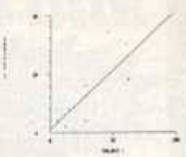
AMSTAT

AMSTRAD STATISTICAL AND MATHEMATICAL SOFTWARE
Fully available for BOTH PCW AND CPC ranges

AMSTAT 1 (v1.2!!) – means, standard deviations, variance, skewness, kurtosis, one sample, two sample, and paired t-tests, 1-way AOV with single and multiple confidence intervals, 2-way AOV, correlations, regressions, histograms, scattergrams, transformations, file storage and retrieval, output to wordprocessor file, manual. Any number of variables to a total of 500 (+) data points.

AMSTAT 2 – 27 nonparametric tests in 4 programs providing a "complete Siegel". Binomial, Chisquare (3), Kolmogorov-Smirnov (2), Runs, McNemar, Sign, Wilxocon, Walsh, Randomisation (2), Fisher, Median (+extension), Mann-Whitney, Wald-Wolfowitz, Moses, Cochran, Friedman, Kruskal-Wallis, Contingency, Spearman, Kendall, Kendall partial, Concordance.





"tremendous value" – Tony Kendle, Popular Computing Weekly, 8–14th May 1986.

"I now give it an unreserved recommendation . . ." – Jo Stork, Business Computing with the Amstrad, July 1986.

AMSTAT 3: FORECASTING
An array of business oriented mathematical and statistical software: Linear and Polynomial regression, Trend and Seasonal Variation, Multiple Regression Analysis, Transformations, Exponential Smoothing, Adaptive Filtering. Graphic display, full print-out, manual suited to immediate use and for teaching.

AMSTAT 4: RESOURCE MANAGEMENT – LINEAR PROGRAMMING MODULE
General Purpose Linear programming + Specialised Transportation and Assignment variants. Capable of analysing and solving problems of sequencing, scheduling, blending, and allocation of scarce resources. 40 page manual, 18 worked examples.

The programs have applications in research of all kinds, education, sales, production planning, work and method study, financial planning, personnel, social work etc.

Price list:	CPC	PCW
AMSTAT 1 v1.2	£25.95	£27.95
AMSTAT 2 v1.0	£39.95	£39.95
AMSTAT 3	£25.95	£27.95
AMSTAT 4	£25.95	£27.95
AMSTAT 1+2	£49.95	£49.95
AMSTAT 1+2+3+4	£99.95	£99.95

All prices include P&P within U.K.

VISA + 24 hours

Cheques, P.O.s to:

S. C. COLEMAN
33 Leicester Road, Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Leics LE6 5DA. Tel: 0530 415919
(AMSTAT 1 v1.1 for the CPC still available at old price) (27)

BLANK DISCS 5¼in.

ALL discs have reinforced hubs, are certified error free and guaranteed for life. **MIMIC FLIP SIDED** discs are manufactured for double sided use on any single sided drive such as the Atari, Commodore, Cumana etc, drives. Tracker discs can be supplied with B side notch if requested.

DS/DD 96tpi	10	25	50	100	10 in plastic library case
UNBRANDED	N/A	£14.95	£27.95	£49.95	N/A
TRACKER	£7.95	£17.95	£33.95	£59.95	£8.95
MIMIC	£9.45	£22.95	£43.00	£78.00	£10.95

ALL above discs come with **WRITE PROTECTS, LABELS** and **SLEEVES.**
LOCKING DISC BOX – holds 100 **£11.95** or just add **£10.00** when purchased with 50 or 100 of the above discs.

ATARI 8-BIT DISC SOFTWARE

DOS 4.0 – The best DOS yet. Works in single, enhanced, and double density, plus many other advantages over the other DOS's. **£4.95.**
SHEER FORTH – Powerful FIG-FORTH language disc, double sided with tutorial on B side. **£6.95.**
FIX 'XL' – Translator with extra 4K of RAM in machine code. **£3.95.**
DOUBLE DENSITY MOD. from £19.95 to £29.95 (depending on software).

BLANK 3½in. DISCS!!!

135tpi	10	25	50	100	10 in plastic case
SS/DD	£14.95	£34.95	£64.95	£124.95	£15.95
DS/DD	£17.95	£38.95	£74.95	£144.95	£18.95

MITSUBISHI
MF.2DD £23.95 BOX (10) – 2 BOXES ONLY £44.95.
LOCKING DISC BOX – holds 90 – **£14.95** or just add **£12.00** when purchased with 50 or 100 of the above discs.

ATARI 16-BIT SOFTWARE

BOTH DISCS HAVE OVER 100K OF PROGRAMS ON THEM
DESK ACCESSORY 1 – Includes a directory printer, a printer spooler and a digital watch, **£7.95.**
DESK ACCESSORY 2 – Includes a variety of ram discs, an analog clock and a calculator which works in hex and dec with direct conversion, **£7.95.**
Many other ATARI 8 and 16-BIT programs – just write for more info.
Cheques etc, payable to **STORT SOFT** (International orders add 10% and remit in Pounds/Sterling by Bank Draft or Intl. Giro).

Send to:

STORT SOFT (Dept PC1)
18 Crown Close, Sheering, Bishop's Stortford, Herts CM22 7NX (88)

GLASGOW COMPUTER CENTRE

Specialists in Acorn and Atari ST Computers

NOW OPEN

SPECIAL OPENING OFFER

BBC Master..... £479.00
Star NL10 Printer £259.00
Opus 400K Drive with PSU £155.00
Atari 520STM+ & 1 Meg Drive. £499.00
Atari ST 1 Meg Drive £99.00
Atari 520ST 1 Meg Upgrade ..... £75.00 (Fitted)
Colour Monitors from £130.00

Wide range of software and accessories available at competitive prices. Also on-site repair service for computer hardware. Free estimates given. All prices are inclusive of VAT.

GLASGOW COMPUTER CENTRE
Virginia Galleries, 33 Virginia Street, Glasgow G1 1TU
Tel: 041-552 1522 (135)

DISCS

3" per 10 inc. ind. cases

AMSOFT/PANASONIC CF2			£30.90

3½" per 10 inc. box and labels

MAXELL	SSDD	MF1DD	£22.43
MAXELL	DSDD	MF2DD	£32.63
VERBATIM	SSDD	MF350	£19.98
SONY	SSDD	D3440	£19.99

5¼" per 10 inc. box and labels

ATHANA	DSDD	40t A2D	£9.66
MAXELL	SSDD	40t MD1D	£12.42
MAXELL	DSDD	40t MD2D	£16.90
MAXELL	DSQD	80t MD2DD	£20.47
VERBATIM	SSDD	40t 525	£12.80
VERBATIM	DSDD	40t 250	£12.50
VERBATIM	DSDD	40t 550	£15.40
VERBATIM	DSQD	80t 557	£19.99
UNBRANDED	DSDD	40t DC2D	£8.99

Prices inc. VAT and P&P (86)

RUGBY MICRO SPARES
30 OXFORD ST, RUGBY
CV21 3NF (0788) 71643
Callers welcome by App.

5·25" DISCS 50p EACH
Single sided, single density (48TPI) complete with sleeves and labels in packs of 25, lifetime guarantee
Colours red, blue, yellow and grey 5p extra

3·5" DISCS £1.90 EACH
Double sided, double density (135TPI) in gift boxes of ten

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND POSTAGE

Cheque or P.O. to: **J. J. DISKS, Middle Cottage, Seton Mains, Longniddry, East Lothian EH32 0PG.**
Tel: 0875 53359 (133)

SERVICES

FREE AMSTRAD TRAINING DISCOUNTS
and meetings plus newsletters
For details ring or write to:
THE COMPUTING CLUB
23 Fircroft Road, London SW17
01-767 3705 (130)

The 1st choice

EXPRESS SPECTRUM, BBC and COMMODORE REPAIRS!

SOFTWARE RRP £39.00 FREE WITH EVERY REPAIR

WHY PAY HIGH 'FIXED' PRICES

Spectrum repairs between £9 and £20. BBC repairs between £14 and £45. Commodore repairs between £14 and £35.

Spectrums only

(We do not charge you for our fancy premises by charging high 'fixed' prices!)

Reputations take time to build, we have been repairing ZX 81's, Spectrums, QL's, Apples and BBC's professionally, for 2½ years – who is coming second?

1st in all U.K. with While-u-Wait repairs! with INTERNATIONAL repair service!

1st to charge LOW PRICES for the smaller repairs! (e.g. £9 for keyboard faults)

1st FOR LOW PRICES – "My computer blew recently, I took it to **MANCOMP**, who fixed it in 8 minutes! and for less than £10! They are local, 'clued up', and blindingly efficient!" 4 HEATONS DIGEST.

1st FOR PROFESSIONALISM – "Of all the repair companies 'Sinclair User' spoke to, **MANCOMP** seemed the MOST PROFESSIONAL when it came to advice and a helpful attitude" AUG 85.

1st FOR HONESTY – We let you watch your computer being repaired and if there is nothing wrong with it, we will tell you!!!

1st FOR REPUTATION & HELPFULNESS – "I have come across a firm that will be more than willing to advise you as to how to remedy your problems. They are called **MANCOMP** and as well as repairing faulty computers, are also quite willing to discuss your problems with you and offer reasonably cheap and more importantly CORRECT CURES" Phil Rogers POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY JAN 85.

1st FOR SPEED – "One firm at least can effect any necessary repairs over the counter in 45 minutes. Based in Manchester, **MANCOMP** can offer what is arguably the FASTEST turnaround in the business to personal callers" CRASH Magazine JUNE 1985.

THIS IS WHY Spectrum users from London, Cornwall, Scotland, Birmingham, Liverpool, Coventry, Leicester, Glossop, I.O.M., etc. AUSTRALIA, AUSTRIA, BELGIUM, EGYPT, EIRE, GERMANY, HOLLAND, KUWAIT, NORWAY, PAKISTAN, PAPUA NEW GUINEA, SAUDI ARABIA, SWEDEN, SWITZERLAND and ZIMBABWE – send their Spectrums to MANCOMP for repair!

24 HR. TURNAROUND NO-QUIBBLE GUARANTEE NO HIDDEN COSTS.

Because we repair hundreds of computers every week, we are able to pass on our 'component-buying discount' to **YOU** in lower prices . . . Z80A cpu £1.50, 4116 50p. Upgrade *fitted* £18.95 – we bring down the prices for repairs and components!

(We may refuse to revive computers suffering from attempted D.I.Y. repairs!)

Every parcel sent by Royal Mail Receipted Post and insured for return journey! (For next day delivery include £1.50 extra).

(Securicor by prior arrangement).

On-site maintenance for Apples, I.B.M.'s and most makes of printers also available.

Guaranteed 4hr response!

WHY DELAY – OUR ESTIMATES ARE FREE AND WITHOUT OBLIGATION. IF YOU DO NOT LIKE OUR ESTIMATE WE WILL RETURN THE COMPUTER AND REFUND THE POSTAGE INCURRED

MANCOMP LTD
(Dept PCW 51)
Printworks Lane, Levenshulme, Manchester M19 3JP
Phone 061-224 1888.
OR 061-224 9888.
OPEN MON - SAT 9am to 7pm

What we do today . . . others do tomorrow!

NOTE OUR PRICES AND WATCH OTHERS FOLLOW THE LEADER

FAST COMPUTER REPAIR CENTRE – IN LONDON

*BBC Micro, Commodore, Spectrum
*Amstrad, Others
*We sell spare parts
*Used Micros bought and sold
*Eprom Programming Service

Phone: 01-863 7166

PROMPT ELECTRONICS
Unit 4, 15 Springfield Road, Harrow, Middx HA1 1QF
(entrance in Amersham Road) (70)

SINCLAIR REPAIRS

SPECTRUM/PLUS	£12.00
KEYBOARD	£8.50
INTERFACE I/MICRODRIVE	£17.00 each

All prices are fully inclusive of p&p and VAT
Send Cheque with computer only unless power supply suspected. Callers Welcome.

I. T. WESTERN ELECTRONICS
Unit F2A & F3
Avonside Enterprise Park
Newbroughton Road,
Melksham, Wilts
Tele: (0225) 705017 27PLS

AB COMPUTERS & ELECTRONICS

★ Low Cost Repairs
★ COMPUTERS: Atari, Commodore, Amstrad, BBC, QL, Spectrum, IBM & IBM compatibles.
★ PRINTERS: Juki, Epson, Canon, Citizen.
★ Call Us On 01-568 7149
173 Thornbury Road, Osterley, Isleworth, Middlesex TW7 4QG
Telex: 946240 CWEASY G
Ref: 19008215 (65)

FAULTY SPECTRUM?

As you are probably aware from press reports Sinclair Computers no longer have a repair department.
Our computer repair workshop has been an **OFFICIAL** Sinclair Repair Depot for the past six years and we are pleased to announce that we will continue to do your out of guarantee repairs as in the past.
Send your faulty computer **DIRECT**

SPECTRUM	**£18.75 inc parts**
ZX81	**£11.50 inc parts**
16K RAM	**£9.95 inc parts**
MICRODRIVE	**£15.95 inc parts**
INTERFACE 1-11	**£18.75 inc parts**

CALL OR SEND WITH CHEQUE OR P.O.

T.V. SERVICES OF CAMBRIDGE LTD
FRENCH'S ROAD, CAMBRIDGE CB4 3NP
Tel: 0223 311371 28TV

SPECTRUM REPAIRS – XMAS SPECIAL

(From 1st November – 31st December)

DON'T LET HIGH COST REPAIRS SPOIL YOUR CHILD'S XMAS

for fixed cost, fast, reliable SPECTRUM repairs done by experts:

MICRO-SERV are **SCOTLAND'S No.1** for **COMPUTER** repairs

For the following same day Services:

★ Spectrum/Spectrum Plus repairs	£18.95
★ Membrane repairs (Spect and Spect Plus)	£11.00
★ ZX PSU's (sent separately)	£6.00
★ Spectrum to Spectrum Plus Upgrades (fitted free)	£29.50
★ 16K to 48K Memory Upgrades (fitted free)	£19.95

(Prices quoted include Parts, Service, V.A.T. and Post & Packing)

WE CAN ALSO REPAIR: DISC DRIVES, PRINTERS, MONITORS, CASSETTE UNITS C16/64/PLUS 4, QL, I/F's MICRO DRIVES ETC. (91)

Call, or send Spectrum to:
MICRO-SERV (Scotland) LTD
95 DEERDYKES VIEW, WESTFIELD INDUSTRIAL AREA, CUMBERNAULD G68 9HN
Tel: 0236 737110

ACORN APPROVED SERVICE CENTRE FOR REPAIRS TO: BBC, ELECTRON
★★★
TRADE, SCHOOLS, COMPUTER CLUBS, QUERIES WELCOME

ATARI ST public domain discs full of utilities, games, lang's etc. S.A.E. lists + ST-club Infopak, ST-club (PCW186), P.O. Box 20, Hertford SG13 8NN.

BOOKS for Oric, Dragon, Vic20, ZX81 for sale. Max. £2 each, 50p P.&P. S.A.E. to Computer Manuals, 30 Lincoln Road, Birmingham B27 6PA.

SORD COMPUTERS and software bargain. S.A.E. for lists or phone 0279 417636. Playfair Projects, 133 Hookfields, Harlow, Essex CM18 6QL.

LEARN MORSE ON THE AMSTRAD 464/664/6128 from an absolute beginner to an experienced radio ham, all levels of skill catered for. Tape £5.50, Disc £9.90. Send cheques, POs to: Lambda Electronics, PO Box 12, Ilkley, West Yorks LS29 7TA.

COMMODORE 64, plus disc drive, cassette, printer and joystick. Superbase, Superscript and other software and games. All for £320. Tel: Maldon (0621) 860669 evening.

SPECTRUM QUILL USERS (C. Series). "THE FIX" add five new actions; PARSE, WAIT, ADD, SUB, PERFORM. Illustrator and Patch compatible. With example adventure, £4.50. "MINI FIX", implementing PARSE and WAIT, otherwise, as above, £3. Kelsoft (PCW28), Queen Street, Stamford, Lincolnshire PE9 1QS.

THOMSON colour monitor for an Atari ST. Medium resolution, 2 weeks old. £230. Tel: 997 0806.

NEC (APC) plus **Klone disc copier** for a quick sale, £800 o.n.o. Tel: Tadworth (073781) 4249.

COMMODORE REPAIRS

by Commodore Approved Engineers

★ CBM Power Supplies C16/C64/Plus 4	£15.00
★ VIC 20 Modulators	£8.05
★ VIC 20	From £14.05
★ CBM 64	From £20.00
★ CBM PLUS 4	From £20.00
★ CBM 16	From £18.00
★ DISK DRIVES	From £20.00

For more details write with S.A.E. or Telephone.

G. C. BUNCE & SONS, (96)
36 Burlington Road, Burnham, Bucks SL1 7BQ
Tel: 06286 61696 Mon. to Fri. 9.00–6.00

There's a Dealer near you . . .

ESSEX

ESTUARY PERSONAL COMPUTERS
318 CHARTWELL NORTH
VICTORIA CIRCUS SHOPPING CENTRE
SOUTHEND ON SEA
Tel: (0702) 614131 PL484

NOBLES
14-17 EASTERN
ESPLANADE
SOUTHEND-ON-SEA,
ESSEX
Tel: (0702) 63377/8 PL908

LEEDS

MICROPOWER
NORTHWOOD HOUSE
NORTH STREET
LEEDS LS7 2AA
Tel: (0532) 458800 PL683

LONDON

GALLERY SOFTWARE
1st FLOOR
THE ARNDALE CENT,
WANDSWORTH,
LONDON SW18
Tel: 01-870 4941 27PL29

ATARI ST Public Domain software. Utilities applications, pictures + demos! Only 5 pence handling charge per title, whatever, in any combination. For details send stamped S.A.E. to ST UK, 2 Marina Gardens, Cheshunt, Herts EN8 9QY.

SEIKOSHA GP100A for sale! Dot matrix, parallel interface, v.g.c. Sell for only £65. Tel: 0495 292088 – ask for Andrew. Also original Dragon software for sale – Telephone for details.

FOR SALE. Printer interface, Kempstone, £20.00 o.n.o. Joystick interface, Ram-turbo, £10.00. Hanimex computer compatible tape recorder, £15.00. Joystick Quickshot II, £7.00. Sinclair ZX printer, £15.00 o.n.o., complete with paper. Tel: 0382 542703 weekdays after 6pm

GLASGOW

THE COMPUTER DEPOT
205 BUCHANAN STREET
GLASGOW G1 2JZ
Tel: (041) 332 3944 PL705

MEGABYTE COMPUTER CENTRE
12 ETTRICK SQUARE
CUMBERNAULD
G67 1ND

DEALERS IN:	AMSTRAD
BONDWELL PC	AMSTRAD PCW
AMSTRAD PC 1512	SINCLAIR
AMIGA	COMMODORE
ATARI ST	ATARI

(105)

LIVERPOOL

NABITCHI COMPUTING
SPECIALISTS IN AMSTRAD
PCW8256 – PCW8512
SOFTWARE & HARDWARE
MERSEYSIDE INNOVATION CENTRE
131 MOUNT PLEASANT
LIVERPOOL L3 5TF
051-709 0123/708 8775
Software Design Service Available
28PL1

Microbyte
We talk business, not bits & bytes
NO. 1 ON MERSEYSIDE FOR
ATARI AND AMSTRAD
71 SEAVIEW ROAD, WALLASEY,
MERSEYSIDE L45 4QW
(051) 630 6933/638 1420
10 am – 6 pm
MAIL ORDER
SERVICE AVAILABLE
(310)

SPECTRUM 128K, data recorder, joystick, interface, only 3 months old, still guaranteed for 9 months, as new, with £90+ of software, worth £250+, yours for £130. Phone Chris on Downland 55243.

WANTED: Toshiba HX-MU901 keyboard. Must be in good condition with support literature and software. Tel: 0590 65603.

COMMODORE 64 computer, disc drive 1541, cassette player and over £500 of games, £450 o.n.o. Perfect condition. Tel: Lincoln 720009 after 4pm.

ORIGINAL disk based C64/128 software, unwanted gift. Consists of Commodore Easy file, Commodore Future Planner, Commodore Easy Script, £20 only. B. F. Hallmann, 38 Buxton Road, Luton, Beds LU1 1RC. As new.

OXFORDSHIRE

WITNEY COMPUTER CENTRE
105 HIGH STREET,
WITNEY,
OXFORDSHIRE
Tel: 0993 78294 (77)

YORKSHIRE

YORK COMPUTER CENTRE
7 STONEGATE ARCADE
YORK
Tel: (0904) 641862 PL816

NOTTINGHAM

MPC SOFTWARE
Software and Hardware for the Amiga, ST, and QL
72 JULIAN ROAD
WEST BRIDGFORD
NOTTINGHAM NG2 5AN
0602 820106 (119)

59 BBC B games inc. 11 on disc, worth £320. Sell only £180. Offers. Tel: Isle of Man 0624 815836. D. Codrington, 31 Greenlands Avenue, Ramsey, Isle of Man.

MSX software – 13 titles inc. Konami Roms (Golf, Time Pilot), Bounder, Sorcery, Comp. Hits 3. A steal at £30 the lot. Write to: A. Jones, 11 Penistone Road, London SW16 5LU.

BBC B model Cumana single disc drive, disc interface and over £100 worth of software. Asking for around £300. Tel: 0689 46301.

FOR SALE – Atari computer 600 XL (16K). Atari 1010 program recorder, uses standard audio cassette tapes, plus 6 games and game book, £40. Tel: 0634 221039.

SEIKOSHA GP100A for sale! Dot matrix, parallel interface. V.g.c. Sell for only £69.00 o.n.o. Phone 0495 292088 – ask for Andrew. Also original Dragon software for sale, phone for details.

AMSTRAD CPC 664 W/O monitor modulator, 64K expansion, some games, £160 o.n.o. Spectrum+ games, joystick. Unwanted present, v.g.c., only tried once and then repacked, £60 o.n.o. Buyer pays for delivery. Tel: 0480 75036 after 6pm.

SPECTRUM 128 and 8056 printer with spare paper, both under guarantee, Kemston interface, Quickshot joystick, Currah speech and loads of books and software, £260. Tel. (0472) 79902 after 4.30pm.

MICROVITEC CUB 1431 MS 452 medium resolution colour monitor in perfect condition. Compatible with all BBC's, RML 480Z and Oric computers. £110 o.n.o. Tel: 01-989 2903.

COMPSWAP

SUPERBASE 64, £40; Superscript, £40. Also discs for CBM 64 half price eg, Solo Flight II, Battle for Normandy, Mercenary, Elite. Diary 64 cartridge, £5. Plus top cassette titles, all original. Tel: 0506 411634.

DIABLO 1300 hi-type daisywheel printer and BBC interface, £180 o.n.o. Tandon twin 40 track drives with BBC leads, £110 o.n.o. Sinclair ZX81 + 16K Ram. Offers! Tel: 01-851 7266.

SINCLAIR QL. JM Rom, Psion Chess, Match Point, for sale. Excellent condition. £50 or swap for Atari ST software. Tel: 031-443 1360 or write to: K. Moncrieff, 4 Moat Street, Edinburgh EH14 1PL.

KAGA Taxan RGB composite colour monitor, £100. BBC or Atari ST lead, also ST software (all originals). Phantasie £19, Time Bandits £13, Ultima III £25. Tel: Leslie 0625 535117 evenings/weekends.

ATARI 800XL and 1050 disc drive with masses of software including Fractalus, Raid Over Moscow, Eidolon, Hardball, etc. Only £200 for the lot or may split. Tel: 03303 367.

WANTED for Amstrad CPC 6128, AMX mouse, 'C' and Pascal languages. For Sale Tasword 6128, £10.00, Mini Office, £7.00. Tel: David 0332 47181, ext. 104 daytime.

ORIGINAL Atari ST software. Lattice-C and Mac R assembler, includes books and backup copy, plus registration cards. Both £90. Perfect condition. Tel: Kevin Basingstoke (0256) 28829 or 64811.

ZX Spectrum+ with interface I and microdrive + S/W. Swap for any Amstrad CPC with or without monitor. If no monitor must have TV modulator. Tel: Andy 0529 21654 after 5pm.

AMSTRAD CPC 464 colour computer, disc drive, speech synthesiser, joystick. Much original software, many Amstrad magazines. 2½ year insurance on monitor and console remaining. £325. Tel: Harrogate 886333 after 4pm.

KEMPSTONE printer interface, £25.00. VTX 5000 modem plus software, £25.00. Rubber type keyboard, £5.00. Tasword 2 and Masterfile, £10.00. Wanted Tasword 6128 and Tasspell. Masterfile 3 for Amstrad 6128. Tel: Coventry 617671.

ATARI 1040 ST-F with hi-res. mono monitor, three boxes of discs and computer concepts basic on Rom, includes Public Domain software manuals and original packing, £645. Tel: Bill 01-572 2917.

SINCLAIR QL (JS Rom) + 18 cartridges in storage box, £99 o.n.o. Also TRL disc interface 128K extra Ram and five boxes of discs, £165 o.n.o. Tel: Bill 01-572 2917.

MUSIC FOR XMAS. For Amstrad, BBC, Spectrum. Send £2. For cassette, specify computer. Seven tunes and greeting. Fred's Programs, 42 Blackrocks Avenue, Matlock DE4 3ND or Tel: 0629 56771.

THOMPSON hi res monitor for ST. Almost new cost £389. Sell £225. Also Taxan vision ex 12" monitor hi res colour for IBM, Apple, Commodore, ST, XL, etc. Composite RGB 150. Tel: 01-203 6906.

48K Spectrum DK'Tronics keyboard, three microdrives, four cartridges, two interface ones, £120.00. 23 cartridges, £20.00. Serious software and games, £20.00. Tel: Garboldisham (981) 620.

New Releases

Pick of the week

John Cook looks through this week's new arrivals

Amstrad CPC

Program *Top Gun* **Type** Arcade **Micro** Amstrad CPC **Price** £8.95 (tape), £14.95 (disc) **Supplier** Ocean, 6 Central Street, Manchester M2 5NS.

Program *Jail Break* **Type** Arcade **Micro** Amstrad CPC **Price** £8.95 (tape), £14.95 (disc) **Supplier** Komani, via Nemesis Management, PO Box 67, London SW11 1BS.

First of the Komani 'home grown' arcade conversions – and (as Barry Norman would say) why not?

Catalyst Coders has done a reasonable job – but the game itself is infuriatingly difficult. You manoeuvre your law enforcer along the street, community policing like mad with a Colt 45, although extra weapons can be obtained by picking up hostages that are scattered around the place.

A sound enough start, but not quite fast enough or responsive enough for my taste, although alternative psychologists might find the astonishing level of violence attained useful in Gestalt therapy.

One and only

Program *One* **Type** Arcade **Micro** Amstrad CPC **Price** £9.95 (tape) £14.95 (disc) **Supplier** Infogrames, Enfield, Middlesex.

Sad to relate, much of the software that's being produced at the moment – particularly from the 'big guys' is very much production line stuff. To say it doesn't have any soul might sound a little metaphysical – maybe sparkle is the lacking factor. Well, whatever much of the UK output hasn't got right now, *One*, (brought to us by Infogrames) has.

Bright, well designed graphics, neat animation, quirky plot and gamesplay that'll keep you going for more than five minutes. You control a naughty little baby called Valentin who is out to make the life of his babysitter, Alfred, complete hell.

All the elements of classic cartoon slapstick are there – buckets of water, rakes, etc, as you set traps for him while attempting to avoid being caught. Original, delightful, so check it out.

Program *Peter Shilton's Handball Maradona* **Type** Arcade **Micro** Amstrad CPC **Price** £6.95 **Supplier** Grand Slam, Argus Press Software, Victory House, Leicester Place, London WC2.

The Argus Press proliferation of label names con-

MICRO SNIPS

Have a **Merry** *Microsnips* **Christmas!...**

Spectrum 128+2	£149.95
Spectrum 128+2 pack	£159.95
Spectrum 128	£109.95
Spectrum Plus	£89.95
Amstrad 464 + Monochrome	£199.95
Amstrad 6128 + Monochrome	£299.95
Spectrum Power Supply (inc post)	£9.95
Computer Data Recorder (inc power lead)	£24.95
Cassette Lead	£1.50
ZX Service Manual	£29.95
ZX Spec Keyboard Mat	£5.95
ZX Spec Keyboard Membrane	£3.99
ZX Spec Template	£3.50
ZX Spec Jack Socket	£0.75
ZX Power Socket	£1.25
2m TV/Comp Lead	£2.49
1m TV/Comp Lead	£1.50
ZX + Membrane	£8.50
Spectrum to Spec + Kit	£39.95
DK-Single Port JIS Int	£6.95
DK Light Pen/Interface	£18.50
DK-3 Channel Sound	£24.50
DK Speech Synthesizer	£23.95
Lightning QX Joystick	£7.50
Joystick (S.S)= Steel shaft	
Joystick (M.S)= Microswitched	
Pro Ace	£9.95
Micro Ace (S.S) (M.S)	£15.95
Zip Stik-New Model-(S.S) (M.S)	£19.95
Oates (Lad First) (S.S) (M.S)	£14.95
Vulcan Gunshot I	£8.50
Arcade by Euromax (S.S) (M.S)	£17.95
Vulcan 'Switch Joy' (S.S) (M.S)	£10.95
New 'Microblaster' (S.S) (M.S)	£14.95
Konix Speedking (S.S) (M.S)	£11.50
Joyball (M.S)	£13.95
Moonraker Joystick	£4.99
Kempston Pro Joystick Interface	£15.95
Tristate Joystick I/F	£12.50
Cheetah 125	£7.50
Cheetah Mach I (S.S) (M.S)	£13.50
Joystick (+2) Selector Cable	£2.99
Joystick Extension (3m)	£8.95
Dual Port Interface	£12.99
DK-Programmable JIS I/F	£22.50
Cheetah Specdrum	£28.50
Cheetah Sound Sampler	£44.95
Cheetah Midi Interface	£49.95
128 to Midi Lead	£9.95
56W Extension Cable	£9.95
56W Double Extension Cable	£14.95
TV/Computer Splitter	£2.99
Kempston Mouse with Rainbird 'Art Studio'	£69.95
QL Disc Interface	£99.95
QL Centronics Interface	£39.95
Kempston Disc Interface	£85.00
Centronics 'E' Printer I/F	£39.95
L-Print III Ser/Centronics Printer Interface	£32.00
L-Print Centronics Lead	£12.95
L-Print Serial Lead	£12.95
Int-I to Epson	£9.95
Int-I to Brother	£14.95
Opus Centronics Lead	£9.95
Opus Serial Lead	£9.95
Microdrive Extension	£9.95
On/Off Switch (State Model)	£4.95
QL Joystick Adapter	£5.95
QL/Brother Serial	£9.95
Spec + Dust Cover	£4.99
Timex 2040 Printer (£2.50 p&p)	£18.95
Timex/Alphacom Thermal Paper 5 Rolls (inc post)	£9.95
ZX-Thermal Paper (5 Rolls)	£11.95
Prism VTX5000 Modem	£45.00
QL Modem + QCall + QConnect + QMod by Tandata	£99.95
Tasword Two	£12.95
Tasword 128	£18.95
Tasprint	C.£9.50 M.£10.95
Tascopy	C.£9.50 M.£10.95
Tasword Three	M.£15.95
Taudiary (M/D Only)	£9.50
Taswide (Screen Stretcher)	£5.50
New Beta Plus Disk System	£99.95
Beta Disk Interface	£59.95
DK-Tronics Keyboard	£29.95
Saga Emperor Keyboard	£37.50
Saga Elite Keyboard	£66.50
Lo-Profile Keyboard	£37.50
Romantic Robot 'Multiface I' Backup Utility	£39.95
Currah Speech	£19.95
Retronics Wafadrive	£59.95
RS232/or Centronics for Retronics	£12.95
16K Wafa	£3.59 64K Wafa £3.79
128K Wafa	£3.99
4 Pack Microdrives	£7.95
Single Microdrives	£1.99
Discovery-I Disk Drive (3½" disk) 128/48K (State Model)	£114.50
Axiom 3½" SS Disks (10)	£18.50
Cumana/Opus 5¼" SOT Drive + Disk Interface	£189.95
QL Disk Drive (3½")	£99.95
MCP-40 4 Colour Printer (Centronics)	£59.95
Tatung TP100 Printer (Centronics)	£199.95
11"x9½" Paper (1000 sheets)	£9.95 (inc post)
DMP2000 Ribbons	EA £5.95
Tatung/Weico Ribbons	EA £4.99
Currah Microslot (2-Way Expandable Motherboard)	£8.95
Konix Liberator (10 Function Interface)	
"Please check availability"	£34.95
Computer Liquid Cassette Care Kit	£3.99

ALL CURRENT TITLES STOCKED*

Paperboy	£6.75
Dragons Lair	£8.75
Trivial Pursuit	£12.95
Heartland	£7.95
Nightmare Rally	£6.75
Glider Rider	£7.25
Ace by Cascade	£7.95
Cascade Tape '50'	£7.95
Moonlight Madness	£7.95
Tujad	£7.95
Pub Games	£7.95
Terror of Trantoss	£8.75
Computer Hits III	£7.95
Shao-Lin's Road	£6.75
Zythum	£6.75
Street Hawk	£6.75
Great Escape	£6.75
New Games III	£7.95
Fist II	£7.95
Yie Ar Kung Fu	£5.95
Transexpress (tape or microdrive)	£7.95
Never Ending Story	£6.50
Transformer	£7.50

MAIL ORDER
Cheques/P.O. payable to:
MICROSNIPS
add 5p in £ postage. (24 hour Answaphone)
Overseas 10p in £

Samantha Fox	£6.95
Life of Harry	£2.50
Sweevos World	£6.50
Xarq	£7.99
Vera Cruz	£7.50
Pyracurse	£7.99
Crash Smashes II	£7.99
Core	£7.99
Graphic Adventure Creator	£18.95
Revolution	£7.50
Captain Kelly	£7.50
Trap Door	£6.95
Head Coach	£7.99
Light Force	£7.99
Tennis (Imagine)	£6.95
T.T. Racer	£6.95
QL Steve Davis	£13.95
QL Bridge Player	£16.95
QL Hyperdrive	£13.50
QL 3D Skmx	£11.95
3 Pack Educational Software (Up to 8yr old) "Hot Dog Spotter" + "Loner Letters" + "Count Above"	£8.95
Superbowl	£7.95
Dynamite Dan II	£6.50
Animator I	£8.50
Waterloo	£8.50
Toad Runner	£7.50
Strike Force Harrier	£8.50
The Snow Queen	£7.99
PSI Chess	£8.50
Dan Dare	£8.50
Battle of the Planets	£7.99
Worm in Paradise	£7.99
Killer Tomatoes	£6.75
Starquake II	£6.75
The Writer	£12.95
Maestronix	£6.50
Mikie	£6.50
Laser Basic	£13.95
Laser Compiler	£18.95
Music Typewriter	£9.50
Shadow of the Unicorn	£13.95
Scrabble	£8.95

MICROSNIPS
37 Seaview Road
Wallasey
Merseyside
L45 4QN
(next to TSB)
Tel: 051 630 3013

tinues this time with Grand Slam, which intends to produce sports orientated software selling at £6.95.

Simple action as your goalmouth is attacked and you move/dive to save the day. Might appeal to footballing nutters or those of simple taste, but only if you could get it to run; our Amstrad version appeared to be fatally bugged.

Program *Golf* **Type** Simulation **Micro** Amstrad CPC **Price** £8.95 (tape), £14.95 (disc) **Supplier** Imagine, 6 Central Street, Manchester M2 5NS.

Program *Super Soccer* **Type** Simulation **Micro** Amstrad CPC **Price** £8.95 (tape), £14.95 (disc) **Supplier** Imagine, 6 Central Street, Manchester M2 5NS.

Program *Electric Lantern Show* **Type** Utility **Micro** Amstrad CPC **Price** £14.95 **Supplier** Pride Utilities, 7 Chalton Heights, Luton, Beds.

Electric Lantern Show is the latest in a popular line of utility programs for the Amstrad from Pride Utilities. Easy to use and aimed very much at the entertainment market, it enables you to produce giant size screen dumps of your own graphics, created either with AmSoft's *Screen Designer* or the Electric Studio Lightpen, or using screens from commercial programs.

The package consists of the established *Printer Pac 2* program, plus a graphics handler. *Printer Pac 2* also gives you extra Basic commands allowing you to dump normal or giant sized screens to Amstrad or various.

Epson-compatible printers. The graphics handler lets you alter the screen mode of a picture, change its colour balance, zoom in on any portions, invert sections, or create multiple images before printing out. You can also save images to disc in a compressed form, such that each screen takes up only around 11K.

The *Lantern Show* comes complete with some stunning graphics by artist Jill Lawson, which are useful for experimentation and worth seeing in themselves. The package is being test marketed by mail order at £14.95, and on the strength of the preview version looks like another useful and practical product for Amstrad users.

Atari ST

Program *Timelink* **Type** Utility **Micro** Atari ST **Price** £49.95 **Supplier** Softechnics, 35–58 Southampton Street, London WC2.

Program *Ryhthm* **Type** Utility **Micro** Atari ST **Price** £24.95 **Supplier** Softechnics, 35–58 Southampton Street, London WC2.

BBC/Electron

Program *Power Pack* **Type** Arcade Compilation **Micro** BBC B **Price** £9.95 **Supplier** Audiogenic, PO Box 88, Reading, Berkshire RG7 4AA.

Program *Power Pack* **Type** Arcade Compilation **Micro** Electron **Price** £9.95 **Supplier** Audiogenic, PO Box 88, Reading, Berkshire RG7 4AA.

Program *Colossus 4 Chess* **Type** Strategy **Micro** BBC B/Electron **Price** £9.95 (tape) £14.95 (disc) **Supplier** CDS Software, Beckett Road, Doncaster DN2 4AD.

Classic chess program now available on BBC format. Go for it chess buffs.

Program *Acornsoft Hits Vol 1* **Type** Arcade Compilation **Micro** Electron **Price** £9.95 **Supplier** Superior Software, Regent House, Skinner Lane, Leeds LS7 1AX.

Series of compilations made up of the Acornsoft back catalogue, now taken over by Superior. If my memory serves me, I thought most compilations had nine or ten games on – these have four. All oldies of a good standard, however – *Planetoid* still being the best implementation of *Defender,* to my mind.

Program *Acornsoft Hits Vol 2* **Type** Arcade Compilation **Micro** Electron **Price** £9.95 **Supplier** Superior Software, Regent House, Skinner Lane, Leeds LS7 1AX.

Program *Acornsoft Hits Vol 1* **Type** Arcade Compilation **Micro** BBC B **Price** £9.95 (tape) £11.95 (disc) **Supplier** Superior Software, Regent House, Skinner Lane, Leeds LS7 1AX.

Program *Acornsoft Hits Vol 2* **Type** Arcade Compilation **Micro** BBC B **Price** £9.95 (tape) £11.95 (disc) **Supplier** Superior Software, Regent House, Skinner Lane, Leeds LS7 1AX.

Program *Acornsoft Hits Vol 1* **Type** Arcade Compilation **Micro** Master Compact **Price** £14.95 **Supplier** Superior Software, Regent House, Skinner Lane, Leeds LS7 1AX.

Program *Acornsoft Hits Vol 2* **Type** Arcade Compilation

continued on page 92 ▶

New Releases

◀ continued from page 91

Micro Master Compact **Price** £14.95 **Supplier** Superior Software, Regent House, Skinner Lane, Leeds LS7 1AX.

Commodore 64

Program *Back to Reality* **Type** Arcade Adventure **Micro** Commodore 64 **Price** £1.99 **Supplier** Mastertronic, 8–10 Paul Street, London EC2.

Saving not just the world, but the whole solar system too! Quite a task, but there is the added bonus that if you succeed, you end up immortal. Makes a change from getting the girl, I guess.

Program *Assault Machine* **Type** Arcade/Strategy **Micro** Commodore 64 **Price** £9.95 (tape), £12.95 (disc) **Supplier** Nexus Productions, DSB House, 30 High Street, Beckenham, Kent BR2 0XW.

Strategy/Arcade combination as you construct your team of robots and then battle to land them on a series of ten islands.

Program *Legend of the Apache Gold* **Type** Graphic Adventure **Micro** Commodore 64 **Price** £7.95 **Supplier** Incentive Software, 2 Minerva House, Calleva Park, Aldermaston, Berks RG7 4QW.

Program *Winter Wonderland* **Type** Graphic Adventure **Micro** Commodore 64 **Price** £7.95 **Supplier** Incentive Software, 2 Minerva House, Calleva Park, Aldermaston, Berks RG7 4QW.

Program *Avenger – Way of the Tiger II* **Type** Arcade Adventure **Micro** Commodore 64 **Price** £9.95 (tape), £14.95 (disc) **Supplier** Gremlin Graphics, Alpha House, 10 Carver Street, Sheffield S1 4FS.

Commodore version of this Gremlin follow-up that is more than just the *Gauntlet* clone it may first seem.

Program *Micro Rhythm* **Type** Utility **Micro** Commodore 64 **Price** £1.99 **Supplier** Firebird, 76 New Oxford Street, London WC1.

Must be the loudest program per penny spent ever. Don't expect a full functioning professional drum machine (how could you for £1.99?) but you can have amazing fun messing around. Enjoy – and don't forget the ear plugs.

Program *The Prince* **Type** Arcade Adventure **Micro** Commodore 64 **Price** £1.99 **Supplier** Firebird, 76 New Oxford Street, London WC1.

Program *Firelord* **Type** Arcade Adventure **Micro** Commodore 64 **Price** £8.95 (tape) £12.95 (disc) **Supplier** Hewson, 56b Milton Trading Estate, Milton, Abingdon, Oxon OX14 4RX.

Conversion of largely underrated Hewson game. Dedicated arcade adventurers are unlikely to be disappointed.

Program *Top Gun* **Type** Arcade **Micro** Commodore 64 **Price** £8.95 (tape) £12.95 (disc) **Supplier** Ocean, 6 Central Street, Manchester M2 5NS.

Program *Terra Cresta* **Type** Arcade **Micro** Commodore 64 **Price** £8.95 (tape) £12.95 (disc) **Supplier** Imagine, 6 Central Street, Manchester M2 5NS.

Coin-op conversion from the Imagine/Ocean stable which has the aliens lining up to be taken out. Well programmed, it might lack a little sparkle, but it's a good enough blast.

Program *Peter Shilton's Handball Maradona* **Type** Arcade **Micro** Commodore 64 **Price** £6.95 **Supplier** Grand Slam, Argus Press Software, Victory House, Leicester Place, London WC2.

Program *Jail Break* **Type** Arcade **Micro** Commodore 64 **Price** £8.95 (tape) £14.95 (disc) **Supplier** Konami, via Nemesis Management, PO Box 67, London SW11 1BS.

Program *Howard the Duck* **Type** Arcade **Micro** Commodore 64 **Price** £9.99 (tape) £14.95 (disc) **Supplier** Activision, Activision House, 23 Pond Street, Hampstead, London NW3 2PN.

The good news – *Howard the Duck* the computer game is much better than *Howard the Duck* the movie. The bad news – the movie was really terrible.

Actually, Activision has produced a very polished and professional little number, that has your nicely animated duckie sprite wandering across Volcano Island, biffing mutants, flying around and confronting the Dark Overlord.

Several levels of difficulty mean that it's instantly playable.

Ducks everywhere will love it, hardened players will yearn for a little more orginality and it will almost certainly not snow on Christmas Day.

Program *Moonmist* **Type** Adventure **Micro** Commodore 64 **Price** £24.99 (disc only) **Supplier** Activision, 23 Pond Street, Hampstead, London NW3.

Attention Commodore adventurers – or would be Commodore adventurers at least – for here is the latest from Infocom (the acknowledged master of the art) to hit this country. It's an Introductory Level mystery, named *Moonmist*.

Atmospheric as ever, the story involves a murder plot in a haunted Cornish castle. Excellent stuff, with four separate versions on the disc, so even if you solve it, there's life in it yet. For extra realism, play it while eating a cream tea, drinking a mug of cider, down the bottom of a tin mine.

Commodore 128

Program *Graham Gooch's Test Cricket* **Type** Simulation

Micro Commodore 128 **Price** £9.95 (tape) £11.95 (disc) **Supplier** Audiogenic, PO Box 88, Reading, Berkshire RG7 4AA.

Upgrade of the original 64 version, with a few extras bolted on. These number some digitized speech, nine test squads to choose from (South Africa is not included, for extra realism, but curiously, the Kerry Packer Blacklegs XI are missing), a two player arcade mode, practice mode and action replays, to name but five. It's the only way we'll ever beat the West Indies, so make the most of it.

MSX

Program *The Dam Busters* **Type** Arcade/Simulation **Micro** MSX **Price** £9.99 **Supplier** US Gold, Unit 273, Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX.

Navigate across Europe, zap the night fighters, home onto the lakes, drop the bombs. Complex and tricky stuff.

Program *Zoot* **Type** Arcade **Micro** MSX **Price** £2.99 **Supplier** Bug-Byte, Argus Press Software Group, Victory House, Leicester Place, London WC2.

Cracking little game that knocked us out on other formats earlier in the year. Well original – a big green light for this one.

Program *Winter Olympics* **Type** Arcade **Micro** MSX **Price** £2.95 **Supplier** Tynesoft, Addison Industrial Estate, Blaydon Upon Tyne, Tyne & Wear NE21 4TE.

Program *Silicon Dreams* **Type** Adventure Compilation **Micro** MSX **Price** £14.95 **Supplier** Rainbird Software, 74 New Oxford Street, London WC1A 1PS.

Program *Footballer of the Year* **Type** Strategy/Arcade **Micro** MSX **Price** £7.95 **Supplier** Gremlin Graphics, Alpha House, 10 Carver Street, Sheffield S1 4FS.

Disappointing strategy game with naff arcade element bolted on. Give it the early bath.

Program *Dynamite Dan* **Type** Arcade **Micro** MSX **Price** £8.95 **Supplier** Mirrorsoft, Maxwell House, 74 Worship Street, London EC2A 2EN.

Program *Spitfire 40* **Type** Arcade/Simulation **Micro** MSX **Price** £9.95 **Supplier** Mirrorsoft, Maxwell House, 74 Worship Street, London EC2A 2EN.

More WWII action, this time from Mirrorsoft. More flight/combat simulation than *Dambusters* (see above), but none the worse for that.

Program *Wizard's Lair* **Type** Arcade Adventure **Micro** MSX **Price** £8.95 **Supplier** Bubble Bus, 87 High Street, Tonbridge, Kent TN9 1RX.

Reasonable conversion job of an old Bubble Bus release that went down well at the time. ??? screens of weebling around.

QL

Program *Revisor* **Type** Educational **Micro** Sinclair QL **Price** £14.95 **Supplier** Digitrix, Wishingtons, Porkellis, Helston, Cornwall TR13 0LB.

Program that will enable you to create your own educational material. Allows series of 'pages' to be created, which can be multiple choice, simple question and answer or text instruction.

Spectrum

Program *The Tunisian Campaign* **Type** Strategy **Micro** Spectrum **Price** £9.95 **Supplier** CCS, 14 Langdon Way, Blackheath, London SE3 7TL.

Program *Dodgy Geezers* **Type** Adventure **Micro** Spectrum **Price** £7.95 **Supplier** 60 High Street, Hampton Wick, Kingston Upon Thames, Surrey KT1 4DB.

Knock it on the head – very, very, very hard and maybe it'll go away. As funny and tasteful as the Chas and Dave Christmas album.

Program *Murder Off Miami* **Type** Adventure **Micro** Spectrum **Price** £7.95 **Supplier** CRL, 9 Kings Yard, Carpenters Road, London F15 2HD.

Program *Battlefield Germany* **Type** Strategy **Micro** Spectrum **Price** £12.95 **Supplier** PPS, 452 Stoney Stanton Road, Coventry CV6 5DG.

Program *Trivial Pursuit – Young Players Version* **Type** Quiz **Micro** Spectrum **Price** £14.95 (or £7.95 as data set) **Supplier** Domark, 24 Worple Road, London SW20 8PN.

Program Defcom **Type** Arcade **Micro** Spectrum **Price** £8.95 **Supplier** Quicksilva, Argus Press Software, Victory House, Leicester Place, London WC2H 7NB.

Program *Footballer of the Year* **Type** Strategy/Arcade **Micro** Spectrum **Price** £7.95 **Supplier** Gremlin Graphics, Alpha House, 10 Carver Street, Sheffield S1 4FS.

Program *Bargain Basement* **Type** Arcade **Micro** Spectrum **Price** £1.99 **Supplier** Sparklers, Unit B11, Armstrong Mall, Southwood Summit Centre, Southwood, Farnborough, Hants GU11 0NP.

Program *Terra Cresta* **Type** Arcade **Micro** Spectrum **Price** £7.95 **Supplier** Imagine, 6 Central Street, Manchester M2 5NS.

Program *Top Gun* **Type** Arcade **Micro** Spectrum **Price** £7.95 **Supplier** Ocean, 6 Central Street, Manchester M2 5NS.

All-action and no plot in this film tie-in. Just like the movie. First two player flight/combat simulator I've seen for ages though.

Program *Golf* **Type** Simulation **Micro** Spectrum **Price** £7.95 **Supplier** Imagine, 6 Central Street, Manchester M2 5NS.

When you think about it, there aren't many good *Leaderboard* style games on the Spectrum. Mastertronic's *Hole in One* was a game attempt, but *Golf* from Imagine manages a bit better. When you've worked it out, the control system is fairly easy to use and the whole thing plays well enough over the nine holes of the Konami Country Club course. Still not a patch on Commodore *Leaderboard*, however.

Program *Super Soccer* **Type** Arcade **Micro** Spectrum **Price** £6.95 **Supplier** Imagine, 6 Central Street, Manchester M2 5NS.

Most like there hasn't been an excellent golf game for the Spectrum yet, thee hasn't been an excellent football game yet, Startling, isn't it, that the best to date *(Match Pay* from Ocean) is getting very long in the tooth. I was hoping *Super Soccer* would remedy that.

They've made it complex enough . . . in fact the hints and tips box has 'Read the instructions' splattered on it in red capitals. It has some nice ideas – you can set up team positioning for set pieces. But the implementation is dire.

The slow, cranky animation suggests that it's the Stanley Matthews XI out there on the filed – or maybe the Leeds 1981 squad. Altogether now – (singing) relegation . . . relegation.

Program *Jail Break* **Type** Arcade **Micro** Spectrum **Price** £7.95 **Supplier** Komani, via Nemesis Management, PO Box 67, London SW11 1BS.

Ziggurat

Playing the word game

"But can a home computer do the *Guardian* crossword?" asked Ziggurat, November 6. Well, yes it can is the answer, with the assistance of a neat little program I've discovered called *Wordfinder*.

Now before you plunge into deep depression as another area of your life is taken over by computers, let us be accurate. *Wordfinder* and presumably other programs like it, though I have not come across any, will give you considerable assistance in solving a crossword; it will not do it on its own. And what it will and won't do tells us something about how (and whether) machines think.

Consider a very simple crossword clue: "very large (8)", and suppose that we know that the third and sixth letters are both 'o'. You and I would tackle this by thinking of all the words that we connected with very large: gigantic, huge, giant. Most of these we can reject, and sooner (or later) we settle on enormous.

A different approach would be to take down the dictionary, start on page one, and simply look for all the words of the type --o--o--. This would give us plenty of wrong answers (broccoli, glorious), but it would also remind us of some words that did not spring to mind. This is what *Wordfinder* does; it consists of a large store of words, and a routine which searches this store looking for any pattern you desire, at a rate of about 5000 words per second.

The computer stores and manipulates information very efficiently, but cannot recognise the right answer when it sees it; in contrast, we have difficulty thinking up possible answers, but recognise the correct one because we have lots of connections between the information in our brains.

If you doubt the inefficiency of the human brain at storing and retrieving data, try this test: think of all the words you can with five letters, of which the second is 't' and the fifth is 'e'. If you can think of 14 in less than half a second, you are doing better than the computer. If you want help, look at the bottom of the page.

Anagrams are another area where this kind of program can help. How humans ever do anagrams is astonishing. Certainly not by thinking of all the possible permutations of a set of letters, and seeing whether any are familiar. More likely, we recognise letter patterns that are common (-ing, scr-), and then look for inspiration among the remaining letters.

Oddly, we are quite good at it – but we don't tackle it very logically. *Wordfinder* can search its vocabulary for anagrams very rapidly, and systematically; so it would find an anagram for 'bedroom'. Word assocation may not help – answer at the bottom of the page, again.

You can even provide the program with less detailed information about a word, and ask it to make suggestions. Consider a more difficult clue: "ten with a girl is appropriate (5)". Crossword experts will realise that ten might well be the Roman numeral X. and we are then looking for a girl's name to add to that, making a word that means appropriate.

What would fit? Well, we can ask the program for all the five letter words with an X in them; just one of them turns out to fit the bill.

Answer below, again, but this one is cryptic; you probably had the wrong meaning for 'appropriate', so word association was leading you the wrong way.

And that shows neatly the contrasting ways of machines and men. The computer couldn't interpret the clues, we did that. It came up with some ideas, and we decided which was right. It gave answers which word association wouldn't produce, but that is valuable, because crossword setters often try to get us thinking on the wrong lines. Computers haven't replaced us, but they can make valuable allies.

Answers to the puzzles:

–t––e: atone, stage, stake, stale, stare, state, stave, stile, stoke, stole, stone, store, stove, style.

bedroom anagram: boredom

cryptic appropriate: annex (appropriate, the verb!)

P R Scott

NEXT WEEK

Micronet 800

Steve Gold reviews Micronet's newest multi-player game, *Shades,* with some tips on gameplay and information on how to join the network.

Strategy games

Never fashionable, but always attracting a dedicated following. We look into the joys of conquering the world in strategy games.

Arcade Action

More tips from The Happy Hackers, including *The Last V8, Alien Highway* and *Gyroscope.*

Spectrum disassembler

A full disassembler for the Spectrum 128/Plus 2 for you to type in. Plus, speed up your QL's graphic commands with our listing.

The next issue of *Popular Computing Weekly* will be on sale from December 31.

Lastly, it only remains for all of us here at *Popular* to wish all of you a very Happy Christmas. We'll be back just before the New Year.

Hackers

ONLY THE BRAVEST FLY....

TOMAHAWK®

THE DEFINITIVE HELICOPTER SIMULATION

BY D.K.MARSHALL

TOMAHAWK – a stunningly realistic flight simulation that puts you in command of an Apache Advanced Attack helicopter. Flying low over a spectacular 3D real world display with over 7000 ground features – TOMAHAWK puts you in the hot seat.

Ground attack and air-to-air interception is the challenge – day or night in the thick of the battlefield. Your combat mission is to locate and destroy enemy ground forces. It could be science fiction – it isn't – the Apache is for real.... the meanest, deadliest combat helicopter ever.
You have the weapons, the machine.... climb in and prepare for take off!

- **Spectacular 3D cockpit view with over 7,000 ground features.**
- **Authentic aerobatic performance.**
- **Ground attack and air-to-air interception, with laser guided missiles, rockets and 30 mm gun.**
- **Doppler navigation and target tracking.**
- **Day/Night vision systems.**
- **Cloudy, Crosswinds, Turbulence.**
- **Pilot ratings – Trainee to Ace.**
- **Impressive sound effects.**
- **Pilots Notes.**

TOMAHAWK NOW AVAILABLE ON COMMODORE 64 & ATARI 600XL, 800XL, 130XE (MIN 64K)

ATARI Screen Pics

FOR ALL POPULAR HOME COMPUTERS

SPECTRUM		
TT Racer 48/128K	☐	£9.95
Tomahawk 48/128K	☐	£9.95
Fighter Pilot 48K	☐	£7.95
Night Gunner 48K	☐	£6.95
COMMODORE 64		
Fighter Pilot	☐	£9.95
Fighter Pilot Disk	☐	£14.95
Tomahawk	☐	£9.95
Tomahawk Disk	☐	£14.95
ATARI		
Fighter Pilot	☐	£9.95
Fighter Pilot Disk	☐	£12.95
Tomahawk	☐	£9.95

AMSTRAD CPC 464, 664, 6128		
TT Racer	☐	£9.95
TT Racer Disk	☐	£14.95
Night Gunner	☐	£7.95
Night Gunner Disk	☐	£13.95
Tomahawk	☐	£9.95
Tomahawk Disk	☐	£14.95
Fighter Pilot	☐	£8.95
Fighter Pilot Disk	☐	£13.95
AMSTRAD PCW 8256/8512		
Tomahawk Disk	☐	£19.95

VAT and p.&p. inclusive within UK (overseas inc. 55p per cassette)

Tele Sales (0276) 684959

Please debit my Access/Visa card no.

Expiry date

Cheques made payable to Digital Integration Ltd

I enclose a cheque/P.O. for _____ Total

Name

Address

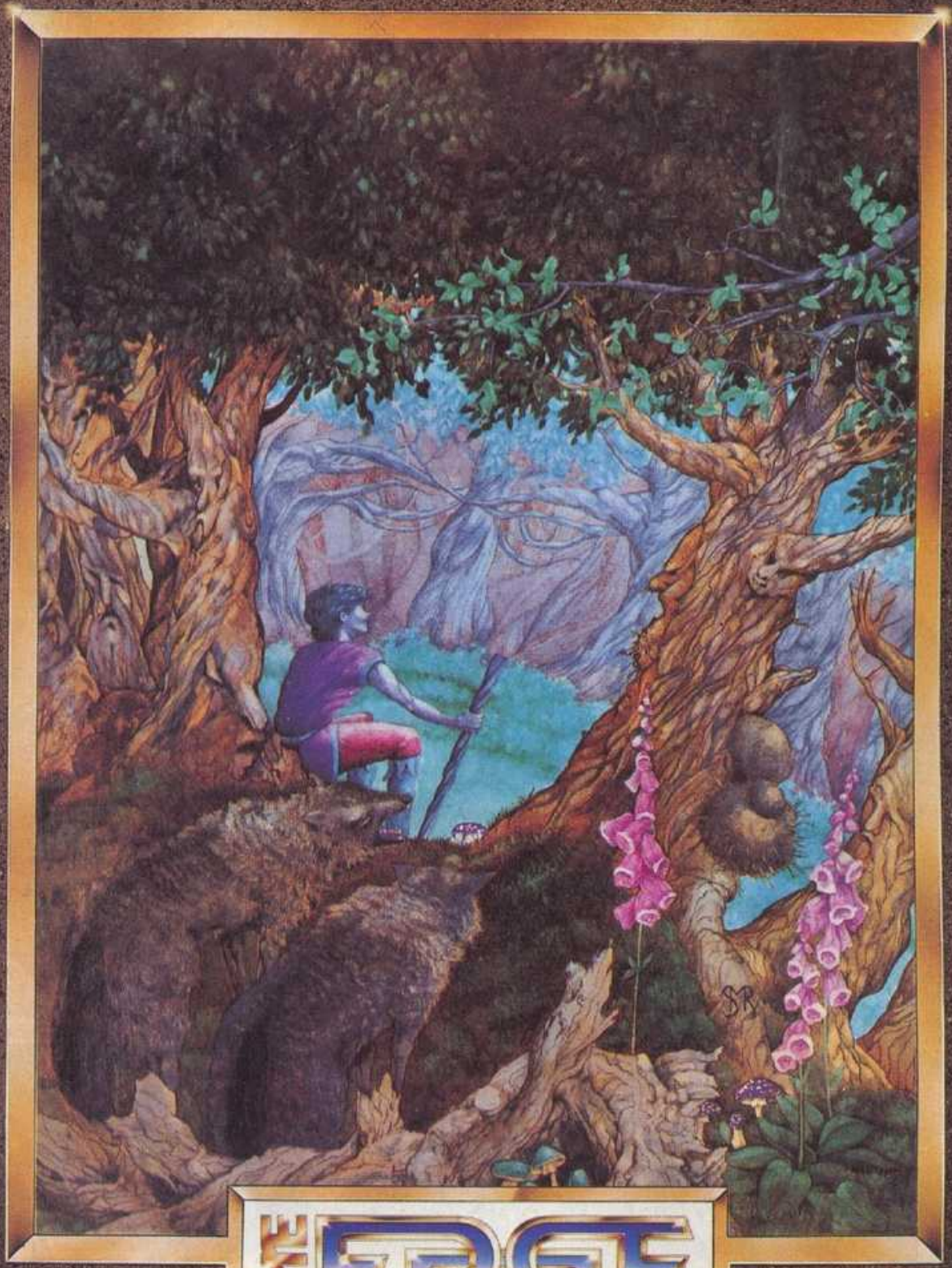
Please send to DIGITAL INTEGRATION

Watchmoor Trade Centre, Watchmoor Road, Camberley, Surrey GU15 3AJ

Trade and Export enquiries welcome. Lifetime Guarantee.

Fairlight

Chronicles of the Land of Fairlight
2. Trail of Darkness



THE EDGE

The Epic continues...

Multi-load 48/128 and custom-128 Spectrum versions now available

£9.95 each